



# FRULLANIA newsletter No4 2023

No 4.

<http://www.frullania.de/frullnl04.pdf>

13.10.2023

## Publications according years till 1999

**Gerhard Winter**  
**Extract from my database**

### 1753

**Linné Carl von 1753**

Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitas, ad genera relatas, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum systema sexuale digestas. Tomus II.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 1131-1136 - ]

Laurentii Salvii, 2Holmiae, 561-1232

[P / E] # 1480

### 1759

**Linné Carl von 1759**

Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus II. Editio decima, reformata. - Vegetabilia. Classis XXIV Cryptogamia. Algae.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 1337-1338 - ]

Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae [Stockholm],

[P / E] # 162

### 1760

**Schmidel CC 1760**

Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanica de Jungermanniae Charactere / Quam ... praeside D. Casimiro Christophoro Schmidelio ... disquisitioni subiicit Christophorus Andreas Pauer Posoniensis Hungarus. 29 pp.  
-In: Schmidel, C.C.: Dissertationes Botanici Argumenti revisae et recusae. 1783, 130 p. [p.89-114]

[ - Jungermanniae - ]

Wolfgang Walther, Erlangen (Germany),

[P / E] # 819

# 1761

## Leyser FW von 1761

Flora Halensis, exhibens plantas circa Halam Salicam crescentes secundum systema sexuale Linnaeanum distributas.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 204-205 - ]

"Sumtibus auctoris", Halae Salicae [Halle, Germany], 254 pp.

[ / E ] # 2609

# 1765

## Wilcke SG 1765

Flora Gryphica: exhibens plantas circa Gryphiam intra milliare sponte nascentes una cum nominibus et locis natalibus.

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, p. 134 - ]

Impensis academicis litteris Rösianis [Rösian], Gryphiae [Greifswald, Germany], 165 pp.

[ / E ] # 2611

# 1766

## Crantz HJN von 1766

Institutiones rei herbariae, juxta nutum naturae digestae ex habitu. Volume 1.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 61-66 - ]

Paul Kraus, Viennensis [Wien], 592 pp.

[ / E ] # 2610

# 1767

## Grimm JFC 1767

Appendix. IX. Synopsis methodica Stirpium agri Isenacensis.

[ - - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Natura Curiosorum exhibentia Ephemerides sive observationes historias et experimenta celebrissimis Germaniae. [Appendix ad tomum tertium] Wolfgang Schwarzkopf, 3, Appendix Norimbergae [Nürnberg], 249-364

[ / E ] # 2614

## Müller OF 1767

Flora Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio plantarum in agro fridrichsdalensi simulque per regnum Daniæ crescentium cum characteribus genericis & specificis; ...[Jungermannia, p. 206-208]

[ - - ]

Bauer, Argentorati, 238 pp.

[ / E ] # 2608

# 1768

## Haller A von 1768

Historia stirpium indigenarum Helveticae inchoata. Tomus tertius. Apetalae staminibus inconspicuis. [II. Jungermanniae farinosis globulis destitutae, p. 60-63]

[ - - ]

Societas Typographica, Bernae [Bern (Switzerland)], 204 pp.

[ / E ] # 827

### **Necker NJ de 1768**

Deliciae Gallo-Belgicae Silvestres, Seu Tractatus Generalis Plantarum Gallo-Belgicarum Ad Genera Relatarum. / Vol 2.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 566-567 - ]

, Argentoratum, pp. 290-568

[ / E ] # 2613

### **Necker NJ de 1768**

Deliciae Gallo-Belgicae Silvestres, Seu Tractatus Generalis Plantarum Gallo-Belgicarum Ad Genera Relatarum. / Vol 1.

[ - Jungermannia, p. 488-496 & 566-567 - ]

, Argentoratum, 288 pp.

[ / E ] # 2612

## **1770**

### **Grimm JFC 1770**

Appendix. III. Synopsis methodica Stirpium agri Isenacensis continuata.

[ - Jungermannia tamariscifolia, p.132 - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum exhibentia Ephemerides sive observationes historias et experimenta celeberrimis Germaniae. [Appendix ad tomum tertium] Wolfgang Schwarzkopf, 4, Appendix Norimbergae [Nürnberg], 79-158

[ / E ] # 2617

### **Linné C von 1770**

Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, et differentiis. Tomus II. Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem..

[ - - ]

Ioannis Thomae & Tratnern, Vindobonae [Vienna],

[ P / E ] # 1889

### **Necker NJ de 1770**

Dissertatio de muscorum & algarum generationes.

-In: Academiae Theodoro-Palatinae. Tom II. [Historia et Commentationes Academiae electoralis scientiarum et elegantiorum literarum Theodoro-Palatinae]

[ - - ]

Typis Academicis, 2Mannheim [Germany), 423-446

[ / E ] # 1916

### **Necker NJ de 1770**

Enumeratio stirpium Palatinarum annis 1768, 1769 collectarum. [Image of Fr tamarisci as Jungermania rubiginosa, pl 1, fig 3]

-In: Academiae Theodoro-Palatinae. Tom II. [Historia et Commentationes Academiae electoralis scientiarum et elegantiorum literarum Theodoro-Palatinae]

[ - - ]

Academicis, 2Mannheim (Germany), 446-496

[ / E ] # 1917

### **Weiss FW 1770**

Plantae cryptogamicae Flora Gottingensis. [Jungermannia, p. 103-130]

[ eur: Germany (Göttingen) - Jungermannia dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, Gottinga [Göttingen, Germany], 334 pp.

[ / E ] # 2605

# 1771

## Necker Noel Joseph de 1771

Methodus Muscorum per Classes, Ordines, Genera ... - [J. dilatata & J. tamariscifolia, p. 140-141]

[ - - ]

Typographi Academici, Mannheim (Germany), 296 pp.

[ / E ] # 851

## Schreber JCD 1771

Spicilegium florae Lipsicae. [Jungermannia, p. 103-110]

[ eur: Germany (Leipzig) - - ]

Dykiano, Leipzig, 180 pp.

[ / E ] # 2462

# 1773

## Grimm JFC 1773

Appendix. III. Synopseos methodicae Stirpium agri Isenacensis in Nov. Actor. Nat. Curiosor. Tom. III. et IV.  
Appendice exhibitae emendationes et supplementa. [Jungermannia dilatata, p. 156]

[ - - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum exhibentia  
Ephemerides sive observationes historias et experimenta celeberrimis Germaniae. [Appendix ad tomum  
tertium] Wolfgang Schwarzkopf, 5, Appendix Norimbergae [Nürnberg], 117-160

[ / E ] # 2618

# 1775

## Leers JD 1775

Flora Herbornensis, exhibens plantas circa Heerbornam Nassouiorum crescentes, secundum Systema  
sexuale Linnaeanum distributas, cum descriptionibus rariorū imprimis graminum, propriisque  
observationibus et nomenclatore. [Jungermannia, p. 246-250]

[ - - ]

, Herbornae Nassaviorum [Herborn, Germany], 288 pp. - Index

[ / E ] # 2603

# 1777

## Pollich JA 1777

Historia plantarum in palatinatu electoralı sponte crescentium incepta, secundum sistema sexuale digesta.  
Tomus tertius et ultimus. - Algae [Jungermannia, p. 174-203]

[ - - ]

Schwan, Mannheim (Germany), 336 p.

[ / E ] # 854

# 1778

## Reichard JJ 1778

Flora Moeno-Francofurtana Enumerans Stirpes Circa Francofurtum Ad Moenum Crescentes Secundum  
Methodum Sexualem Dispositas Francofurti Ad Moenum. Pars posterior. [Vol. 2]

[ eur: Germany (Frankfurt am Main) - Jungermannia dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Henrici Ludovici Broenner, Francofurti ad Moenum,

[ / E ] # 3432

# 1779

**Gieseke PD, Plukenet L, Linné C 1779**

Index Linnaeanus in Leonhardi Plukenetii [...]

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, Hamburg, 1-54

[ / E ] # 5858

# 1781

**Swartz O 1781**

Methodus Muscorum Illustrata.

[ - - ]

Edmann, Upsala (Sweden), 38 p.

[ P / E ] # 155

# 1788

**Swartz O 1788**

Nova Genera & Species Plantarum seu Prodromus Descriptionum Vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum que sub itinere in Indiam Occidentalem annis 1783-87. - Cryptocamia. Algae. [Jungermannia, p. 142-145]

[ as3: India - Jungermannia - ]

M. Swederi, Stockholm, Upsala (Sweden), 158 p.

[ P / E ] # 160

**Wulfen FX von 1788**

VII. Winterbelustigungen vom Abt, Baron von Wulfen.

[ - Jungermannia tamariscifolia, p.154 - ]

Schriften der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, vol 8.

[Beobachtungen und Entdeckungen aus der Naturkunde von der Gesellschaft naturforschende Freunde zu Berlin, vol 2], 8, 83-162

[ / E ] # 2619

# 1789

**Lamarck M le Ch 1789**

Encyclopédie Methodique. Botanique. Tome Troisieme. - [Jongermanne, p. 278-288]

[ - - ]

Panckoucke & Plomtheux, Paris & Liège (France), 759 p.

[ P / E ] # 157

# 1790

**Leers JD 1790**

Flora Herbornensis, exhibens plantas circa Heerbornam Nassouiorum cresentes, secundum Systema sexuale Linnaeanum distributas, cum descriptionibus rariorum imprimis graminum, propriisque observationibus et nomenclatore. [Jungermannia, p. 246-250]

[ - - ]

, Herbornae & Gissae [Herborn & Giesen, Germany], 288 pp. - Index

[ / E ] # 2604

### **Necker NJ de 1790**

Elementa botanica: genera genuina, species naturales omnium vegetabilium detectorum eorumque characteres diagnosticos ac peculiares exhibentia, secundum systema omologicum seu naturale, evulgata ...

Vol 3 [Species Naturales Athrosophytorum. Jungermannia, Jungermane. 1757. Character Diagnosticus, p. 343]

[ - - ]

Bossange et Soc. Bibliopol, Paris, 456 pp

[ / E ] # 1890

### **Swartz O 1790**

Methodus Muscorum Illustrata, quam praeside Carolo a Linné proposuit Olof Swartz, 14. April 1781. [p. 69-121, pl. 4-5]

-In: Caroli a Linné Amoenitates Academicae. Volumen Decimum. Dissertationes Botanicae collectae cum tabulis aeneis curante D.lo. Christiano Daniele Schrebero.

[ - - ]

Jacob Palm, Erlangen (Germany), 148 p.

[ P / E ] # 156

## **1791**

### **Linné C von 1791**

Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus II. [Pars I] Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. - cura J. F. Gmelin.

[ - - ]

Georg Emanuel Beer, Lipsiae [Leipzig], [vol 1] 1-884

[ P / E ] # 2101

### **Linné C von 1791**

Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus II. [Pars II] Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. - cura J. F. Gmelin.

[MUSCI, p. 1322-1347; Jungermannia p. 1347-1353]

[ - - ]

Georg Emanuel Beer, Lipsiae [Leipzig], [vol 2] 885-1661

[ P / E ] # 2102

## **1793**

### **Liljeblad S 1793**

Utkast til en svensk flora : eller, Afhandling om svenska växternas väsendteliga kännetecken och nyta / 2. uppl., tilökd och förbättrad.

[454. Jungermannia, p. 410-412]

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia - ]

J. F. Edman, Upsala,

[ / E ] # 4907

### **Schmidel CC 1793**

Icones plantarum et analyses partium aeri incisae atque vivis coloribus insignitae adjectis indicibus nominum necessariis figurarum explicationibus et brevibus animadversionibus . Editio II, Manipulus I.([Reprod.IDC, Leiden])

[ - - ]

Joannem Jacobum Palm, Erlangen (Germany), 280 pp.

[ / E ] # 1599

# 1794

## **Laicharding J N von 1794**

Manuale botanicum, sistens plantarum Europeearum characteres generum, specierum differentias, nec non earum loca natalia.

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia, p. 498 - ]

Wagner, Leipzig, 641 pp.

[ / E ] # 2588

# 1796

## **Hoffmann GF 1796**

Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. Zweiter Theil für das Jahr 1795. Cryptogamie. - Ecalyprata (Hepaticae) [p. 81-97]

[ - - ]

Jakob Palm, Erlangen, 239 pp.

[ P / E ] # 856

## **Röhling JC 1796**

Deutschlands Flora, zum bequemen Gebrauche beim Botanisiren. Nebst einer erklärenden Einleitung in die botanische Kunstsprache, zum Besten der Anfänger.

[ eur: Germany - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia - ]

Friedrich Wilmans, Bremen,

[ / E ] # 4004

## **Schrader HA 1796**

Systematische Sammlung Kryptogamischer Gewächse. – Erste Lieferung [part1]

[ - - ]

Dieterich, Göttingen, 20 pp

[ / E ] # 1918

# 1797

## **Schrader HA 1797**

Systematische Sammlung Kryptogamischer Gewächse. – Zweyte Lieferung [part 2]

[ - - ]

Dieterich, Göttingen, 16 pp

[ P / E ] # 1919

# 1800

## **Roth AW 1800**

Tentamen florae Germanicae; continens enumerationem plantarum in Germania sponte nascentium.

Tomus III. Continens synonyma et adversaria ad illustrationem florae Germanicae. [Hepaticae, p. 358-437, Jungermannia, p 362-416]

[ eur: Germany - - ]

In Bibliopolio Gelditschiano, Lipsiae, 581 pp.

[ / E ] # 2463

# 1802

## Gärtner G, Meyer B, Scherbius J 1802

Oekonomisch-technische Flora der Wetterau. Dritter Band, Zweite Abtheilung, Dreiundzwanzigste Klasse: Cryptogamia.

[ eur: Germany (Hessian state, Wetterau) - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia - ]

Philipp Heinrich Guilhauman, Frankfurt am Main, 410 pp.

[ /E] # 2549

# 1803

## Mohr DMH 1803

Observationes botanicae, quibus consentiente ampliss. philosophor. ord. Kilon. pro gradu Doctoris Philosophiae nec non LL. AA. Magistri rite obtinendo plantarum cryptogamarum ordinens, genera et species illustrare conatus est.

[ - - ]

D.M.H. Mohr (Selbstverlag), Kiliae [Kiel], 45 pp.

[ /E] # 3133

## NN [Weber F, Mohr DMH] 1803

Index Musei plantarum cryptogamarum. 1803.

[ - Jungermannia dilatata Web., tamariscifolia Schmidel - ]

, [Kiel], 10 pp.

[ /E] # 3131

# 1804

## Weber F, Mohr DMH 1804

Archiv für die systematische Naturgeschichte. Erster Band. Erstes Stück.

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia, p. 148 - ]

Schäfersche Buchhandlung, Leipzig, 155 pp.

[ /E] # 3128

# 1806

## Sprengel C 1806

Florae Halensis tentamen novum, cum iconibus XII. - [V. Hepaticae, p. 313-317]

[ - - ]

C.A. Kümmel, Halle,

[ /E] # 627

## Swartz O 1806

Flora Indiae Occidentalis. Tomus III. - Cryptogamia. Musci Hepatici [p. 1842-1885]

[ as3: India - - ]

Jakob Palm, Erlangen, 1231-2118

[ P / E ] # 154

# 1807

## Weber F, Mohr DMH 1807

Botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1807. Deutschlands Kryptoganische Gewächse. Erste Abtheilung. Filices, Musci frondosi et hepatici. - [50. Jungermannia, p. 394-444]

[or] Handbuch der Einleitung in das Studium der kryptogamischen Gewächse. Praktischer Theil. Erste Abtheilung. Deutschlands Filices, Musci frondosi et hepatici.

[ eur: Germany - Jungermannia, p. 394-444] - ]

Akademische Buchhandlung, Kiel, 509 pp

[ / E ] # 805

# 1809

## Sprengel K 1809

Observationes de Jungermanniis, aut plane nondum aut minus bene delineatis.

[ - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia - ]

Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde [Wilmans, Frankfurt am Main], 1 (1), 21-26

[ P / E ] # 51

# 1813

## Weber F 1813

Tabula exhibens Calyptatarum operculatarum sive muscorum frondosorum genera.

[ - - ]

Christianus Fridericus Mohr, Kiliae [Kiel], 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 3202

# 1814

## Lunan J 1814

Hortus Jamaicensis, or a botanical description (according to the Linnean system) and an account of the virtues, &c., of its indigenous plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful exotics.

Compiled from the best authorities, and alphabetically arranged. In two volumes. Vol. I.

[81 am3: Jamaica - Mosses, p. 513-516; Jungermannia, p. 517-519 - ]

St. Jago de la Vega Gazette, Jamaica, 538 pp.

[ / E ] # 2760

## Schwaegrichen DF 1814

Historiae Muscorum Hepaticorum Prodromus.

[ - - ]

Barth, Lipsiae [Leipzig], 39 pp

[ P / E ] # 53

## Wahlenberg Georg 1814

Flora Carpatorum principalium, exhibens Plantas in montibus Carpaticis inter flumina Waagum et Dunajetz eorumque ramos Aruam et Popradum crescentes, cui praemittitur tractatus de altitudine, vegetatione, temperatura et meteoris horum montium in genere.

[Jungermannia species, p. 363-369]

[ - - ]

Vandenhöck & Ruprecht, Göttingen, 408 pp

[ / E ] # 853

# 1815

**Weber F 1815**

Historiae Muscorum hepaticorum Prodromus.

[ - - ]

sumta Aug. Hesse, Academiae bibliopolae, Kiliae [Kiel], 160 pp

[ P / E ] # 52

# 1816

**Hooker WJ 1816**

British Jungermanniae: being a history and description, with coloured figures, of each species of this genus, and microscopical analyses of the parts.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamrisci - ]

Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones; and J. Harding, London,

[ P / E ] # 4042

**Swartz O 1816**

Obs:s in Commentario des Muscis in Liljebladii Utkast till en Svensk Flora, Tredje Uplagan (ed. 3)

-In: Liljeblad, S. 1816.

Utkast til en Svensk flora, eller afhandling om Svenska växternas väsendteliga kännetecken och nyta.

Tredje Uplagan, med Norska växter tillåkt efter Förfatarens död utgifven.

[ - - ]

Zeipel & Palmlad, Upsala, 763 pp

[ P / E ] # 4380

# 1818

**Hooker WJ 1818**

Musci Exotici; containing figures and descriptions of new or little known foreign mosses and other cryptogamic subjects. Vol 1.

[ - - ]

Longman, London, 96 pp

[ P / E ] # 165

**Raddi G 1818**

Jungermanniografia Etrusca.

[Separata (preprint) of Memorie della Societa italiana delle Science Residente in Modena. Tomo 18. Fascicolo primo del Memorie di Fisica: 14-56, pl 1-7]

[ - - ]

Presso la Società tipografica, Modena,

[ P / E ] # 2874

# 1820

**Hooker WJ 1820**

Musci Exotici; containing figures and descriptions of new or little known foreign mosses and other cryptogamic subjects. Vol 2.

[ - - ]

Longman, London, 1-31

[ P / E ] # 259

**Raddi G 1820**

Jungermanniografia Etrusca. [Separata printed 1818]

[ - Fr major, minor - ]

Memorie di Mathematica e di Fisica della Societa italiana delle Science Residente in Modena., 18, 14-56

[P/E] #1651

## 1821

**Gray SF 1821**

A Natural Arrangement of British Plants: According to Their Relations to Each Other as pointed out by Jussieu, De Candolle, Brown, &c. [XV: *Salviatus* p. 687-688: *Salviatus tamarisci*, *Salviatus dilatata*, *Salviatus hutchinsiae*]

[ - - *Salvatius* GRAY]

Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, London, 824 pp

[ / E] #1068

**Schleicher JC 1821**

Catalogus hucusque absolutu omnium plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium

[ eur: Switzerland - Jungermannia p. 44-45 - ]

, Camberium,

[ / E] #5087

**Sprengel KPJ 1821**

Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde, hrsg. K. Sprengel. Zweyter Band. - I. Eigene Abhandlungen. 3. Species plantarum minus cognitus. [V. Musci. Hepatici. , p. 98-100]

[ - - ]

Friedrich Fleischer, Leipzig, 565 pp.

[ / E] #169

## 1822

**Dumortier BC 1822**

Commentationes Botanicae. Observationes Botaniques. - [Chapitre cinquieme. Esai d'une Monographie des Jongermannes, p. 103-116]

[ - *Jubula dilatata*, *hutchinsiae*, *tamarisci* - ]

Casterman-Dieu, Tournay, 117 pp

[ / E] #168

**Kunth KS 1822**

Synopsis plantarum, quas in itinere ad plagam aequinoctialem orbis novi, collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. Tomus primus. - [Hepaticae p. 40-45]

[Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland. Sixieme partie: Botanique. Synopsis plantarum aequinoctialium orbis novi. Tomus primus.]

[ - - ]

F.G. Levrault, Paris, 491 pp

[ / E] #882

**Raddi G 1822**

Crittogame brasiliiane, raccolte e descritte dal Signor Giuseppe Raddi.

[Separata (preprint) of Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana delle Scienze, residente in Modena, 1823, 19: 27-57]

[ am5: Brazil - Fr dichotoma, filicina, brasiliensis, *Frullanoides Rio-janeirensis* (p. 35-38) - ]

, Modena, 33 pp.

[P/E] #2873

# 1823

## Arnott MW 1823

Notice sur quelques mousses de Rio-Janeiro.

[ - - ]

Mémoirs de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris., 1, 346-352

[ / E ] # 1709

## Blume CF, Nees ab Esenbeck CG 1823

Pugillus plantarum javanicarum, e cryptogamicarum varius ordinibus selectus

[ - - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum 11,1  
Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher 3,1, , 118-140

[ / E ] # 5056

## Raddi G 1823

Crittogame brasiliiane, raccolte e descritte dal Signor Giuseppe Raddi. [Preprint 1822]

[ am5: Brazil - Fr dichotoma, filicina, brasiliensis, Frullanoides Rio-janeirensis, Frullanoides densifolia (p. 11-14) - ]

Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana delle Societa Italiana delle Scienze, residente in ModenaSocieta Tipografica, 19Modena, 27-57

[ / E ] # 825

## Reinwardt CGC, Nees ab Esenbeck CG 1823

Spiridens, novum muscorum diploperistomiorum genus

[ - Spiridens reinwardti, Jungermannia indica - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum 11,1  
Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher 3,1, , 142-146

[ / E ] # 5057

# 1825

## Reinwardt Blume, Nees 1825

Hepaticae Javanicae, editae conjunctis studiis et opera.

[ - - ]

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum 12  
Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher 4, 4, 183-238,  
409-418

[ / E ] # 153

# 1826

## Gaudichaud-Beaupré C 1826

Voyage autour du Monde, entrepris par Ordre du Roi, exécuté sur les corvettes L'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820 / par Louis de Freycinet. - Botanique [Hepaticae, p. 215-221]

[ - - ]

, 1 [Botanique], I-VII, 1-522

[ P / E ] # 1556

# 1827

## Sprengel K 1827

Systema Vegetabilium [Hrsg. Linne, Carl]. Editio decima sexta, vol IV, pars I., Classis 24. Cryptogamia. - Sect II. B. Musci Hepatici. [3347. Jungermannia, p. 217-233]

[ - - ]

Dieterich, Göttingen, 1-592

[ / E ] # 158

## Sprengel K 1827

Systema Vegetabilium [Hrsg. Linne, Carl]. Editio decima sexta, vol IV, pars II., Curae posteriores. - [ad Jungermanniarum, p. 324-326]

[ - - ]

Dieterich, Göttingen, 385 pp

[ / E ] # 891

# 1828

## Becker J 1828

Flora der Gegend um Frankfurt am Main. Zweite Abteilung. Cryptogamie  
[Laubmoose p. 24-85, Lebrmoose p. 85-102]

[ eur: Germany - Jungermannia dilatata, tamariscifolia - ]

Ludwig Reinherz, Frankfurt a.M.,

[ / E ] # 6383

## Reichenbach HGL 1828

Conspectus regni vegetabilis per gradus naturales evoluti: tentamen  
Pars prima. Inest clavis herbariorum hortorumque seu dispositio regni vegetabilis secundum classes,  
ordines, formationes, familias, tribus, genera et subgenera. [Frullania Radd., p.31]

[ - - ]

Carolus Cnobloch, Lipsiae [Leipzig], 323 pp.

[ / E ] # 2407

## Reichenbach HGL 1828

Botanik für Damen, Künstler und Freunde der Pflanzenwelt überhaupt: enthaltend eine Darstellung des  
Pflanzenreiches in seiner Metamorphose; eine Anleitung zum Studium der Wissenschaft und zum Anlegen  
von Herbarien.

[ - - ]

Cnobloch, Leipzig, 584 pp.

[ / E ] # 2445

## Sprengel K 1828

Systema Vegetabilium [Hrsg. Linne, Carl]. Editio decima sexta, vol V. Sistens Indice generum, specierum et  
synonymorum. - [Jungermannia, p. 377-380]

[ - - ]

Dieterich, Göttingen, 750 pp

[ / E ] # 159

# 1828

## Martius CFP 1828-1834

Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum, quas in itinere annis 1817 ad 1820 per Brasiliam

[ - - ]

, ,  
[ / E ] # 5046

# 1829

## Lehmann JGC 1829

Hepaticarum Capensium a. C. F. Ecklon collectarum brevem recensionem cum Schlechtendalio suo

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange, 4, 357-371

[ / E ] # 278

## Lindenberg JBG 1829

Synopsis Hepaticarum Europaearum, adnexis observationibus et adnotationibus criticis illustrata.

[ - - ]

Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolino Natura Curiosorum., 14 (Suppl), 1-133

[ P / E ] # 260

## Raddi G 1829

Supplemento secondo alla Memoria Crittogramme Brasiliane inserita nel precedente volume XIX.

[ - - ]

Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana delle Scienze, residente in Modena, 20, 48\*/49\*/49-54

[ P / E ] # 2875

## Raddi G 1829

Supplemento alla Memoria di Giuseppe Raddi intitolata Crittogramme Brasiliane inserita nel precedente volume XIX. e tavole per servire di corredo alla medesima.

[ - - ]

Memorie di matematica e di fisica della Società italiana delle Scienze, residente in Modena, 20, 43-48

[ / E ] # 1671

# 1830

## Nees von Esenbeck CG 1830

Enumeratio Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javae et Insularum adiacentium, quas a Blumio et Reinwardtio collectas. Fasciculus prior. Hepaticas complectens, ab editore illustratas.

[ - - ]

Grass, Barth & Comp., Vratislaviae [Breslau], 86 pp

[ P / E ] # 258

# 1831

## Dumortier BC 1831

Sylloge Jungermanniarum Europae indigenarum, earum genera et species systematicae complectens.

[ eur - Jubula dilatata, hutchinsiae, tamarisci - ]

Casterman, Tournay, 1-100

[P / E] # 559

## Lindenberg JBG 1831

III. Jungermanniarum nonnullarum capensium descriptiones.

-In: Lehmann, J.G.C.: Praemittitur novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium pugillus tertius.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 3, 41-56

[P / E] # 583

## Nees von Esenbeck CG 1831

Berichtigungen zur Enumeratio plantarum cryptogamicarum Javae von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange, 6, 602-623

[ / E] # 279

## Wallroth FG 1831

Flora Cryptogamica Germaniae. Pars prior. Filices, Lichenastræ, Muscos et Lichenes.

[Compendium Floræ Germanicae. Sectio II. Plantæ Cryptogamicæ S. Cellulosæ scripserunt math. Jos. Bluff at Carol Ant. Fingerhuth. Tomus III]

[ - - ]

J.L. Schrag, Norimbergæ [Nürnberg], 654 pp

[ / E] # 1469

# 1832

## Ekart TP 1832

Synopsis Jungermanniarum in Germania vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum, figuris CXVI. Microscopico analyticis illustrata.

[ - - ]

J.G. Riemann, Coburg, 72 pp

[P / E] # 714

## Lehmann JGC 1832

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus quartus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium. I. Muscorum hepaticorum a celeberrimo Wallichio in India orientali collectorum illustratio. IX. Jungermannia.

[ as3: India - Jungermannia - ]

Pugillus, 4, 15-23

[P / E] # 584

## Lehmann JGC 1832

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus quartus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium. II. Muscorum hepaticorum species novae et minus cognitae. VI. Jungermannia.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 4, 34-64

[P / E] # 587

## **Sprengel K 1832**

Flora Halensis. Editio secunda, aucta et emendata. [Flora Cryptogamica, p. 435-685, IV. Musci Hepatici p. 489-502]

[ - - ]

Kümmel, Halle, 763 pp.

[P / E] # 852

## **1833**

### **Lehmann JGC 1833**

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus quintus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium. Muscorum hepaticorum species novae et minus cognitae.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 5, 1-28

[P / E] # 585

### **Martius CFP 1833**

Icones selectae plantarum cryptogamicarum

[Hepaticae p. 31-35]

[ am5: Brazil - Jungermannia brasiliensis, connata, isocalycina, caulisequa, atrata - ]

, Monachii,

[ / E] # 1598

### **Nees von Esenbeck CG 1833**

Ordo tertius [3], Hepaticae HEDW. [p. 293-390]

-In: Martius, C.F.Ph [ed.]: Flora Brasiliensis seu enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia, tam sua sponte quam accedente cultura provenientium, ... annis 1817 - 1820 .... Vol 1, Pars prior. Algae, Lichenes, Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

J.C. Cotta, Stuttgart & Tübingen,

[P / E] # 161

### **Nees von Esenbeck CG 1833**

Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schlesien und die Oertlichkeiten des Riesengebirges. Erstes Bändchen. [Vol 1]

[ - - ]

Rücker, Berlin, 347 pp.

[ / E] # 2595

## **1834**

### **Hübener JWP 1834**

Hepaticologia Germanica oder Beschreibung der Deutschen Lebermoose. Im erweiterten Umfange nach dem jetzigen Stande der Wissenschaft, nebst Erörterung der Standörter und ihrer Entdecker, kritisch und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen.

[Series XIV. Tamariscineae. Amphigastriatae. J. tamarisci & J. dilatata, p. 278-284]

[ - - ]

Schwan- und Götz'sche Hofbuchhandlung, Mannheim,

[ / E] # 855

**Lehmann JGC 1834**

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus sextus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium. II. Muscorum hepaticorum nova genera et species novae.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 6, 15-64

[ P / E ] # 586

**1835****Dumortier BC 1835**

Recueil d'Observations sur le Jungermanniacées. Fascicule I. - Révision des Genres.

[ - Fr apiculata, atrata, cordistipula, dilatata, galeata, gracilia, intermedia, lobulata, obscura, squarrosa, tamarisci, teneriffae, trifaria, vaginata - ]

Blanquart, Tournay, 1-27

[ P / E ] # 256

**Lehmann JGC 1835**

Cel. Endlicher

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange, 9, 421-427

[ / E ] # 280

**Montagne JFC 1835**

Énumération des Mousses et des Hépatiques recueillies par M. Leprieur, dans la Guiane centrale, et description de plusieurs nouvelles espèces de ces deux familles.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 3, 193-219

[ / E ] # 461

**Montagne JFC 1835**

Prodromus Flora Fernandesiana, Pars prima, sistens enumerationem plantarum cellularium quas in Insula Juan Fernandez à Cl. Bertero collectas describi edique curavit. [Hepaticae, p. 94-95]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 4, 86-99

[ / E ] # 462

**1836****Genth CFF 1836**

Flora des Herzogtums Nassau und der obern, so wie untern Rheingegenden von Speier bis Cöln.

[ eur: Germany - Jungermannia dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Florian Kupferberg, Mainz, 439 pp.

[ / E ] # 3381

**Nees von Esenbeck CG 1836**

Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schlesien und die Oertlichkeiten des Riesengebirges. Zweites Bändchen. [Vol 2]

[ - - ]

Rücker, Berlin, 347 pp.

[ / E ] # 2596

**Nees von Esenbeck CG, Montagne JFC 1836**

Jungermanniarum Herbarii Montagneani species.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 5, 52-72

[ / E ] # 463

## 1838

**Kaalaas B 1838**

Levermosernes udbredelse i Norge.

[ - - ]

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, 33, 1-490

[ / E ] # 2119

**Lehmann JGC 1838**

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus quartus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium. I. Muscorum hepaticorum species novae. III. Jungermannia.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 7, 4-15

[ P / E ] # 588

**Montagne JFC 1838**

Centurie de Plantes cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 9, 38-49

[ / E ] # 464

**Nees von Esenbeck CG 1838**

Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schlesien und die Oertlichkeiten des Riesengebirges. Drittes Bändchen. [Vol 3] - Subtribus VII. Jubuleae. [III. Frullania, p. 209-244]

[ - - ]

Grass, Barth & Comp., Breslau, 592 pp.

[ P / E ] # 261

**Nees von Esenbeck CG 1838**

Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schlesien und die Oertlichkeiten des Riesengebirges. Viertes Bändchen. [Vol 4]

[ - - ]

Grass, Barth & Comp., Breslau, 509 pp.

[ / E ] # 2597

## 1839

**De Notaris G 1839**

Primitiae Hepaticologiae Italicae. [Frullanieae, p. 291-293]

[ - - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Science di Torino. Science Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Serie seconda, ser 2, 1, 287-354

[ / E ] # 1583

### **Montagne C 1839**

Cryptogamae Brasilienses seu Plantae cellulares quas in itinere per Brasiliam à celeb. Auguste de Saint-Hilaire collectas recensuit observationibusque nonnullis illustravit. [Hepaticae, p. 49-51]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 12, 42-55

[ / E ] # 465

### **Montagne JFC 1839**

Hepaticae. [Frullania, p. 68-71]

-In: Alcide d'Orbigny [ed]: "Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale" Tome septième. 1. et 2. Parties: Cryptogamie.

[ am5, am6 - - ]

Bertrand & Levraud, 7 (2)Paris & Strasbourg, 1-119

[ / E ] # 257

### **Moris JH, De Notaris G 1839**

Florula caprariae sive enumeratio plantarum in insula capraria vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum. [Jungermannia, p. 175-178]

[ - - ]

Separata [Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, serie II, tom II], Turin, 1-244

[ P / E ] # 906

### **Moris JH, De Notaris G de 1839**

Florula caprariae sive enumeratio plantarum in insula capraria vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum. [Jungermannia, p. 231-234]

[ - - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Science di Torino. Science Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Serie seconda, ser 2, 2Turin, 59-300

[ / E ] # 1923

## **1840**

### **Barker-Webb P, Berthelot S 1840**

Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. Tome troisième. Première partie. [Vol 3,1]: Contenant la Géographie Botanique.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Béthune, Paris, 181pp.

[ P / E ] # 2636

### **Montagne JFC 1840**

Seconde centurie de Plants cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Décades VI, VII et VIII. [Hepaticae, p. 332-337]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 14, 321-350

[ / E ] # 467

### **Montagne JFC 1840**

Seconde centurie de Plants cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Décades I et II. Cryptogamae Guianenses.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 13, 193-207

[ / E ] # 466

**Montagne JFC 1840**

Seconde centurie de Plants cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Décades III, IV et V . Cryptogamarum Guianensium continuatio.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 13, 339-359

[ / E ] # 2427

**Nees v Esenbeck 1840**

Zur Flora Warmbrunn's und seiner Umgebung. [p. 41-114]

-In: Wendt, J.: Die Thermen zu Warmbrunn im schlesischen Riesengebirge.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, p. 86 - ]

Gosohorsky, Breslau, 320 pp.

[ / E ] # 2474

# 1841

**Esenbeck N von 1841**

Jungermanniografia etrusca von Giuseppe Raddi. [Reprint revised by Nees v. Esenbeck]

[ - - ]

Henry & Cohen, Bonn, 1-28

[ P / E ] # 164

**Montagne JFC 1841**

Plantes cellulaires. [Frullania, p. 53-56]

-In: Barker-Webb, P. & Berthelot, S.: Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome troisième. Deuxième partie [Vol3,2]: Phytographia Canariensis. Sectio ultima. [=3,2,4].

[ - - ]

Béthune, Paris, 208 p.

[ P / E ] # 910

**Montagne JFC 1841**

Seconde centurie de Plants cellulaires exotiques nouvelles. Décade IX. Cryptogamarum Guianensium continuatio - Cryptogamae Brasilienses.

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 16, 108-128

[ / E ] # 468

# 1842

**Barker-Webb P, Berthelot S 1842**

Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome troisième. Deuxième partie [Vol 3,2]: Phytographia Canariensis. Sectio ultima.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Béthune, Paris, 208 p.

[ P / E ] # 2637

**Flotow J von, Göppert H, Nees v Esebeck CGD 1842**

Ueber Pão Pereira und mehre darauf wachsende kryptogamische Pflanzen.

[ - Fr libera - ]

Archiv der Pharmazie, 80 (3), 318-331

[ / E ] # 2475

**Flotow J von, Göppert H, Nees ab Esebeck CGD 1842**

Ueber Pão Pereira und mehre darauf wachsende kryptogamische Pflanzen.

[ - Fr libera - ]

Repertorium für die Pharmacie, 80 (3), 32-55

[ / E ] # 5093

**Montagne JFC 1842**

Plantes cellulaires. Familia X. Hepaticae. [Frullania, p. 458-463]

-In: Sagra, D.R.[ed]: Histoire physique, politique et Naturelle de l'ile de Cuba. [French Edition] Vol 1. Botanique.

[81 am3: Cuba - - ]

Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 549 p.

[ / E ] # 26

**Montagne JFC 1842**

Cryptogamae Nilgherienses seu Plantarum cellularium in montibus peninsulae indicae Neel-Gherries dictis à cl. Perrottet collectarum enumeratio. [Hepaticae, p. 12-17]

[ as3: India - Fr aelotis, glomerata, hutchinsiae, moniliata, obscura, ramuligera, striata - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 18, 12-23

[ / E ] # 469

**Trevisan V de SL 1842**

Prospetto della flora Euganea.

[ - Frullania, p. 47 - ]

Coi Tipi del Seminario, Padova, 68 pp.

[ / E ] # 2477

# 1843

**Berger E 1843**

Catalogus Herbarii oder vollständige Aufzählung der bis jetzt bekannten phanerogamischen und cryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands.

IV. Theil. Die Synonymik und das Synonymregister zum dritten Theile (Cryptogamen) enthaltend.

[ - Fr dilatata, hispanica, hutchinsiae, major, minor, tamarisci - ]

Voigt & Mocker, Würzburg, 194 pp.

[ / E ] # 2476

**Drège J F 1843**

Zwei pflanzengeographische Documente von J. F. Drège, nebst einer Einleitung von Dr. E. Meyer, Prof. in Königsberg. [Frullania, p. 186]

[ - Fr brunnea p. 79, diptera p. 134, trinervis ?? - ]

Besondere Beigabe zur Flora 1843 Band II., Regensburg, 1-230

[ / E ] # 255

**Gott sche CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1843**

Hepaticae. [p. 469-477]

-In: F.J.F. Meyens's Beiträge zur Botanik, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde.

[ - - ]

Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolino Natura Curiosorum., 19, suppl 1, I-XXXII, 1-512

[ / E ] # 568

**Montagne JFC 1843**

Ueber die Zellenpflanzen der Canarischen Inseln.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Botanische Zeitung [Mohl & Schlechtendal (ed.), Berlin], 1 (28), 473-478

[ / E ] # 45

**Montagne JFC 1843**

Quatrième Centurie de plantes cellulaires exotiques nouvelles, Décades I - VI. [Hepaticae, p. 243-266]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Seconde série., ser 2, 19, 238-266

[ / E ] # 470

**Taylor T 1843**

XXI.- Description of two species of British Jungermanniae.

[ - - ]

Annals and magazine of natural history. London, 12, 172-173

[ / E ] # 567

**TP 1843**

Beschreibung zweier Species britischer Jungermannien von T. Taylor.

[Literatur. The annals and magazine of natural history. Septbr. 1843. p. 172. ]

[ - - ]

Botanische Zeitung [Mohl & Schlechtendal (ed.), Berlin], 1 (41), 708-709

[ / E ] # 569

# 1844

**Gottsche CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1844**

Synopsis Hepaticarum [Part 1 = pages 1-144]

[ - - ]

Meissner, Hamburg, 1-144

[ P / E ] # 141

**Gottsche CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1844**

Synopsis Hepaticarum [Part 2 = pages 145-304]

[ - - ]

Meissner, Hamburg, 145-304

[ P / E ] # 2847

**Gottsche CM 1844**

I. Hepaticarum genera nova et species novae.

-In: Lehmann, J.G.C.: Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus octavus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 8, 1-56

[ P / E ] # 589

**Hooker J D, Taylor Th 1844**

Hepaticae Antarctica. II. Species of the Falkland Islands, Cape Horn and of Kerguelen's Island.

[ am6, afr4 - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 454-481

[ P / E ] # 287

**Hooker J D, Taylor Th 1844**

Hepaticae Antarcticae. III. Species of New Zealand.

[ aust2 - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 556-557

[ P / E ] # 288

**Hooker J D, Taylor Th 1844**

Hepaticae Antarcticae. IV. Species of Tasmaniae

[ aust1 - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 577-582

[ P / E ] # 289

**Hooker J D, Taylor Th 1844**

Hepaticae Antarcticae. I. Species of Lord Auckland's and Campbell's Islands.

[ aust2 - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 366-400

[ P / E ] # 286

**Hooker WJ 1844**

The English Flora of James Edward Smith. Class XXIV. Cryptogramia.

Vol 5 (or Vol II of Dr. Hooker's British Flora), Part 1, Comprising mosses, hepaticae, lichens, characeae, and algae.

[ - - ]

Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London, 436 pp.

[ / E ] # 2598

**Hooker WJ, Wilson W 1844**

Enumeration of the mosses and hepaticae, collected in Brazil by George Gardner.

[ - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 149-167

[ P / E ] # 1595

**Hooker WJ, Wilson W 1844**

Enumeration of the mosses and hepaticae, collected in Brazil by George Gardner. [Hepaticae, p. 165-167]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 3, 149-167

[ P / E ] # 566

**Lehmann JGC 1844**

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus octavus, quem indici scholarum in gymnasio academico Hamburgensium

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 8, 1-56

[ P / E ] # 5657

# 1845

**Berendt GC 1845**

Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt. 1. Band. 1. Abtheilung: Der Bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen Pflanzenreste der Vorwelt. [p. 113-114, pl. 6]

[ - Jungermannites - Fossil, amber]

Nicolaische Buchhandlung, Berlin,

[ / E ] # 976

**Gottsch CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1845**

Synopsis Hepaticarum [Part 3 = pages 305-464] - Frullania p.408-466

[ - - ]

Meissner, Hamburg, 305-464

[P / E] # 2850

**Hooker J D, Taylor Th 1845**

Hepaticae Antarcticae. Supplementum

[ - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 4, 79-97

[P / E] # 290

**Hooker JD 1845**

Cryptogamic botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. Discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843 under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. Part 1 [p. 1-88, pl. 57-80 published 1845]

[ - - ]

<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54145> Reeve Brothers, London, 255 pp.

[ / E] # 2631

**Montagne JFC 1845**

Criptogamia o plantes celulares. Ensayo de Organografia Hepaticologica. [Frullania, p. 275-277]

-In: Sagra, D.R. [ed]: Historia Fisica Politica y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. [Spanish Edition] Segunda Parte, Historia Natural. Tomo IX [part 9], Botanica.

[81 am3: Cuba - - ]

Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 328 p.

[ / E] # 25

**Montagne JFC 1845**

Plantes cellulaires. [Frullania p. 221-228]

-In: Hombron, J.B. & Jacquinot, H., Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie, sur les corvettes "l'Astrolabe" et "la Zélée" ... pendant les années 1837-1840 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville. [vol 3] Botanique, Tome premier. Plantes cellulaires.

[ - - ]

, [3] Botanique, 1, 1-349

[P / E] # 1591

**Montagne JFC 1845**

Plantae cellulares quas in insulis Philippiensibus a cl. Cuming collectae recensuit, observationibus non nullis descriptioonibusque illustravit. (continued from p. 662 of Vol. III)

[ - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 4, 3-11

[P / E] # 1596

**Mougeot JB 1845**

Considérations générales sur la végétation spontanée du département des Vosges.

[ eur: France (Vosges) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Gley, Epinal, 356 pp.

[ / E] # 2577

## **Sehlmeyer JF 1845**

Verzeichnis der Cryptogamen, welche um Coeln und in einigen anderen Gegenden der preussischen Rheinlande gesammelt worden.

[ eur: Germany (Köln) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande [in Bonn], 2, 42-54

[ P / E ] # 3167

## **Taylor Th 1845**

On six species of Jungermanniae, new to Britain

[ eur - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 4, 276-278

[ P / E ] # 291

## **Taylor Th, Hooker JD 1845**

XXXIV. Hepaticae, Juss. [p. 144-169] - published 1.5.1845

-In: Hooker, J.D., Botany of the antarctic voyage. Vol. 1 Flora Antarctica. Part I. Botany of Lord Auckland's group and Campbell's Island.

-In: Hooker, J.D.: The Botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843. Under command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. [Published in 3 Vol. - Vol 1: 1844-1847, Vol 2: 1852-1855, Vol 3: 1855-1859]

[ - - ]

Reeve Brothers, London, 574 pp.

[ P / E ] # 839

# **1846**

## **Asa Gray MD 1846**

Notice of Mr Sullivant's Musci Alleghaniensis. [Sullivant's Museology]

[ - Fr caroliniana - ]

The American Journal of Science and Arts. ser 2., 1 (1)Vindobonae [Wien], 70-81

[ P / E ] # 1491

## **Berger E 1846**

Catalogus Herbarii oder vollständige Aufzählung der phanerogamischen und cryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands.

III. Theil. Die Cryptogamen enthaltend

[ - Fr dilatata, hispanica, hutchinsiae, tamarisci - ]

Voigt & Mocker, Würzburg,

[ P / E ] # 4465

## **Fries E 1846**

Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae, seu enumeratio, systematica et critica, plantarum tum cotyledonearum, quum nemearum, inter mare occidentale et album, inter Eidoram et Nordkap, hactenus lectarum, una cum singulae distributione geographicā.

Sectio prior. [Frullania, p. 101]

[ - - ]

A. Bonnier, Holmiae & Lipsiae, 1-258

[ P / E ] # 2383

## **Gottsche CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1846**

Synopsis Hepaticarum [Part 4 = pages 465-624]

[ - - ]

Meissner, Hamburg, 465-624

[ P / E ] # 2849

**Hombron MM, Jacquinot M 1846**

Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie, sur les corvettes "l'Astrolabe" et "la Zélée". [3], Botanique / [Tome 3], Atlas Botanique.

[ - FR scandens, ptychantha - ]

, [3] Botanique, [3] Atlas,

[ / E ] # 1593

**Montagne 1846**

Cryptogames cellulaires et vasculaires. [Frullania, p. 223-232]

-In: Gaudichaud-Beaupré, G.: Voyage autour du monde. Exécuté pendant les années 1836 à 1837 sur la corvette "la Bonite" commandée par M. Vaillant. Botanique. Tome premier. [Vol 3: 1844-1846]

[ - - ]

A. Bertrand, Paris, 355 pp

[ / E ] # 2104

**Mougeot A 1846**

Considérations générales sur la végétation spontanée du département des Vosges.

[ eur: France - - ]

De l'Imprimerie de Gley, Epinal, 356 pp.

[ / E ] # 2478

**Raoul ME 1846**

Choix de plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. [Enumeratio plantarum omnium in Nova Zelandia hucusque cognitarum, p. 31-50]

[ aust2: New Zealand - Jungermannia (Frullania) clavigera, palpebrifolia, pycnantha - ]

Fortin, Masson et Cie, Paris, 52 pp.

[ / E ] # 2473

**Sullivant WS 1846**

Musci Alleghanienses, sive enumeratio muscorum atque hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque ad Georgiam per tractus montium a.d. [1843] decerpserunt Asa Gray et W.S. Sullivant. Facis I. and II.

[ - Fr asagrayana, dilatata, dilatata var 2 (riparia), dilatata var 3, caroliniana, hutchinsiae (p. 51-52) - ]

, Columbus (Ohio), 87 pp

[P/E] # 764

**Taylor Th 1846**

New Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 5, 258-284

[P/E] # 292

**Taylor Th 1846**

New Hepaticae (Continued from p. 284)

[ - - ]

The London Journal of Botany, 5, 365-417

[P/E] # 893

# 1847

## Gottsche CM, Lindenberg JBG, Nees von Esenbeck CG 1847

Synopsis Hepaticarum [Part 5 = pages 625-834]

[ - - ]

Meissner, Hamburg, 625-834

[P / E] # 2848

## Hooker JD 1847

Cryptogamic botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. Discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843 under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. Part 2 [p. 89-255, pl 151-198, published 1847 ?]

[ - - ]

<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54145> Reeve Brothers, London, 255 pp.

[ / E] # 2634

## Hooker JD 1847

IX. An enumeration of the plants of the Galapagos archipelago; with descriptions of those which are new. [Hepaticae, p. 164-165, determination by W. Wilson]

[ - - ]

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 20(2), 163-262

[ / E] # 565

## Pfeiffer L 1847

Flora von Niederhessen und Münden. Beschreibung aller im Gebiete wildwachsenden und im Grossen angebauten Pflanzen. Mit Rücksicht auf Schulgebrauch und Selbststudium. [Frullania, p. 325]

[ eur: Germany [Hessen] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Theodor Fischer, Kassel, 252 pp

[ / E] # 2103

## Taylor Th, Hooker JD 1847

LIII. Hepaticae, Juss. [p. 423-446] - published 1847

-In: Hooker, J.D., Botany of the antarctic voyage. Vol. 1 Flora Antarctica. Part 2. Botany of Fuegia, The Falklands, Kerguelen's land, etc.

-In: Hooker, J.D.: The Botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843. Under command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. [Published in 3 Vol. - Vol 1: 1844-1847, Vol 2: 1852-1855, Vol 3: 1855-1859]

[ - - ]

Reeve Brothers, London,

[P / E] # 840

# 1848

## Hartman C 1848

Gefle-traktens vexter, enligt Prof. Fries' naturliga system.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

A.P. Landin, Gefle,

[ / E] # 1691

## Montagne JFC 1848

Plantes cellulaires exotiques nouvelles, Décades I et II. [Hepaticae. P. 111-117]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Troisième série., ser 3, 10, 106-136

[ / E] # 473

## Rabenhorst L 1848

Deutschlands Kryptogamen-Flora oder Handbuch zur Bestimmung der kryptogamischen Gewächse Deutschlands, der Schweiz, des Lombardisch-Venetianischen Königreichs und Istriens. Zweiter Band. Dritte Abtheilung: Leber-, Laubmoose und Farm

[ - Fr dilatata, dilatata var microphylla, dilatata var macrotus, dilatata var subtilissima, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Eduard Kummer, Leipzig, 368 pp.

[ / E ] # 4802

## Schomburgk R 1848

Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844, Theil 3: Versuch einer Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana. [Hepaticae p. 873-876, Frullania p. 875-876]

[ am5: Guyana - Fr arietina, ericoides, exilis, gibbosa, leprieurii, montagnei, obcordata, squarrosa, subtilissima, taylori - ]

J.J. Weber, Leipzig, pp. 533-1261

[ / E ] # 1869

## Sullivant WS 1848

Hepaticae (Liverworts) p. 678-696 [Frullania, p. 686-687]

-In: Asa Gray, : A manual of the botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wiscinson and south to Ohio and Pennsylvania, (the mosses and liverworts by Wm, S, Sullivant,) arranged according to the natural system; ...

[ - - ]

James Munroe and Company; John Chapman, Boston & Cambridge; London, 710 pp

[ / E ] # 2106

# 1849

## Bayrhoffer JDW 1849

Übersicht der Moose, Lebermoose und Flechten des Taunus.

[ eur: Germany [Hessen, Taunus] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Kreidelsche Buchhandlung, Wiesbaden, 130 pp

[ / E ] # 1872

## Fries E 1849

Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae seu enumeratio, systematica et critica, plantarum tum cotyledonearum, quum nemearum, inter mare occidentale et album, inter Eidoram et Nordkap, hactenus lectarum, una cum singulae distributione geographica.

Sectio posterior.

[ - Fr fragilifolia /p. 563 - ]

A. Bonnier, Holmiae & Lipsiae, 259-572

[ / E ] # 2382

## Hooker WJ, Webb PB Hooker JD, Bentham G [ed] 1849

Niger flora, or, An enumeration of the plants of Western Tropical Africa. Including Spicilegia Gorgonea, Flora Nigritiana, A sketch of the life of Dr. Vogel ; [Reprod.] / collected by the late Dr. Theodore Vogel.

[ - - ]

Hippolyte Baillière, London, 654 pp

[ P / E ] # 1594

## **Spruce R 1849**

The Musci and Hepaticae of the Pyrenees.

[ - - ]

The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology. (Being a continuation of the 'Magazine of Botany and Zoology,' and of Loudon and Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History. Second series., 4, 101-119

[ / E ] #2194

## **Sullivant WS 1849**

Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. Part II.

[ am1: USA - Fr plana, nisquallensis - ]

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, new series, 4 (1), 13-20 (169-176)

[ / E ] #248

## **Webb PB 1849**

Spicilegia Gorgonea. [p. 97-197; Fr nervosa, p. 195]

-In: Hooker, W.J.: Niger flora, or, An enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa : collected by ... Theodore Vogel, ... including Spicilegia gorgonea, by P.B. Webb, and Flora nigririana, by Dr. J.D. Hooker

[ - - ]

Bailli  re, London, 587 pp

[ / E ] #2105

## **1850**

### **Montagne C 1850**

Flora Chilena. Plantas celulares. - I. Musgos p. 5-202, II. Hepaticas p. 202-327, III. Hongos p. 328-545.  
[Frullania, p. 278-287]

-In: Gay, C.: Historia fisica y politica de Chile: seg  n documentos adquiridos en esta rep  blica durante 12 a  os de residencia en ella. Botanica. Tomo S  ptimo [vol 7]

[ am6: Chile - Fr beyrichiana, cypariooides, ecklonii, falciloba, lobulata, macrotus, magellanica, mucronata, quillotensis, tetraptera, trinervis - ]

Santiago de Chile: Museo de Historia Natural, Paris, 515 pp.

[ / E ] #2180

## **1851**

### **Hampe K 1851**

Hepaticae Oerstedianae.

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal f  r die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 24. Band oder Beitr  ge zur Pflanzenkunde  
8. Band, 24, 300-304

[ / E ] #281

### **Hampe K 1851**

Hepaticae Oerstedianae. (Continuatio at finis v. LINN. XXIV, p. 300-304)

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal f  r die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 24. Band oder Beitr  ge zur Pflanzenkunde  
8. Band, 24, 640-641

[ / E ] #1908

**Lindenberg JBG, Gottsche CM 1851**

Plantae Kegelianae

[ - Fr apiculata d guianensis, arietina, arietina fo. laxior, obcordata, obcordata ß armata, squarrosa, thuillerii - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 24. Band oder Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde 8. Band, 24 (5), 625-639

[ / E ] # 282

**Schwaab W 1851**

Geographische Naturkunde von Kurhessen. [Lebermoose, p. 49]

[ - - ]

Theodor Fischer, Cassel, 137 pp

[ / E ] # 2100

# 1852

**Hampe K, Gottsche CM 1852**

Expositio Hepaticarum Portoricensium, quas collegit Schwanecke, hortulanus.

[ - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 25. Band oder Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde 9. Band, 25, 337-358

[ / E ] # 283

**Pokorny A 1852**

Über die Vorbereitung und Vertheilung der Lebermoose von Unter-Österreich.

[ eur: Austria - - ]

Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe., 9 (1), 186-200

[ / E ] # 2264

# 1853

**Darlington W 1853**Flora Cestrica: an herborizing companion for the young botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania.  
[3rd edition]

[ am1: USA - Fr aeolotis, ebaracensis, grayana, virginica - ]

Lindsay &amp; Blakiston, Philadelphia,

[ / E ] # 1874

**Göppert HR 1853**

Über die Bernsteinflora.

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuß. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin., 1853, 450-476

[ / E ] # 973

**Gottsche CM 1853**

Muscorum Hepaticorum species novae Javanenses.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr nodulosa, cordistipula - ]

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië, 4, 373-376

[ / E ] # 3800

## **Sande Lacoste CM van der 1853**

Novae species Hepaticarum ex Insula Java. Detexit Dr. F. Junghuhn;

[ - - ]

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief, 3, 415-424

[ / E ] # 2038

## **1854**

### **Hampe K 1854**

Plantae quedem Lechlerianae. Enumeratio Hepaticarum, que in Sectione II. plantarum chilensium et in pl. peruvianis a W. Lechler collectis et a R. J. Hohenacker editis ocurrunt.

[ - Fr brasiliensis, cylindrica, aculeata - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 27. Band oder Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde 11. Band, 27, 553-556

[ / E ] # 284

### **Pokorny A 1854**

Vorarbeiten zur Kryptogamenflora von Unter-Oesterreich. I. Revision der Literatur. [Classis IV. Hepaticae, p. 110-123]

[ eur: Austria - - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.  
Abhandlungen., 4, 35-169

[ / E ] # 2263

### **Reichenbach HGL 1854**

Botanik für Damen oder allgemeine und besondere Pflanzenkunde anschaulich, leicht faßlich und mit besonderer Beziehung auf den edlen Beruf der Frauen dargestellt.

[ - - ]

Heinrich Matthes, Leipzig, 729 pp.

[ / E ] # 2512

## **1855**

### **De Notaris J 1855**

Jungermanniarum americanarum pugillus. [Exhib. 17 decembris 1854]

Reprinted from Memorie della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino, ser. 2, t. 16

[ - - ]

, Taurini : Ex officina regia,, 32 pp.

[ P / E ] # 5341

### **Girgensohn GC 1855**

Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten Laub- und Lebermose der Ostseeprovinzen.

[ eur - Fr dilatata - ]

Heinrich Laakmann, Dorpat, 12 pp.

[ / E ] # 3913

### **Mitten 1855**

Hepaticae [South-Eastern Moluccas, p.213-214]

- In: Hemsley, B.: IV - Report on the Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. The South-Eastern Moluccas.

[ - - ]

Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76., Botany 1 (3), 101-226

[ / E ] # 1744

## **Mitten W 1855**

Hepaticae. [p. 125-172]

-In: Hooker, J.D.: The botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843 under the command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. vol. II: Flora novae-zelandiae. Part II. Flowerless plants.

[ - - ]

Lovell Reeve, London,

[P / E] # 560

## **Mitten W 1855**

Hepaticae [ Admiralty Islands, p.262-263]

- In: Hemsley, B.: IV - Report on the Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. The Admiralty Islands.

[ - - ]

Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76., Botany 1 (3), 227-275

[ / E] # 1745

## **Montagne JFC 1855**

Cryptogamia Guyanensis, seu plantarum cellularium in Guyana gallica annis 1835-1849 a Cl. Leprieur collectarum enumeratio universalis (1). [Hepaticae, p. 313-320]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Quatrième série., ser 4, 3, 311-329

[ / E] # 475

## **Pfeiffer L 1855**

Flora von Mittelhessen und Münden. 2. Band: Monokotyledonen, Farrn, Laub- und Lebermoose.

[ eur: Germany [Hessen] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Theodor Fischer, Kassel,

[ / E] # 1871

## **Sande Lacoste CM van der 1855**

Addendae. Speciebus novis Hepaticarum Javanicarum Herbarii Junghuhniani, que proponuntur supra pag. 415 et seq.

[ - - ]

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief, 3, 521-522

[ / E] # 2041

# **1856**

## **Gottsch CM 1856**

Plantae Muellerianae. Hepaticae Australasiae a Der. Ferd. Müller lectae.

[ aust1: Australien - - ]

Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange 28. Band oder Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde 12. Band, 28, 547-559

[ / E] # 23

## **Montagne JFC 1856**

Sylloge generum specierumque cryptogamarum, quas in variis operibus descriptas iconibusque illustratas, nunc ad diagnosim reductas, nonnullasque novas interjectas, ordine systematico dispositas J.F. Cam. Montagne.

[ - - ]

J.-B. Bailliére, Parisiis, 498 p.

[ / E] # 1912

**Montagne JFC 1856**

Huitième centurie de plantes cellulaires nouvelles, tant indigénées qu'exotiques. Décades I à III. [Hepaticae, p. 186-199]

[ - - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Quatrième série., ser 4, 6, 179-199

[ P / E ] # 477

**Sande Lacoste CM van der 1856**

- In: Dozy, F. [ed]: *Plagiochila sandei* DZ., icona illustrata. accedunt novae hepaticarum javanicarum species.

[ - - ]

Hazenberg, Batavia, 12 p.

[ P / E ] # 564

**Sande Lacoste 1856**

Hepaticae [p. 18-26]

-In: Vriese, G.H. de & Reinwardt, C.G.C. [Hrsg.]: *Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis: quas, in itinere per insulas Archipelagi Indici Javam, Amboinam, Celebem, Ternatam, aliasque, annis 1815-1821 exploravit C.G.C. Reinwardt.*

[ - Fr ternatensis - ]

Brill, Lugduni-Batavorum, 160 pp

[ P / E ] # 2069

**Sande Lacoste CM van der 1856**

*Frullania* [p. 94: Fr tricarinata, orientalis]

-In: F. Dozy, *Plagiochila sandei aliaeque novae species Hepaticarum ex insula Java.*  
[or: *Plagiochila sandei* DZ. Aliaeque Hepaticarum novae species, breviter descriptae]

[ - - ]

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief, 4 (1), 89-94

[ P / E ] # 2039

**Sande Lacoste CM van der 1856**

*Synopsis hepaticarum javanicarum, adjectis quibusdam speciebus hepaticarum novis extra-Javanicis.*

[ as4: Java - - ]

C.G. van der Post, Amstelodami [Amsterdam], 112 pp

[ P / E ] # 2042

**Sande Lacoste CM van der 1856**

*Novae species hepaticarum ex Insula Java; detexit Dr. F. Junghuhn.*

[ - Fr reflexistipula, campanulata, repandistipula, tenella, pinnulata, sinuata, minor - ]

*Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, 10, 393-398

[ P / E ] # 1894

**Sullivan WS 1856**

The musci and hepaticae of the United States east of the Mississippi River. Contributed to the second edition of Gray's Manual of botany. [Frullania p. 697(97)-698(98)]

[ - - ]

George P. Putnam & Co., New York, I-IV, 607(7)-737(113)

[ P / E ] # 1499

# 1857

## Bauer PM 1857

Uebersicht der Leber- und Laub-Moose und Farrn im Grossherzogthum Hessen

[ eur: Germany (Hessen) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, 6, 61-81

[ / E ] # 4848

## De Notaris 1857

Jungermanniarum americanarum pugillus. [Exhib. 17 decembris 1854]

[ - - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Science di Torino. Science Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Serie seconda, ser 2, 16, 211-238

[ P / E ] # 558

## Lehmann JGC 1857

Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium, pugillus decimus, addita enumeratione plantarum omnium in Pugillus I-X descriptarum.

[ - - ]

Pugillus, 10, 1-34

[ P / E ] # 896

## Mitten W 1857

Hepaticae. [p. 245-246]

-In: Seemann, B et alii: The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845-51.

[ - Fr hians, semivillosa, falciloba, thuilleri, cucullata, brasiliensis - ]

Lovell Reeve, London, 484 p.

[ / E ] # 1494

## Sande Lacoste CM van der 1857

Hepaticae. [p. 508-544]

-In: Junghuhn, F.W.: Plantae junghuhnianae: enumeratio plantarum, quas, in insulis Java et Sumatra. Fasc I et II.

[ - - ]

A.W. Sythopf & J.G. Bailliére, Lugduni-Batavorum [Leiden] & Paris, 570 pp

[ / E ] # 1490

## Sande Lacoste CM van der 1857

Synopsis hepaticarum javanicarum, adjectis quibusdam speciebus hepaticarum novis extra-Javanicis.

[ as4: Java - - ]

Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen [Amsterdam], 5, 1-112

[ P / E ] # 430

# 1858

## De Notaris G 1858

Appunti per un nuovo censimento delle Epatiche italiane. [Frullania, p. 469]

[ eur: Italy - - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, ser. 2., ser 2, 18, 457-498

[ / E ] # 2443

**Gottsche CM 1858**

Übersicht und kritische Würdigung der seit dem Erscheinen der Synopsis Hepaticarum bekannt gewordenen Leistungen in der Hepaticologie.

[ - - ]

Botanische Zeitung (Leipzig), 16 (Beilage), 1-49

[ / E ] # 1511

**Jardin ME 1858**

Essai d'une flore de l'archipel des Marquises.

[ oc: French Polynesia (Marquesas Islands) - Fr Mertensiana - ]

Bailliére, Normand, Béfontaine & Syffert, Paris, Brest Cherbourg, 45 pp.

[ / E ] # 3821

**Klinggräff H von 1858**

Die höheren Cryptogamen Preussens. Ein Beitrag zur Flora der Provinz. [Frullania, p. 41-42]

[ - - ]

Wilhelm Koch, Königsberg, 220 pp

[ / E ] # 2099

**Russ GP 1858**

Übersicht der Gefäßcryptogamen, Laub- und Lebermoose der Wetterau.

-In: Naturhistorische Abhandlungen aus den Gebiete der Wetterau. Eine Festgabe der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesamte Naturkunde in Hanau bei ihrer 50jährigen Jubelfeier am 11. August 1858.

[ eur: Germany [Hessen: Wetterau] - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Waisenhaus- Buchdruckerei, Hanau, 243-311

[ / E ] # 1870

**Russell John L 1858**

Some notes on the cryptogamic vegetation of Fayal, Azores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci, virginica - ]

Proceedings of the Essex Institute, 2 (1), 134-137

[ / E ] # 680

**Schmidt R, Müller O 1858**

Flora von Gera. Cryptogamen.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften [hrsg. Von dem Naturw. Vereine für Sachsen u. Thüringen in Halle], 11, 231-261

[ / E ] # 3193

# 1860

**Girgensohn GK 1860**

Naturgeschichte der Laub- und Lebermoose. [Frullania, p. 132-135]

[ - - ]

Achiev für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. 2. Serie. Biologische Naturkunde [Acta scientiarum naturalium Estonicarum], 2, 1-488

[ / E ] # 2098

**Mitten W 1860**

Hepaticae. [p. 221-241]

-In: Hooker, J.D.: Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839-1843 . . Part III. Flora Tasmaniae. Vol II Monocotyledones and Acotyledones.

[ - - ]

Lovell Reeve, London,

[ / E ] # 561

**Pokorny A 1860**

Verzeichniss der küstenländischen Lebermoose des Tommasinischen Herbars.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.

Sitzungsberichte., 10, 51-53

[ / E ] # 2483

# 1861

**Gottsch CM 1861**

Specimen florae cryptogamae septem insularum editum juxta plantas Mazzianas herbarii Heufferiani et speciatim quoad filices herbarii Tommasiniani. [p. 411-430] III. Hepaticas.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verh.zool.-bot.Ges.Wien, 11, 416

[ / E ] # 3863

**Mitten W 1861**

Hepaticae Indiae Orientalis: an enumeration of the Hepaticae of the East Indies.

[ as3: India, Sri Lanka - Fr wallichiana, sebastianopolitanae, squarrosa, ericoides, aeolotis, glomerata, laciniosa, asperula, subinflata, retusa, inflexa, acutiloba, breviuscula, rugosa, physantha, nepalensis, thuillieri, ceylanica, recurvata, nodulosa, explanata, apiculata, neurota, hutchinsiae, moniliata, tamarisci, angustata, evoluta, pendula - ]

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Botany, 5, 89-128

[ P / E ] # 574

# 1862

**Juratza J 1862**

Zur Kryptogamenflora Nordtirols.

[ eur: Österreich - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 12 (1), 11-23

[ / E ] # 2756

**Lucas C 1862**

Verzeichniss der um Hinzenberg wachsenden Pflanzen.

Separat-Abdruck aus dem Correspondenzblatt des Naturforschenden Vereins XII. Jahrg., Nr. 11 u.12

[14 BLT-LA eur: Latvia - Fr dilatata - ]

, Riga,

[ / E ] # 3683

**Mitten W 1862**

Musci et hepaticae vitienses.

[ - - ]

Bonplandia, 10 (2), 19

[ / E ] # 573

**Russow E 1862**

Flora der Umgebung Reval's

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Est- und Kurlands, 3, 1-120

[ / E ] # 4374

## 1863

**Carrington B 1863**

Irish Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 7, 441-458

[ / E ] # 1590

**Gott sche CM 1863**

De mexikanske Levermosser. Beskrevne efter Prof. Fr. Liebmans Samling.

[ Seperata af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskaps Skrifter, ser 5, Naturv og math, Afd 6: 97-380; 1867]

[79 am2: Mexico - Fr aeolotis, arietina, atrata, brasiliensis, connata, cucullata, cylindrica, deppii, ecklonii, ericoides, gibbosa, hians, hutchinsiae, leiboldii, liebmanniana, lindenbergii, longicollis, mexicana, microcephala, miradorensis, moritziana, sagittistipula, sebastianopolitana, semiconnata, semivillosa, squarrosa, triquetra, turfosa - ]

, Kjbenhavn, 1-284

[ / E ] # 103

**Mitten W 1863**

On the musci and hepaticae from the Cameroons Mountain and from the River Niger.

[23 afr3: Cameroon - Fr emergens, depressa, cordata, angulata, squarrosa, p. 168-169 - ]

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Botany., 7, 147-169

[ / E ] # 253

**Montagne CC 1863**

Icones plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptarum [Cryptogamie, p.

- In: de La Sagra AR [Ed.], Icones plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptarum

[ am3: Cuba - Fr aeolotis, glomerata, diffusa, kunzei - ]

, Parisiis,

[ / E ] # 5838

**Reinsch R 1863**

Die Kryptogamenflora des baslerischen, sowie eines Theiles des angrenzenden bernischen und solothurnischen Jura.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der Naturforschen Gesellschaft in Basel, 3 (4), 465-489

[ / E ] # 3612

## 1864

**Gott sche CM 1864**

Prodromus Florae Novo-Granatensis ou énumération des plantes de la Nouvelle-Grenade avec description des espèces nouvelles, par MM. J. Triana et J.H. Plachon. Hepaticae. [Frullania, p. 165-176]

[ - Fr gibbosa, sebastianopolitana, ecklonii, hians, squarrosa, hutchinsiae, pluricarinata, semiconnata, sabanetica, cylindrica, trianae, granatensis, beyrichiana, paradoxa, peruviana, atrata, repanda - ]

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Cinquième série., ser 5, 1, 95-198

[ / E ] # 478

**Milde J 1864**

Zur Cryptogamen-Flora Süd-Tirols

[13 ITA-IT eur: Italy (South Tirol) - Fr dilatata, Tamarisci, aeolotis, occulta - ]

Botanische Zeitung (Berlin)22 , Beilage 3, 22 , Beilage 3, 1-18

[ / E ] # 3795

**Reichardt HW 1864**

Beitrag zur Moosflora Steiermarks

[ eur: Austria (Steiermark) - Fr tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 14, 137-146

[ / E ] # 4641

**Sande Lacoste CM van der 1864**

Hepaticae. Jungermanniae Archipelagi Indici, adiectis quibusdam speciebus Iapanicis. [Frull species pp. 311-314, pl. 8]

[ - - ]

Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. [Miquel, F.A.G., ed.], 1, 287-314

[ / E ] # 842

# 1865

**Carruthers W 1865**

On the nomenclature of the British Hepaticae. [Salviatus GRAY 1821 = Frullania RADDI 182]

[ - - Salviatus GRAY]

The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, 3, 297-302

[ / E ] # 2301

**De Notaris G 1865**

Appunti per un nuovo censimento delle Epatiche italiane. Continuzione. [VI. Jubilée italiche, Frullania, p. 374-384]

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata, dilatata viridis, tamarisci, tamarisci blanda, tamarisci sardoa, tamarisci mediterranea, cesatiana - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Science di Torino. Science Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Serie seconda, ser 2, 22, 353-389

[ / E ] # 576

**Hampe E 1865**

Beiträge zur Moosflora von Neu-Granada [Gott sche: Hepaticae, Auszug aus den Annales sciences naturelles]

[ - - ]

Flora oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung (Regensburg), Neue Reihe 23. Jahrgang, 1865 (9), 129-139

[ / E ] # 1868

**Hegelmaier F 1865**

Verzeichnis der in Württemberg bisher beobachteten Lebermoose.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, 21, 168-177

[ / E ] # 4809

## **Milde J 1865**

Kleinere Original-Mittheilungen: 6) [F. aeolotis Nees von Milde bei Meran gefunden = Frullania cesatiana  
De Notaris]

[ - Fr cesatiana, aeolotis - ]

Botanische Zeitung [Mohl & Schlechtendal (ed.), Leipzig], 23 (19), 155

[ / E ] # 2434

## **Watt DA 1865**

A provisional catalogue of Canadian cryptogams.

[ - Fr aeolotis, eboracensis, grayana, saxatilis, tamarisci, virginica - ]

The Canadian Naturalist and geologist: a bi-monthly journal of natural science. New series, 2, 390-404

[ / E ] # 1875

# **1866**

## **Gott sche CM 1866**

Repertorium: Carruthers, W.: Die Nomenclatur der britischen Hepaticae. [Salviatus, Gray p. 687 = Frullania  
Raddi 1820, p. 12]

Seemann Journal of Botany

[ - - Salvatius GRAY, Dumortier]

Hedwigia, 5 (1), 11-14

[ / E ] # 2299

## **Gott sche CM 1866**

Repertorium: B. Carrington, Med. Dr. Irish Cryptogams. (Transact. of the Bot. Soc. Of Edinburgh.) 1863.

[ - Fr germana as form of Fr tamarisci, p. 10 - ]

Hedwigia, 5 (1), 8-10

[ / E ] # 2300

## **Peck CH 1866**

List of mosses of the state of New-York.

Nineteenth annual report on the State Cabinet [Appendix (B.)]

[ am1: USA (New York) - Fr grayana, hutchinsiae, virginica, eboracensis - ]

, , 42-70

[ / E ] # 3227

# **1867**

## **Gott sche CM 1867**

De mexikanske Levermosser. Beskrevne efter Prof. Fr. Liebmans Samling. [XXIV. Frullania p. 329-350]

[79 am2: Mexico - - ]

Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskaps Skrifter, 5. Raekke, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk,  
6, 97-380

[ P / E ] # 104

## **Hofmeister W 1867**

Ueber die Frage: Folgt der Entwicklungsgang bebätterter Stengel dem langen oder dem kurzen Weg der  
Blattstellung?

[ - - ]

Botanische Zeitung, 25 (5), 33-37

[ / E ] # 2576

## **Hooker JD 1867**

Handbook of the New Zealand Flora: A systematic description of the native plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarie's Islands. [Part II]  
[V. Hepaticae, p. 497-549, Frullania, p. 534-539, 752, 755]

[ aust2 - - ]

Reeve & Co, London, 798 pp.

[ / E ] # 1154

## **NN 1867**

Frullania tamarisci, tamariscifolia, tamariscus

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 6 (5), 75

[ / E ] # 2330

# **1868**

## **Barth J 1868**

Eine botanische Excursion auf das Vorgebirge Piatra Csáki (Piatra Cseki, auch Csáklyaikö genannt) bei Felsö-Gáld, im Unteralbenser Comitate, ausgeführt am 3. Juli 1868

[ eur: Hungaria - Fr dilatata - ]

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt., 19 (8), 139-145

[ / E ] # 3355

## **Barth J 1868**

Eine botanische Excursion auf das Vorgebirge Piatra Csáki (Piatra Cseki, auch Csáklyaikö genannt) bei Felsö-Gáld, im Unteralbenser Comitate, ausgeführt am 3. Juli 1868.

[ eur: Romania - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt., 19 (8), 139-145

[ / E ] # 3388

## **Gottsch CM 1868**

Hepaticae. [p. 170-274] [Frullania, p. 241-252]

-In: Triana, J. & Planchon, J.E., Commission Chorographique de la Nouvelle-Grenade. Botanique. Prodromus Flora Novo-Granatensis. Cryptogamie.

[80 83 am2: Panama, am4: Colombia - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, cylindrica, ecklonii, gibbosa, granatensis, hians, hutchinsiae, paradoxa, peruviana, pluricarinata, repanda, sabanetica, sebastianopolitana, semiconnata, squarrosa, trianae - ]

Victor Masson et Fils, Paris, 589 pp.

[ / E ] # 2426

# **1869**

## **Veiga E da, Martins SP 1869**

Plantas da serra de Monchique observadas em 1866

[ - - ]

Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes. Publicado sob os auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, 2 (6), 120-130

[ / E ] # 2155

# 1870

## Amo y Mora M del 1870

Flora cryptogámica de la Península Ibérica, que contiene la descripcion de las plantas acotyledóneas que crecen en España y Portugal, distribuidas segun el método de familias, [Frull p. 646-647]

[ - - ]

, Granada, 1-849

[P / E] #1498

## Austin CF 1870

Characters of some new Hepaticae (mostly North American), together with notes on a few imperfectly described species.

[ am1: USA - Fr saxicola, sullivanii, oakesiana, bolanderi, leana, mauritiana, orbicularis - ]

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia 1869., 21, 218-234

[ / E] #1339

## Bolander HN 1870

A Catalogue of Plants growing in the vicinity of San Francisco.

[ - - ]

California Medical Gazette, 2, 83-94, 111-118, 135-142, 159-166, 183-187

[ / E] #3472

## Bolander HN 1870

Catalogue of Plants growing in the vicinity of San Francisco. [Separata] [Jungermanniaceae, p. 40]

[ - - ]

A. Roman & Co, , 43 pp.

[ / E] #1669

## Jack JB 1870

Die Lebermoose Badens, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise und geographischen Verbreitung dieser Pflanzen.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg, 5 (3), 1-92

[ / E] #3283

## Reichardt HW 1870

Fungi, hepaticae et musci frondosi. Extracted from Novara expedition, 1857-1859, Botanischer theil, v.1. Half-title. [Hepaticae p. 147-

Pilze, Leber- und Laubmose, gesammelt auf der Reise der Novara um die Erde.

[ World - Fr apiculata, brasiliensis, cylindrica, deplanata, divergens, explicata, hians, teneriffae - ]

Aus der Kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien, 133-196

[ / E] #3684

## Reichart HW 1870

Fungi, Hepaticae et Musci frondosi. [p. 134-196, Hepaticae p. 147-165, pl. 24-26]

-In: Fenzl, E. [ed]: Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Botanischer Theil. Erster Band. Sporenpflanzen von A. Grunow, J. Krempelhuber, ....

[ - - ]

Kaiserlich-Königliche Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien, 261 pp.

[P / E] #884

# 1871

## Kirk T 1871

On the Flora of the Isthmus of Auckland and the Takapuna District.

[ - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 4, 228-238

[ / E ] # 1538

## Mitten W 1871

Ordo CIX. Jungermanniae. [p. 404-418; IX. Frullania, p. 417-418]

- In: Seemann, B.: Flora Vitiensis: A description of the plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands with an account of their history, uses, and properties. Vol 2.

[ oc: Fiji - - ]

L. Reeve & Co, London, 453 pp

[ / E ] # 637

## Sauter AE 1871

Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg. IV. Theil. Die Lebermoose.

[ eur: Austria (Salzburg) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Geschichte der Lebermoosfunde]

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde, 11, 3-37

[ / E ] # 3166

# 1872

## Angström J 1872

Förteckning och beskrifning öfver mossor, samlade af Professor N.J. Andersson under Fregatten Eugenies verldsomsegling aren 1851-53. I. - III.

I. Mossor fran Porte Famine vid Magelhaens sund, samlade i början af Fberuari manad 1852. -

II. Mossor fran Nya Holland vid Wollongong, samlade i October 1852. -

III. Mossor fran Honolulu (Sandwichs-oarne), samlade i Juni 1852.

[ - - ]

Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1872 (4), 3-29

[ P / E ] # 577

## Austin CF 1872

New hepaticae.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 3 (3), 9-18

[ / E ] # 666

## Ernst A 1872

Sertulum Naiguatense: Notes on a small collection of alpine plants from the summit of Naiguatá, in the mountains of Carácas.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr cylindrica - ]

The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, 10, 262-264

[ / E ] # 3942

# 1873

## Angström J 1873

Förteckning och beskrifning öfver mossor, samlade af Professor N.J. Andersson under Fregatten Eugenies verldsomsegling aren 1851-53. IV. - VIII.

IV. Mosser fran Charles-on (Galapagos-oarne). -

V. Mosser fran Tahiti och Eimeo, samlade i September 1852. -

VI. Mosser fran Mauritius samlade i Februari 1853. -

VII. Mosser fran St. Helena, samlade i April 1853. -

VIII. Mosser fran St. Jose bland Perloarne samlade i April 1852.

[ - - ]

Översigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1873 (5), 113-151

[P / E] # 578

## Buchanan J 1873

Notes on the Flora of the Province of Wellington, with a List of Plants collected therein.

[ - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 6, 210-235

[ / E] # 1539

# 1874

## Austin CF 1874

§ 85. Sandwich Island Hepaticae, collected by Dr. Wm. Hillebrand.

[ - Fr kunzei, squarrosa - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 5 (3), 16-18

[ / E] # 669

## Austin CF 1874

§ 84. Sandwich Island Hepaticae, collected by H. Mann & W.T. Brigham, and named by C.F. Austin.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 5 (3), 14-16

[ / E] # 668

## Dumortier BC 1874

Hepaticae Europae. Jungermannideae europae post semiseculum recensitae, adjunctis Hepaticis.

[Seperata] [Frullania, p. 26-29]

[ - Fr cesatina, dilatata, fragilifolia, germana, jackii, tamarisci - ]

C. Muquardt nunc H. Merzbach, Bruxelles et Lipsiae, 205 pp.

[ / E] # 1986

## Dumortier BC 1874

Jungermannideae europae post semiseculum recensitae, adjunctis Hepaticis. [VII. Frullania, p. 26-29]

[ - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, fragilifolia, germana, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 13, 1-203

[P / E] # 580

# 1875

## Angström J 1875

Verzeichnis und Beschreibung der Moose, welche Prof. N.J. Andersson auf der Expedition der Fregatte Eugenies Resa im Jahre 1851-53 gesammelt hat.

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 14, 58-64, 76-79, 85-93

[ / E ] # 1495

## Austin CF 1875

§ 15. New Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 6 (3), 17-21

[ / E ] # 2471

## Husnot T 1875

Catalogue des Muscinées récoltées aux Antilles francaises.

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 2 (1), 1-5

[ / E ] # 2435

## Lamy E 1875

Simple apercu sur les Mousses et les Hépatique du Mont-Dore (suite). [Frullania, p. 42]

[ eur: France - Frullania - ]

Revue Bryologique, 2 (3), 33-43

[ / E ] # 2436

## Lamy E 1875

Mousses et Hépatiques de la Haute-Vienne. [Fr dilatata, tamarisci, p. 93]

[ eur: France - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Revue Bryologique, 2 (4), 49-101

[ / E ] # 2437

## Lindberg SO 1875

Genera europaea hepaticarum secundum novam dispositionem naturalem.

[ - - Systematic]

Revue Bryologique, 2 (8), 112-114

[ / E ] # 2438

## Lindberg SO 1875

Hepaticae in Hibernia mense Julii 1873 lectae a S. O. Lindberg. [Frullania, p. 474-476]

[ - - ]

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae., 10, 465-560

[ / E ] # 1582

## Sachs J 1875

Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1860.

-In: Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. Fünfzehnter Band.

[ - - History Literature of Botany 1530-1860]

R. Oldenbourg, München, 612 pp.

[ / E ] # 2908

# 1876

## Angström J 1876

Prime lineae muscorum cognoscendorum, qui ad Caldas Brasiliae sunt collecti. - Continuatio. - II.  
Hepaticae. [Frullania spec., p. 88-90]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1876 (7)Stockholm, 77-92

[ P / E ] # 579

## Limpricht KG 1876

Laubmoose und Lebermoose (Schlesien)

-In: Cohn F [Ed.], Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien / 1. Band: Gefäss-Kryptogamen

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, minor, tamarisci - ]

J.U. Kern's Verlag (Max Müller), Breslau, 27-355, 429-444

[ / E ] # 5945

## Moore D 1876

Report on Irish Hepaticae.

[ eur: Ireland - - ]

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 2nd ser.

= Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Science, 2, 591-672

[ / E ] # 2440

## NN 1876

Priem, M.: Verzeichnis der im oberphälzischen Theile des bayer. Waldes um Falkenstein und Nittenau beobachteten Lebermoose. [Bericht des Bot. Vereins in Landsberg = Landshut]

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Hedwigia, 15 (9), 141-142

[ / E ] # 2329

## Priem M 1876

Verzeichnis der im oberpfälzischen Theile des Bayerischen Waldes um Falkenstein und Nittenau beobachteten Leber-Moose.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bericht des Botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern), 5, 9-13

[ / E ] # 2332

## Zetterstedt JE 1876

Musci et hepaticae Gotlandiae.

[ - Fr fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens handlingar, 13 (14)Stockholm, 1-42

[ / E ] # 2439

# 1877

## Baldwin DD 1877

List of Hawaiian mosses and hepaticae.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr hutchinsiae, ptychantha, apiculata, squarrosa, kunzei, arietina - ]

Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1877 (Third year of issue): A hand book of information .....

["Thrum's Hawaiian almanac"] (Thrum & Oat, Honolulu, Hawaii), 3 (1877), 40-42

[ / E ] # 901

**Crié L 1877**

Note sur un cas tératologique offert par une hépatique (*Frullania dilatata* Nees).

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 4 (1), 3-4

[ / E ] # 2433

**Jack JB 1877**

Hepaticae Europaeae. Jungermannideae Europae post semisaeculum recensitae, adjunctus Hepaticis, auctore B.C. Du Mortier. Bruxelles 1874

[ eur - Fr *dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *hutchinsiae*, *tamarisci* - ]

Botanische Zeitung 1877 [Separatabdruck], ,

[ / E ] # 5915

**Jack JB 1877**

Hepaticae Europaeae. Jungermannideae Europae post semisaeculum recensitae, adjunctus Hepaticis, auctore B.C. Du Mortier. Bruxelles 1874

[ eur - Fr *dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *hutchinsiae*, *tamarisci* - ]

Botanische Zeitung, 35, (4):49-59, (5):65-74, (6):81-93, (7):97-111

[ / E ] # 5916

**Lindberg SO 1877**

Hepaticoliens utveckling från äldsta tider till och med Linné.

[ - - History Literature of Bryology, Bryologists]

Frenckell, Helsingfors, 56 pp.

[ / E ] # 2895

**Mitten W 1877**

List of Hepaticæ collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton at the Cape of Good Hope (August and September 1874).

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr *capensis*, *trinervis*, *brunnea* - ]

Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Botany, 16 (91), 187-196

[ / E ] # 3916

**Pabst G 1877**

Die Lebermoose mit circa 500 Abbildungen in Farben- und Schwarzdruck.

-In: Cryptogamen-Flora enthaltend die Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der vorzüglichsten Cryptogamen Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder, III. Theil

[ eur - - ]

C.B. Griesbach's Verlag, Gera, 1-36

[ P / E ] # 1165

**Reichardt HW 1877**

Beitrag zur Kryptogamenflora der hawaiischen Inseln

[ oc: Hawaii - Fr *sandvicensis* - ]

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 75, 453-482

[ / E ] # 4652

**Trevisan V de SL 1877**

Schema di una nuova classificazione delle epatiche.

[ - - ]

Memorie del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Science e Lettere. Classe di Science Matematiche e Naturali., ser 3, Cl Sci Math 4, 382-452

[ / E ] # 1576

# 1878

## Ernst A 1878

Sertulum Naiguatense: Notes on a small collection of alpine plants from the summit of Naiguatá, in the mountains of Carácas. [Appendix D, p. 180-184]

-In: Spence, J.M., The land of Bolivar or War, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. Vol II

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr cylindrica - ]

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London, 345 pp.

[ / E ] # 3943

# 1879

## Armstrong JB 1879

A short Sketch of the Flora of the Province of Canterbury, with Catalogue of Species.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 12, 325-353

[ / E ] # 1540

## Austin CF 1879

§ 305 Notes on hepaticology.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 6 (52), 301-306

[ P / E ] # 667

## Balfour IB 1879

Botany of Rodriguez

[ afr3: Mauritius (Rodriguez) - Fr apicalis, obscurifolia, squarrosa - ]

Royal Society of London, London,

[ / E ] # 5875

## Mitten W 1879

Hepaticae.

[ - Fr obscurifolia, squarrosa, apicalis - ]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London., 168, 396-401

[ / E ] # 1913

## NN 1879

Repertorium. Gottsche & Rabenhorst, Hepaticae europaeae. 65. und 66. Decade mit 3 lithograph. Tafeln.

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 18, (9) 138-144, (10) 156-160, (11) 172-176, (12) 184-192

[ / E ] # 2331

## Stephani F 1879

II. Deutschlands Jungermannien in Abbildungen nach der Natur gezeichnet nebst Text.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Bericht des Botanischen Vereins in Landshut (Bayern), 7Landshut, 95-164

[ P / E ] # 224

# 1880

## **Beddome RH 1880**

Chapter VI. Flora [pp. 98-132]

-In: Griggs, H.B. [Edit.]: A manual of the Nilagiri district in the Madras presidency.

[ as3: India (Tamil Nadu) (Nilgiri Hills) - Fr acutiloba, glomerata, moniliata, wallichiana - ]

E. Keys, Government Press, Madras, 578 pp. + Appendix

[ / E ] # 3465

## **Gott sche CM 1880**

IV. Musci Hepatici (Adans., Hedw.) sive Lichenastri (Dill., Wallr.) Australiani. [Frullania, p. 64-65]

-In: Mueller, F.J.H. von [Ed.]: Supplementum ad volumen undecimum Fragmentorum Phytographiae Australiae, indices plantarum acotyledonarum compectens.

[ aust1: Australia, Tasmania [Australia] - - ]

, 11 (suppl), 53-69

[ / E ] # 1489

# 1881

## **Husnot T 1881**

Hepaticologia gallica. Flore analytique et descriptive des hépatiques de France et de Belgique.

[ eur: France, Belgique - Fr hutchinsiae, dilatata, jackii, fragilifolia, tamarisci; p. 68-70 - ]

T. Husnot & F. Savy, Orne & Paris, 102 pp.

[ / E ] # 2091

## **Strobl PG 1881**

Flora von Admont [Musci hepatici, p.90-96]

31. Jahres-Bericht des kaiserl. königl. Obergymnasiums zu Melk. Am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1881 veröffentlicht vom Direktor des Gymnasiums Isidor Krenn.

[ eur: Austria (Admont) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Selbsverlag des Gymnasiums, Wien, 96 pp.

[ / E ] # 3164

## **Syдов P 1881**

Die Moose Deutschlands, Anleitung zur Kenntnis und Bestimmung der in Deutschland vorkommenden Laubmose

+ Die Lebermose Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz 1882

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Verlag von Adolf Stubenrauch., Berlin, 450 pp.

[ / E ] # 5184

# 1882

## **Gott sche CM 1882**

Reliquiae Rutenbergianae. V. (Botanik, Fortsetzung) Lebermose. Bearbeitet von Herrn Dr. Gott sche in Altona.

[29 afr3: Madagascar - Fr apiculata, diptera, madagascariensis, mundiana, rutenbergii, varia - ]

Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Bremen, 7 (3), 338-365

[ / E ] # 254

## Syдов P 1882

Die Lebermoose Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz.

[ - Fr dilatata, dilatata v. microphylla, fragilifolia, Jackii, major, minor, Tamarisci - ]

Stubenrauch, Berlin, 95 pp.

[ / E ] # 2983

## 1883

### Bailey FM 1883

A synopsis of the Queensland flora; containing both the phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants.

[*Frullania*, p. 738]

[ - - ]

James C. Beal, Government Printer, Brisbane,

[P / E] # 1104

### Parish C 1883

Class II. Acrogens. [p. 36-55] [Fr gracilis, p. 48]

-In: Mason, F.: Burma, its people and productions; Notes on the fauna, flora and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burma. Vol II. Botany.

[ as3: Burma - Fr gracilis - ]

Stephen Austin & Sons, Hertford, 787 pp.

[ / E ] # 2192

### Stephani F 1883

A new species of *Frullania*. *Frullania pennsylvanica* n.sp.

[ am1 - Fr pennsylvanica - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 10 (12), 132

[P / E] # 848

### Stephani F 1883

Zwei neue Lebermoose. [Fr. pennsylvanica n. sp.]

[ - Fr. pennsylvanica - ]

*Hedwigia*, 22 (10), 145-148

[P / E] # 1123

## 1884

### Hemsley WB 1884

Botany of the Challenger Expedition: Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. Vol. III (1884)

[ - Fr gaudichaudii, secundiflora - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3849

### Sande Lacoste CM van der 1884

Kryptogamen. [p. 35-50, pl. 7 & 8 (Hepaticae 1 & 2)]

-In: Hasselt, A.L. van & Boerlage, J.G.: Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Flora van Midden-Sumatra

Series: Veth, P.J.: Midden-Sumatra, Reizen en Onderzoeken der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-1879. [4,2] Vierde deel. Natuurlijke Historie. Tweede gedeelte. Flora]

[ - Fr apiculata, gracilis, fallax, hasseltii, hasskariana, hutchinsiae, integrisripula, javanica, lacinosa, reflexistipula, serrata, squarrosa, tenella, vethii, wallichiana - ]

E.J. Brill, Leiden,

[ / E ] # 807

### **Spruce R 1884**

Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae, quas in itinere suo per tractus montium et fluviorum Americae aequinoctialis, ... [part II]

[ - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 15 (2), 309-588

[ / E ] # 2985

### **Spruce R 1884**

Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae, quas in itinere suo per tractus montium et fluviorum Americae aequinoctialis,

[a fluminis Amazonum ostiis ad maris Pacifici litora usque, necnon a cataractus fluminis Orinoci, cis aequatorem, adusque fluvii Huallaga cataractas, lat. 6°-7° australi, annis 1849-1862]

[ am4, am5 - Frullania, p. 3-59 - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 15 (1), 1-307

[ P / E ] # 243

### **Underwood LM 1884**

Descriptive catalogue of the North American Hepaticae north of Mexico. [Frullania p. 61-68]

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis, saxicola, oakesiana, sullivanii, pennsylvanica, hallii, bolanderi, squarrosa, plana, aeolotis, virginica, hutchinsiae, nisquallensis, tamarisci, grayana, californica, fragilifolia, donnellii, kunzei, brunnea - ]

Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, 2, 1-133

[ / E ] # 1708

## **1885**

### **Hahn G 1885**

Die Lebermoose Deutschlands: ein Vademeum für Botaniker.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, major, tamarisci - ]

H. Kanitz, Gera, 90 pp.

[ / E ] # 2984

### **Hazslinszky F 1885**

A Magyar birodalom Moh-Flórája.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Természettudományi Társulat, Budapest, 280 pp.

[ / E ] # 2690

### **Massalongo C 1885**

Epatiche raccolte alla terra del Fuoco dal Dott. C. Spegazzini nell'anno 1882, illustrate dal Dott. C. Massalongo.

[ am6: Argentinia (Patagonia), Chile (XII, Tierra del Fuego) - Fr boveana, fertilis, lobulata, magellanica - ]

Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 17 (3), 201-277

[ P / E ] # 875

### **Schur PJF 1885**

Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniae exhibens: stirpes phanerogamas sponte crescentes atque frequentius cultas, cryptogamas vasculares, characeas, etiam muscos hepaticasque /auctore Phil. Johanne Ferdinando Schur.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

C. Graeser, Vindobonae, 984 p.

[ / E ] # 1842

# 1886

## Colenso W 1886

A description of some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants, being a further contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 19, 271-301

[ / E ] # 634

## Demeter K 1886

A Magyar Birodalom moh-florája. [Fr fragilifolia, p. 76]

[ eur: Hungary - - ]

Mayar Növénytani Lapok, 10, 69-112

[ / E ] # 2689

## Gottsch CM 1886

Ueber Lebermoose von Ceylon.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr pallidas, poondeloyae, poondeloyae simplicior, squarrosa, nietneri, aperta - ]

Botanisches Centralblatt, 26, 203-205

[ / E ] # 2390

## Gottsch CM 1886

Ueber Lebermoose von Ceylon.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr pallidas, poondeloyae, poondeloyae simplicior, squarrosa, nietneri, aperta - ]

Berichte über die Sitzungen der Gesellschaft für Botanik zu Hamburg, 1886 (2), 33-34

[ / E ] # 3926

## Gottsch CM 1886

Über die im Bernstein eingeschlossenen Lebermoose.

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Botanisches Centralblatt, 25 (3-4), 95-97 & 121-123

[ / E ] # 1034

## Lehnert E 1886

A revision of the Musci and Hepaticae of Washington and vicinity, with numerous additions.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, 3, 110-118

[ / E ] # 2089

## Stephani F 1886

[Lettre], 1886 fév. 25, Leipzig, [à Júlio Henriques, Coimbra] [manuscrito] - Anexa diagnose da Frullania calcarifera. - Texto em francês e latim.

[ - Fr calcarifera - ]

[http://bibdigital.bot.uc.pt/obras/UCFCTBt-JH-StTi995-STE-F1/UCFCTBt-JH-StTi995-STE-F1\\_item1/index.html](http://bibdigital.bot.uc.pt/obras/UCFCTBt-JH-StTi995-STE-F1/UCFCTBt-JH-StTi995-STE-F1_item1/index.html), ,

[ / E ] # 3975

## Stephani F 1886

Contribucioes para o estudo da flora d'Africa. Hepaticae [p. 170-176, 149-156 [=177-184]]

[ Cameroun - Fr atrata, diptera, ecklonii, serrata, squarrosa - ]

Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana (Coimbra)Coimbra, Imprenso, 4, 170-176, 149-156 [=177-184]

[ / E ] # 944

**Stephani F 1886**

Hepaticae von der Halbinsel Alaska, gesammelt 1881/82 von den Doctoren Arthur und Aurel Krause

[70 am1: Alaska - - ]

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Hrsg von A. Engler,  
8 (2), 96-99

[P/E] #207

**1887****Caspary R 1887**

Einige neue Pflanzenreste aus dem samländischen Bernstein.

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg i. Pr., 27 (1886), 1-8

[ / E] #977

**Colenso W 1887**

On new indigenous Cryptogams, of the orders Lycopodiaceae, Musci and Hepaticae.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 20, 234-254

[ / E] #635

**Eiben CE 1887**

Die Laub- und Lebermoose Ostfrieslands. Beiträge zu einer Moosflora des niedersächsisch - frisischen Tieflandes.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen., 9 (4), 423-445

[ / E] #1891

**Goebbel 1887**

Morphologische und Biologische Studien. I. Ueber epiphytische Farne und Muscineen.

[ - - ]

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg [Leiden], 7, 1-73

[ / E] #1601

**Kerner von Marilaun A 1887**

Pflanzenleben: Erster Band: Gestalt und Leben der Pflanze.

[ - - ]

Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig & Wien, 886 pp.

[ / ] #2088

**Kerner von Marilaun A 1887**

The natural history of plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Vol II [Fr dilatat p. 698]

[ - - ]

Blackie & Son, Glasgow & Dublin, 983 pp.

[ / E] #2181

**Mitten W 1887**

The Mosses and Hepaticae collected in Central Africa by the late Right Rev. James Hannington, Bishop of Mombasa, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., with some others, including those gathered by Mr. H.H. Johnston on Kilimanjaro. (Plates XV.-XIX)

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany., 22, 298-328

[ / E] #1910

### **Pearson WH 1887**

Hepaticae Knysnanae sive Hepaticarum in regione capensi "Knysna" Africae australis a fabro ferrario Hans Iversen lectarum recensio curante W.H. Pearson.

[Hepaticae Knysnanae. List of hepaticae collected by Mr. Hans Iversen "Norwegian blacksmith" at Knysna, South Africa, 1883, communicated by Dr. F.C. Kiaer.]

[ - - ]

Christiana Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger [Forhandlinger i Videnskaps-selskapet i Kristiania], 1887 (9), 1-16

[ / E ] # 872

### **Stephani F 1887**

Contribucioes para o estudo da flora da costa occidental d'Africa. Hepaticae [p. 224-225]

[ - - ]

Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana (Coimbra), 5, 224-225

[ / E ] # 1667

### **Stephani F 1887**

Ueber einige Lebermoose Portugals. [Fr calcarifera, hispanica, dilatata var. Lusitanica]

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 26 (1), 1-6

[ / E ] # 1115

## **1888**

### **Balfour 1888**

Botany of Socotra

[24 as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr socotrana, squarrosa - ]

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 31, 1-446

[ / E ] # 4133

### **Bastow RA 1888**

Tasmanian Hepaticae.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr falciloba, deplanata, clavata, monocera, proboscidiphora, hampeana, congesta, megalocarpa, diplota - ]

Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania for 1887, , 209-289

[ / E ] # 845

### **Bernet H 1888**

Catalogue des hépatiques du sud-ouest de la Suisse et de la Haute-Savoie

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

H. Georg, Libraire-Editeur, Geneve, 1-135

[ / E ] # 6177

### **Brewster W 1888**

Breeding of the Golden-crested Kinglet (*Regulus satrapa*) in Worcester County, Massachusetts, with a description of its nest and eggs.

[ am1: USA (Massachusetts) - - Building material for bird's nest]

The Auk, 5 (4), 336-344

[ / E ] # 2816

**Carrington MD, Pearson WH 1888**

Description of new or rare Tasmanian hepaticae.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr diplota - ]

Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania for 1887., , 1-12

[ / E ] # 3471

**Carrington B, Pearson WH 1888**

List of hepaticae collected by Mr. Thomas Whitelegge in New South Wales 1884-5.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, ser 2, 2 (4), 1035-1060

[ / E ] # 1604

**Colenso W 1888**

A description of some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants, being a further contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 21, 43-80

[ / E ] # 636

**Goebel K 1888**

Morphologische und biologische Studien. I. Ueber epiphytische Farne und Muscineen.

[ - - ]

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg [Leiden], 7, 1-73

[ / E ] # 3563

**Mitten W 1888**

Muscineae. [p. 330-336]

-In: Balfour, I.B.: Botany of Socotra.

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr socotrana, squarrosa - ]

The Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 31London, 300-336

[ / E ] # 2093

**Mitten W 1888**

Hepaticae. [p. 316-328]

-In: Godman, F.: Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands.

[21 afr1: Madeira, [Spain] Canary Islands, Azores - Fr dilatata, hispanica, hutschinsiae, nervosa, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Johan van Voorst, London, 358 pp

[ / E ] # 4086

**Simmonds JH 1888**

Field Naturalists' excursion to Woolston.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr Hampeana - ]

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, 5 (5), 173-178

[ / E ] # 1036

**Spruce R 1888**

Hepaticae Paraguayenses, Balansa lectae, R. Spruce determinatae.

[ am5: Paraguay - Fr conferta, squarrosa var. subjulacea - ]

Revue Bryologique, 15 (3), 34-35

[ / E ] # 1062

## **Spruce R 1888**

Hepaticae in prov. Rio Janeiro a Gloziou lectae, a R. Spruce determinatae.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr Riojaneirensis, atrata, Brasiliensis var. - ]

Revue Bryologique, 15 (3), 33-34

[ / E ] # 1061

## **Stephani F 1888**

Hepaticae africanae. A) Vom Kilimandscharo.

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 27 (2), 59-63

[ P / E ] # 936

## **Stephani F 1888**

Westindische Hepaticae. I. Hepaticae portoricienses. II. Hepaticae ex insulis St. Domingo et Dominica, quas collegit Eggers.

[ 81 am3: Puerto Rico, Dominica, Dominican Republic - Fr arietina, atrata, replicata, riojaneirensis, - ]

Hedwigia, 27 (11/12), 276-302

[ / E ] # 938

## **Stephani F 1888**

Hepaticae africanae. (Schluss). b) Von den Mascarenen und Mozambique. c) Von der Insel Principe. d) Aus verschiedenen Theilen des westlichen Afrikas.

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 27 (3/4), 106-113

[ P / E ] # 937

## **Wild CJ 1888**

On the mosses and Hepaticae of the Synopsis, Queensland Flora, and ist two supplements. [Notes on some Queensland mosses].

[ aust1: Australia - Fr squarrosa, seriata - ]

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland, 5 (4), 116-120

[ / E ] # 1038

# **1889**

## **Bescherelle ME, Massalongo C 1889**

Cryptogamie, Muscinées, I.- Hépatiques

-In: Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn 1882-1883, Tome 5, Botanique

[ am6: Cap Horn - Fr boveana - ]

, , 201-312

[ / E ] # 4999

## **Britton NL 1889**

Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. (From the final report of the State Geologist, vol 2).

[ am1: USA (New Jersey) - Frullania, p. 347 - ]

John L. Murphy Pub. Co., Trenton, USA, 642 pp.

[ / E ] # 2441

## **Brizi U 1889**

Addenda ad floram italicam. Contribuzione all' epaticologia italiana.

[ eur: Italy - Fr cesatiana, fragilifolia - ]

Malpighia, 3, 414-425

[ / E ] # 2492

**Corbière L 1889**

Muscinées du département de la Manche.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Memoires de la Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg, 26 [ser 3, vol 6], 195-368

[ / E ] # 1704

**Martin A 1889**

Un excursion à Jersey

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Revue Bryologique, , 93-96

[ / E ] # 5122

**Massalongo C 1889**

Illustrazione di una nuova varietà di *Frullania dilatata* (L.) DMRT.

[ - Fr dilatata var briziana - ]

Nuovo giornale botanico italiano [e *Bullettino della società botanica italiana*], 21 (4), 518-521

[ / E ] # 1922

**Schiffner V 1889**

Lebermoose (Hepaticae) mit Zugrundelegung der von Dr. A.C.M. Gottsche ausgeführten Vorarbeiten.

-In: Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876 unter Kommando des Kapitäns zur See Freiherrn von Schleinitz, hrsg. Von dem Hydrographischen Amt des Reichs-Marine-Amts.

[ - Fr apiculata, boveana, amboinensis, heteromorpha, magellanica, nodulosa, novoguinensis, regularis - ]

E.S. Mittler & Sohn, IV Theil Botanik Berlin, 1-48

[ P / E ] # 581

**Spruce R 1889**

II. Hepaticae novae americanae tropicae et allae.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, 36 [NS= 11], Suppl, "CLXXXIX-CCVI" [189- 206]

[ / E ] # 1122

**Stephani F 1889**

Hepaticae Australiae III. (Schluß)

[ aust1, aust2, oc - - ]

Hedwigia, 28, 257-278

[ / E ] # 941

**Stephani F 1889**

Hepaticae Australiae II.

[ aust1, aust2, oc - - ]

Hedwigia, 28 (3), 155-175

[ / E ] # 940

# 1890

**Koenig-Warthausen R 1890**

Ueber den Nestbau der Vögel

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg

[ - *Frullania* - Building material for bird's nest]

, 46, 241-284

[ / E ] # 4654

## **Pearson WH 1890**

List of Canadian Hepaticae.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada [Edit by Selwyn, A.R.C]

[ am1: Canada - Fr asagrayana, chilcootiensis, eboracensis, hallii, nisquallensis, selwyniana, virginica, tamarisci - ]

Forster Brown, Montreal, 1-31

[ / E ] # 1153

## **Sachs J 1890**

History of Botany (1530-1860). [Translation by Garnesey, H.E.F., revised by Balfour, I.B.]

[Original edition - Sachs, J.: Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1860. München, 1875]

[ - - History Literature of Botany 1530-1860]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 568 pp.

[ / E ] # 2910

## **Spruce R 1890**

Hepaticae Boliviæ, in andibus Boliviæ orientalis, annis 1885-6, A Cl. H.H. Rusby lectae.

[83 am4: Bolivia - - ]

Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club, 1 (3), 113-140

[ / E ] # 898

# **1891**

## **Branner JC, Colville FV 1891**

A list of the plants of Arkansas.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr squarrosa, virginica, kunzei - ]

Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas, 1888, 4, 155-242

[ / E ] # 3879

## **Evans AW 1891**

A provisional list of the Hepaticae of the Hawaiian Islands.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr apiculata, arietina, explicata, squarrosa, sandvicensis, hypoleuca, kunzei - ]

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences [New Haven], 8, 253-

[ P / E ] # 3878

## **Kuntze O 1891**

Revisio Generum Plantarum vascularium omnium atque multarum secundum leges nomenclaturee internationales cum enumeratione Plantarum Exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. Pars II. [Salviatus GRAY, p. 830-832]

[ - - Salvatius GRAY]

Artur Felix, et alii, Leipzi, ...., 638 pp. [2: 377-1001]

[ / E ] # 2298

## **Mitten W 1891**

III. An enumeration of all the species of musci and hepaticae recorded from Japan. - [Frullania, p. 202-203]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Second Series [ser 2], 3 (3), 153-206

[ / E ] # 582

**Pearson WH 1891**

Frullaniae Madagascariensis praecipue e collectionibus Borgeni.

[29 afr3: Madagascar - Fr borgenii, brasiliensis, ecklonii, loricata, ovalifolia, rutenbergii, squarrosa, stricta, varia - ]

Christiana Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger [Forhandlinger i Videnskaps-selskapet i Kristiania], 1890 (2), 3-9

[ / E ] # 1921

**Renauld F, Cardot J 1891**

Contributions à la flore des muscinées des îles austro-africaines de l'Océan Indien.

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 18 (4), 55-60

[ P / E ] # 1453

**Stephani F 1891**

Hepaticae. [p. 194-207]

-In: Renauld, F. & Cardot, J.: Musci exotici novi vel minus cogniti.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique., 30 (2), 181-207

[ / E ] # 1602

**Stephani F 1891**

Hepaticae africanae (Fortsetzung).

[ afr2 - - ]

Hedwigia, 30 (6), 265-272

[ / E ] # 209

**Stephani F 1891**

Hepaticae africanae.

[ afr2 - - ]

Hedwigia, 30 (5), 201-217

[ / E ] # 208

# 1892

**Brotherus VF 1892**

Enumeratio muscorum Caucasi.

[ - Fr dilatata, hutchinsiae var integrifolia, tamarisci, tenera - ]

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, 19 (12), 1-170

[ P / E ] # 922

**Jack JB, Stephani F 1892**

Hepaticae Wallisianae.

[ - - ]

Hedwigia, 31 (1/2), 11-27

[ / E ] # 1089

**Stephani F 1892**

Hepaticae africanae. V. Mascarenen & Madagascar.

[ - Fr cambouena, longistipula - ]

Hedwigia, 31 (5), 198-214

[ / E ] # 1121

**Stephani F 1892**

A revision of Colenso's Hepaticae, with descriptions of new species collected by him.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany, 29, 263-280

[ / E ] # 210

**Underwood LM 1892**

A preliminary comparison of the Hepatic Flora of Boreal and Sub-Boreal Regions.

[ - Fr asagrayana, chilcootiensis, davarica, dilatata, fragilifolia, hallii, nisquallensis, oakesiana, selwyniana, tamarisci - ]

Botanical Gazette, 17 (10), 305-312

[ / E ] # 4013

**Wallace AR 1892**

Island life or The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras including a revision and attempt solution of the problem of geological climates. Second and revised edition. [Chapter XVI. Continental islands of recent origin: Great Britain]

[ - Fr germana, hutschinsiae - ]

MacMillan and Co., London & New York, 563 pp.

[ / E ] # 1877

# 1893

**Bescherelle ME 1893**

Énumération des hépatiques connues jusqu'ici aux Antilles françaises (Guadeloupe et Martinique).

[81 am3: Guadeloupe, Martinique - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, guadalupensis, involuta - ]

Journal de Botanique de M.L. Morot, 7 (9-10), 174-180 & 183-194

[ / E ] # 3815

**Goebel K 1893**

Archegoniatenstudien. 5. Die Blattbildung der Lebermoose und ihre biologische Bedeutung:

[ - Fr cornigera - ]

Hedwigia, 77, 423-459

[ P / ] # 571

**Klinggraeff H von 1893**

Die Leber- und Laubmose West- und Ostpreussens.

[Reprint: Dogma 2012]

[ eur - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 317 pp.

[ P / ] # 3374

**Kuntze O 1893**

Revisio Generum Plantarum vascularium secundum leges nomenclaturaie internationales cum enumeratione Plantarum Exoticarum. Pars III. [Frullania & Levier, p. 49, 53]

[ - - Salvatius GRAY LEVIER]

Artur Felix, et alii, Leipzig ..., 638 pp. [2: 377-1001]

[ / E ] # 2277

## NN 1893

Nieuwe list der Nederlandsche Blad- en Levermossen, uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

Prodomus Flora Bataviae. Vol. II. Pars I. (Plantae cellulares. Musci frondosi et Hepaticae.) Editio altera.

[ eur: Netherlands - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

F.E. MacDonald, Nijmegen, 190 pp.

[ / E ] # 3928

## Röll J 1893

Nordamerikanische Laubmoose, Torfmoose und Lebermoose.

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - Fr nisquallensis - ]

Hedwigia, 32 (4-6), 181-203, 260-309, 334-402

[ / E ] # 4058

## Schiffner V 1893

Ueber exotische Hepaticae, hauptsächlich aus Java, Amboina und Brasilien, nebst einigen morphologischen und kritischen Bemerkungen über Marchantia. [Frullania, p. 222-227]

[ - Fr apiculata, apiculata var goebelii, atrata, cylindrica, ecklonii, gaudichaudii, junghuhniana, karstenii, mundiana, nigricaulis, nodulosa, obcordata, ornithocephala var major, reflexistipula, serrata, stephanii, tricarinata, vaginata - ]

Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinische-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle], 60 (2), 217-316

[ P / E ] # 572

## Stephani F 1893

Hepaticae [p. 175 (111) -182 (118)]

-In: Durand, Th. & Pittier, H., Primitiae Flora Costaricensis. Fasc 2.

[Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique t. XXXI (1982) première partie, pp. 119-142]

[ - Fr pittieri - ]

Jardin Botanique de L'Etat, Bruxelles, xx p.

[ / E ] # 1954

## Stephani F 1893

Hepaticae. [p. 111-118]

-In: Durand, T. & Pittier, H.: Primitiae Flora Costaricensis. Deuxième fascicule.

[ - - ]

Jardin Botanique de L'Etat, Bruxelles,

[ / E ] # 1927

## Stephani F 1893

Hepaticae.

-In: Renauld & Cardot: Musci exotici novi vel minus cogniti VIII.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 32 (2, no 1), 29-40

[ / E ] # 935

### **Stephani F 1893**

Enumeratione hepaticarum insularum austro-africarum, quam disposuit F. Stephani. [p.118-121]

-In: Renauld & Cardot: Musci exotici novi velminus cogniti, ..., adjecta Enumeratione hepaticarum insularum austro-africarum, quam disposuit F. Stephani. Part V.

[ afr3: Bourbon, Mauritius, Madagascar, Mascarenes - Fr affinis, apiculata, Anderssonii, Bessonii, madagascariensis, borbonica, diptera, capensis, Camboueana, Ecklonii, hians, gracilis, longistipula, Junghuhniana, mauritiana, Robillardii, robusta, Rutenbergii, Sandei, serrata, squarrosa, stricta, varia - Checklist]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 32 (1), 101-121

[ / E ] # 942

### **Winter J 1893**

Flora von Achern. II. Lebermoose (Hepaticae).

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Botanischen Vereins, 107-109, 65-86

[ / E ] # 4645

### **Zahn C 1893**

Beiträge zur Flora der Lebermoose des Regnitzgebietes.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, Tamarisci - ]

Deutsche Botanische Monatsschrift [Zeitung für Systematiker, Floristen und alle Freunde der heimischen Flora] (Arnstadt), 11, 103-111

[ / E ] # 2980

## **1893**

### **Schiffner V 1893-1895**

Hepaticae (Lebermoose).

-In: Engler, A. & Prantl, K.: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien [nebst ihrer wichtigen Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen.] I. Teil, Abteilung 3, I. Hälfte. [1. part, division 3, 1. half]

[ - - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, 1,3,1 Leipzig, 3-134

[ / E ] # 2999

## **1894**

### **Breidler J 1894**

Die Lebermoose Steiermarks. Eine systematische Zusammenstellung der bisher aufgefundenen Arten mit Angabe ihrer Verbreitung.

[ eur: Austria (Steiermark) - Fr dilatata, jackii, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark, 30, 256-357

[ / E ] # 2453

### **Gepp A 1894**

Mosses & Hepatics

-In: Britten, Baker, Rendle, Gepp: The plants of Milanji, Nyasa-Lan, collected by Mr. Alexander Whyte

[ - Fr brunnea - ]

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, 4, 62-64

[ / E ] # 5083

**Heeg M 1894**

Die Lebermoose Niederösterreichs. Eine Zusammenfassung der bis zum Ende des Jahres 1892 für das Gebiet nachgewiesenen Arten.

[ eur: Austria - F dilatata, jackii, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 43, 63-148

[ P / E ] # 1930

**Howe MA 1894**

Notes on californian bryophytes. I

[ - - ]

Erythea - A journal of Botany, West American and general, 2, 97-101

[ P / E ] # 570

**Jack JB, Stephani F 1894**

Hepaticae in insulis Vitiensibus et Samoanis a Der Ed. Graeffe anno 1864 lectae.

[ oc: Samoa, Fiji - Fr ampullifera, apiculata, curvirostris, deflexa, meteoroides, nodulosa - ]

Botanisches Centralblatt, 60 (4) [Nr 43], 97-109

[ P / E ] # 1042

**Jelliffe SE 1894**

Cryptogamic Notes from Long Island.--II.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis, asagrayana - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 21 (11), 489

[ P / E ] # 2733

**NN 1894**

Proceedings of Irish Societies - Dublin Microscopical Club. - Mr. M'ARDLE exhibited specimens of a liverwort, *Frullania germana*.

[ - - ]

The Irish Naturalist, 3, 42

[ P / E ] # 2313

**Pearson WH 1894**

*Frullania microphylla*

[ - Fr microphylla - ]

The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, 32, 328-330

[ P / E ] # 1949

**Stephani F 1894**

Hepaticarum species novae VI. *Frullania*

[ - - Taxonomy]

*Hedwigia*, 33, 137-169

[ P / E ] # 228

**Stephani F 1894**

Hepaticae Chinensis.

[ as2: China - Fr delavayi, muscicola, rotundistipula, yuennanensis - ]

Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg, 29, 207-228

[ P / E ] # 211

# 1895

## Bescherelle E 1895

Classe I. Hépatiques [p. 2-16]

-In: Cordemoy, E.J. de, Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Muscinées).

[29 afr3: Reunion - Fr affinis, Anderssonii, borbonica, Capensis, Ecklonii, gracilis, Junghuniana, Mauritiana, Robillardii, serrata, squarrosa, stricta - ]

Jacques Lechevalier, Paris, 574 pp.

[ / E ] # 2795

## Colenso W 1895

Art. LIX.—New Zealand Cryptogams : A List of a Few Additional Cryptogamic Plants, of the Orders Hepaticæ and Fungi, more recently detected in New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 28, 615

[ P / E ] # 1535

## Cooke MC 1895

Handbook of British Hepaticae, containing descriptions and figures of the indigenous species of Marchantia, Jungermannia, Riccia and Anthoceros. [Frullania, p. 22-28]

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, germana, tamarisci - ]

W.H. Allen & Co., London, 310 pp.

[ / E ] # 533

## Cordemoy EJ de 1895

Flore de l'île de la Réunion. (Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Muscinées) avec l'indication des propriétés économique & industrielles des plantes. [Frullania, p. 3-4 or 25-26]

[29 afr3: Reunion - Fr affinis, Anderssonii, borbonica, Capensis, Ecklonii, gracilis, Junghuniana, Mauritiana, Robillardii, serrata, squarrosa, stricta - ]

Librairie des sciences naturelles, Paul Klincksieck, Paris, 574 pp.

[ / E ] # 2470

## Engler A 1895

Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Deutsch-Ost-Afrika und den Nachbargebieten. [Frullania, p. 111]

-In Engler, A.: Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. Vol V (3 Theile), Theil A.

[ - - ]

Dietrich Reimer, Berlin, 154 pp

[ P / E ] # 2208

## Loitlesberger K 1895

Vorarlbergische Lebermoose.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, jackii, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 44, 239-250

[ / E ] # 1711

## Loitlesberger K 1895

Hepaticae [p.232-239]

-In: Szyszylowicz, I.: Diagnoses plantarum novarum a cl. d. Const. Jelski in Peruvia lectarum. Pars prima.

[ am4: Peru - Fr jelskii - ]

Dissertationum Class Math.-Phys. Academiae Litterarum Cracoviensis, ser 2

[Rozprawy Akademii Umiejetnosci. Wydzial Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy], 21.9 (29), 215-239

[ / E ] # 1948

**Ravaud L 1895**

Guide du Bryologue et du Lichénologue dans les environs de Grenoble (suite).

[ eur: France - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 2 (1), 5-8

[ / E ] # 2432

**Robinson BL, Greenmann JM 1895**

Contributions from Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, New Series, No IX.

I. On the flora of the Galapagos Islands, as shown by the collections of Dr. G. Baur. [Fr. atrata, p.149]

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - Fr atrata - ]

American Journal of Science, ser 3, 50, 135-149

[ / E ] # 675

**Schiffner N 1895**

Hepaticae (Lebermoose). VIII.2. Jubuloideae . Frullanieae.

-In: Engler & Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihrer wichtigen Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. I. Teil, 3. Abteilung, I. Hälfte.

Separata [pages 97-144 as delivery 112 from 15.1.1895]

[ - - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, 1,3,1 Leipzig, 131-134

[ P / E ] # 1015

**Spruce R 1895**

Hepaticae Elliotianae, insulis Antillanis St. Vincentii et Dominica a clar. W. R. Elliott, annis 1891-92, lectae, Ricardo Spruce determinatae.

[81 am3: Dominica, St. Vincent [Saint Vincent and the Grenadines] - - ]

The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany., 30, 331-374

[ P / E ] # 238

**Stephani F 1895**

Klasse: Hepaticae (Schiffner in Engl. Pr. I. 3. S. 3.) Lindau nach den Bestimmungen und Mittheilungen von F. Stephani [p. 62-66]

-In Engler, A.: Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. Vol 2, Theil C: Verzeichnis der bis jetzt aus Ost-Afrika bekannt gewordenen Pflanzen.

[ - - ]

Dietrich Reimer, Berlin, 433 + 40 pp

[ P / E ] # 1481

**Stephani F 1895**

Hepaticae africanae

[ afr2 - - ]

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Hrsg von A. Engler, 20 (3), 299-321

[ / E ] # 212

**Warnstorff C 1895**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bryophyten Ungarns.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr tamarisci - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 45 (4), 137-143

[ / E ] # 2692

# 1896

## Arnell HW, Jensen O 1896

Ein bryologischer Ausflug nach Tåsjö.

[ eur: Sweden - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar., 21 afd. 3, 10, 1-64

[ /E] #3963

## Cameron R 1896

Catalogue of plants which have been found growing without cultivation in the park and its outlying territories. Collected, mounted and catalogued for the plant herbarium in the superintendent's office at Niagara Falls, Ontario

[ am1: Canada (Ontario) - Fr eboracensis - ]

, Niagara Falls [Ont.], 58 pp.

[ /E] #3366

## Edwall G 1896

Indice das plantas do herbario da Comissão Geographica e Geologica de São Paulo. [Cryptogamae, p.185-215]

[ am5: Brazil - Fr deppii - ]

Boletim da Comissão Geographica e Geologica de São Paulo, 11, 49-215

[ /E] #3511

## Jaap O 1896

Beiträge zur Moosflora der Umgegend von Hamburg.

[ eur: Germany (Hamburg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg 1895., 3. Folge III., 1-42

[ /E] #3192

## Lázaro e Ibiza B 1896

Botánica descriptiva. Compendio de la flora española y estudio especial de las plantas criptógamas y fanerógamas, indígenas y exóticas que tienen aplicación á la Medicina, Agricultura, Industria y Horticultura.

Catedrático de Botánica descriptiva en la Universidad Central ; Tomo I

[ - - ]

Librería de la Viuda de Hernando y Compañía, Madrid, 1-736

[ /E] #2160

## Reinecke F 1896

Die Flora der Samoa-Inseln

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie

[ oc: Samoa - Fr oceanica, intermedia, angulosa, pacifica, deflexa, meteoroides, powelliana, immersa - ]

, 23 (1-2), 237-368

[ /E] #5713

## Stephani F 1896

Hepaticae. [p. 300-316]

-In: Reinecke, F.: Die Flora der Samoa-Inseln.

[ oc: Samoa - - ]

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie hrsg von A. Engler, 23 (1-2 & 3), 237-368

[ /E] #1044

# 1897

## Evans AW 1897

I. - A revision of the North American species of *Frullania*, a genus of Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, arietina, bolanderi, brittoniae, californica, caroliniana, catalinae, chilcotiensis, donnellii, eboracensis, franciscana, inflata, kunzei, nisquallensis, oakesiana, plana, riparia, selwyniana, squarrosa, tamarisci, virginica, wrightii - ]

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences [New Haven], 10 (1), 1-39

[ P / E ] # 237

## Holler A 1897

Die Moosflora der Ostrachalpen. Ein Beitrag zur Bryogeographie des Algäu.

Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg (a.V.) in Augsburg früher Naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

, 29s.l., 217-270

[ / E ] # 3818

## Johnston HH 1897

British Central Africa, an attempt to give some account of a portion of the territories under British influence, north of the Zambezi

[ - Fr brunnea - ]

Edward Arnold, New York,

[ / E ] # 5843

## Makino T 1897

A List of Japanese Hepaticae determined by Mr. F. Stephani (Leipzig)

[ as2: Japan - Fr appendiculata, dilatata, Fauriana, Makinoana, moniliata, squarrosa - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 11 (No 123), en34-en36

[ / E ] # 4454

## Massalongo C 1897

Hepaticae in provincia Shensi, Chinae interioris, a Rev. Patre Josepho Giraldi collectae, additis speciebus nonnullis in Archipelago Andaman a Cl. E. H. Man inventis.

[ - - ]

Memorie della Accademia di Verona (Agricoltura, Scienze, Lettere, Arti e Commercio), ser 3, 73 (2), 1-63

[ / E ] # 1914

## Müller F 1897

Beitrag zur Moosflora des schwäbischen Jura.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata - ]

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg., 53, 185-190

[ / E ] # 3995

## Stephani F 1897

Die Lebermoose der ersten Regnelli'schen Expedition nach Südamerika, mit einer geographischen Einleitung von C.A.M. Lindman.

[ am5, am6 - Fr arietina, cyparioides, divergens, expansa, fluminensis, gibbosa, leprieurii, lindmanii, riojaneirensis, squarrosa - ]

Bihang till Kongl Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, 23, 3 (2), 1-36

[ / E ] # 1059

**Stephani F 1897**

Hepaticae sandvicenses. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Hawaiinseln, 1]

[Hans Schinz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Hawaiinseln ; 1. Hepaticae sandvicenses / F.

Stephani. 2. Addimenta ad bryologiam Hawaïicam / Karl Müller.]

[ am3 - - ]

Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier, ser 2, 5, 840-849

[ / E ] # 214

**Stephani F 1897**

Hepaticae Japonicae.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier, ser 2, 5, 76-108

[ / E ] # 213

# 1898

**Arnell HW 1898**

Musci novi.

[ - Fr jackii var rotundata - ]

Revue Bryologique, 25 (1), 1-9

[ / E ] # 1454

**Bescherelle ME 1898**

Énumération des Hépatiques connues dans les îles de la Société (principalement à Tahiti) et dans les îles Marquises.

[ - - ]

Journal de Botanique de M.L. Morot, 12 (9-10), 136-150

[ / E ] # 871

**Evans AW 1898**

An enumeration of the hepaticae collected by John B. Hatcher in Southern Patagonia

[ am6: Patagonia - Fr boveana - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 25 (8), 407-431

[ / E ] # 4690

**Inoue T 1898**

5 species of liverworts newly found in Tosa. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr fragilifolia - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 12 (No 136), 211 [210-214]

[ / E ] # 887

**Inoue T 1898**

土佐産地錢科類廿有四種 / 24 species of liverworts from Tosa. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr diversitexta, nishiyamensis, pedicellata, sackawana - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 12 (No 132), 73-74

[ / E ] # 945

**Jack JB 1898**

Lebermoose Tirols.

[ eur: Austria (Tirol) - Fr dilatata, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 48, 173-191

[ / E ] # 2454

## **Loitlesberger K 1898**

Verzeichnis der gelegentlich einer Reise im Jahre 1897 in den rumänischen Karpathen gesammelten Kryptogamen. I. Hepaticae.

[ eur: Rumänien - Fr dilatata var. subtilissima, tamarisci - ]

Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 13, 189-196

[ / E ] # 3998

## **Schiffner V 1898**

Conspectus Hepaticarum Archipelagi Indici. [Frullania p. 319-348]

[ - Fr amboinensis, apiculata, billarderiana, brotheri, campanulata, cordistipula, diptera, ericoides, falciloba, fallax, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hasskarliana, intergristipula, intermedia, junghuhniana, karstenii, khedingiana, laciniosa, minor, moniliata, nepalensis, nigricaulis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, pallens, picta, pinnulata, ramuligera, recurvata, reflexistipula, repandistipula, replicata, riojaneirensis, rugosa, secundiflora, serrata, sinuata, squarrosa, tenella, ternatensis, tricarinata, vaginata, wallichiana - ]

Botanischer Garten in Buitenzorg, Staatsdruckerei Batavia, Batavia [Jakarta], 382 pp

[ P / E ] # 831

# **1899**

## **Bryhn N 1899**

Enumerantur musci, qvos in valle Norvegiæ Sætersdalens observavit

[ eur: Norway - - ]

Det Kongelige Norske videnskabers selskabs skrifter., 3, 1-54

[ P / E ] # 2499

## **Howe MA 1899**

The hepaticae and anthocerotes of California

[ am1: USA, California - Fr bolanderi, californica, catalinae, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club, 7, 1-208

[ / E ] # 5076

## **Schiffner V 1899**

Ueber einige Hepaticae aus Japan.

[ - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 49 (11), 385-392

[ P / E ] # 1510

## **Schiffner V 1899**

Ueber einige Hepaticae aus Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr fauriana, squarrosa - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 49 (11), 385-392

[ / E ] # 1907

## **Schiffner V 1899**

Beiträge zur Lebermoosflora von Bhutan (Ost-Indien). (Schluss)

[ as3: Bhutan - Fr nepalensis - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 49 (6), 203-207

[ / E ] # 1906

## **Schiffner V 1899**

Arbeiten des botanischen Instituts der k. k. deutschen Universität in Prag. Nr. XLIII. Beiträge zur Lebermoosflora von Bhutan (Ost-Indien).

[ as3: Bhutan - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 49, 127-132 & 203-206

[ / E ] # 434

## **Schiffner V 1899**

Über einige Hepaticae aus Japan.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 49, 385-392

[ / E ] # 435

## **Stephani F 1899**

Flora of British New Guinea.

[ as4: New Guinea - Fr nobilis - ]

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Royal Gardens, Kew), 151/152, 95-126

[ / E ] # 2304

## **Stephani F 1899**

Hepaticae.

-In: MacGregor, E.A. [ed.]: DCLIII.- Flora of British New Guinea.

[ as4: New Guinea - Fr nobilis - ]

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew), 1899 (no 151/152), 95-126

[ / E ] # 664

# **1900**

## **Bomansson JO 1900**

Alands Mosser.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica., 18 (4)Bonn, 1-131

[ P / ] # 1873

## **Evans AW 1900**

VIII. - The Hawaiian Hepaticae of the tribe Jubuloideae.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr aongstroemii, apiculata, hypoleuca, meyeniana, oahuensis, sandvicensis - ]

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences [New Haven], 10, 387-462

[ / E ] # 236

## **Inoue T 1900**

On hepaticae collected in the province of Iyo. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Frappendiculata, japonica, moniliata, squarrosa, tenella - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 14 (No 162), 179-182

[ / E ] # 802

## **Matouschek F 1900**

Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus Mähren und Oest. Schlesien I

[ eur: Tschechien - Fr dilatata, dilatata ver microphylla, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn, 39, 19-64

[ / E ] # 5586

**Matouschek F 1900**

Bryologisch-floristische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn, der Schweiz und Baiern.

[ eur - Fr. dilatata, tamarisci, acolotis - ]

, , 219-254

[ / E ] # 3203

**Müller K, Brotherius VF 1900**

Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. (Prof. Dr. Schauinsland 1896/97). Musci Schauinslandiani. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Pacificischen Inseln.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr squarosula - ]

Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen., 16 (3), 493-512

[ / E ] # 1730

**Schiffner V 1900**

Hepaticae Massartianae Javanicae. Systematisches Verzeichnis der von Jean Massart im Winter 1894/95 auf Java gesammelten Lebermoose.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr apiculata, apiculata var. goebelii, cordistipula, gracilis, minor, minor var. subsinuata, minutissima, moniliata, nigricaulis, nodulosa, ornithocephala, propagulifera, rugosa, serrata, squarrosa, treubiana - ]

Hedwigia, 39 (4), 191-208

[ / E ] # 904

**Stephani F 1900**

Beiträge zur Lebermoos-Flora Westparagoniens und des südlichen Chile.

[ am6: Argentinia (Patagonia), Chile (XII, Tierra del Fuego) - Fr boveana, chilensis, ecklonii, fertilis, laxiflora, lobulata, monoica, pluricarinata, ptychantha, quillotensis, stipatiloba - ]

Bihang till Kongl Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, 26, III (6), 1-69

[ / E ] # 798

**Yoshinaga T 1900**

[In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 14 (No 158), 39-41

[ / E ] # 1685

# 1901

**Dismier MG 1901**

Une hépatique nouvelle (*Frullania fragilifolia* Taylor) pour la chaîne des Vosges.

[ eur: France (Vosges) - - ]

Bulletin de la Société botanique de France., 48 [= ser 4, 1], 242-243

[ / E ] # 2442

**Inoue T 1901**

On the hepaticae newly found in Provs. Tosa and Iyo. [In Japanese]

[ - Fr amplicrania, densiloba, fauriana - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 15 (No 171), 91-94

[ / E ] # 889

**Matouschek F 1901**

Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus Mähren und Oest. Schlesien II

[ eur: Tschechien - Fr dilatata, dilatata var microphylla, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn, 40, 65-83

[ / E ] # 5587

**Mohr C 1901**

Plant life of Alabama. An account of the distribution, modes of association, and adaptions of the flora of Alabama, together with a systematic catalogue of the plants growing in the state. [Frullania, p. 289]

Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium, vol 4. [U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany]

[ am1: USA (Alabama) - Fr aeolotis, asa-grayana, caroliniana, dilatata, donnelli, kunzei, squarrosa, virginica - ]

Government Printing Office [U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany], Washington, 928 pp

[ / E ] # 3348

**Osgood WH 1901**

Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia.

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia, Haida Gwaii) - Fr nisquallensis - ]

North American Fauna, 21, [Flora] 7-22

[ / E ] # 4288

**Schiffner V 1901**

Ein Beitrag zur Flora von Madeira, Teneriffa und Gran-Canaria. Verzeichnis der von J. Bornmüller im Jahre 1900 auf Madeira und Teneriffa gesammelten Bryophyten.

(Arbeiten des k.k. botanischen Institutes der Deutschen Universität zu Prag)

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands, Madeira [Portugal] - Fr. polysticta, teneriffae - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 51 (4)Wien, 113-125

[ / E ] # 35

**Schumann K, Lauterbach K 1901**

Die Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. [Frullania, p. 78-79]

[ - Fr amboinensis, gaudichaudii, remotiloba, secundiflora, utriculata, regularis, squarrosa - ]

Gebrüder Borntraeger, Leipzig, 613 pp

[ / E ] # 1493

**Stephani F 1901**

Hepaticae [p. 310-321]

-In: Hiern, W.P. [ed.]: Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61.

Volume II. Part II. Cryptogamia. [p. 261-479]

[26 afr2: Angola - - ]

British Museum (Natural History), London, 304 pp

[ / E ] # 883

**Stephani F 1901**

Hepaticae. [p. 93-100]

-In: Brown, N.E. & others: Report on two botanical collections made by Messrs. F.V. McConnell and J.J. Quelch at Mount Roraima in British Guiana.

[ am5: Guyana - Fr mirabilis, atrata, longicollis - ]

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, second series - Botany, 6, 1-107

[ / E ] # 1284

**Stephani F 1901**

Hepaticae. [p. 94-97]

-In: Levier, E.: Contribution à la florula bryologique et lichénologique de Madagascar.

[29 afr3: Madagascar - Fr borbonica, crispistipula, dense-pinnata, Elliotii, loricata, ovalifolia, renistipula, Rutenbergii, varia - ]

Revue Bryologique, 28 (5), 88-97

[ / E ] # 1456

**Stephani F 1901**

Lebermoose der Magellansländer.

[ am6: Argentinia (Patagonia), Chile (XII, Tierra del Fuego) - Fr diplota, fertilis, ptychantha - ]

Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, 26, III (17), 1-36

[ P / E ] # 799

**Velenovsky J 1901**

Ein Beitrag zur Moosflora von Montenegro.

[ eur: Albania (Montenegro) - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 51 (, 254-256

[ / E ] # 42

**Watts WW 1901**

Note on some Richmond River Hepatics.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 26 (2), 215-216

[ / E ] # 1603

**Zahlbruckner A 1901**

Schedae ad "Kryptogamas exsiccatae" editae a Museo Palatino Vindobonensi. Centuria VII. [700. Fr asagrayana, p.90]

[ - Fr asagrayana - ]

Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, 16(1), 63-90

[ / E ] # 2191

**Zickendrath E 1901**

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Moosflora Russlands. II.

[ eur: Russia - Fr dilatata - ]

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, 14 (3), 241-366 [1-126]

[ / E ] # 3199

# 1902

**Barbour WC 1902**

Frullania. [USA]

[ am1: USA - - ]

The Bryologist, 5 (1), 3-5

[ / E ] # 2233

**Dismier G 1902**

Le Frullania fragilifolia Tayl. aux environs de Paris: étude sur la distribution géographique en France.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société botanique de France., 49 [= ser 4, 2], 115-118

[ / E ] # 2214

**Evans AW 1902**

Hepaticae [p. 100-101]

-In: Robinson, B.L.: Flora of the Galapagos Islands. [Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, New series, no. XXIV]

[ am4: Galapagos Island - Fr aculeata, atrata, galapagona, (tamarisci), (vaginata) - ]

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 38 (4), 77-270

[ / E ] # 665

**Macoun JMA 1902**

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part VII. - Lichenes and Hepaticae.

[ am1: Canada - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, californica, chilcootiensis, eboracensis, franciscana, nisquallensis, oakesiana, selwyniana, tamarisci, virginica - ]

Geological Survey of Canada, Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, I-V, 1-318, I-XIX

[ P / E ] # 1150

**Pearson WH 1902**

The hepaticae of the British Isles being figures and descriptions of all known British species. Vol. 1 - Text.

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr Tamarisci, microphylla, fragilifolia, germana, dilatata, - ]

Lovell Reeve &amp; Co., London,

[ / E ] # 3745

**Robinson BL 1902**

Flora of the Galapagos Islands

[ am4: Galapagos - Fr aculeata, atrata, galapogona, tamarisci, vaginata - ]

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 38 (4), 77-270

[ / E ] # 4938

**Schiffner V 1902**

Neue Materialien zur Kenntnis der Bryophyten der atlantischen Inseln.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr dilatata, dilatata var microphylla, polysticta, teneriffae, teneriffae var. decipiens - ]

Hedwigia, 41, 269-294

[ / E ] # 905

**Stephani F 1902**

Hepaticae. [p. 260-261]

-In: Engler, A.: Beiträge zur Flora von Afrika XXII. - Berichte über die botanischen Ergebnisse der Nyassa-See- und Kinga-Gebirgs-Expedition der Hermann- und Elise- geb. Heckmann-Wentzel-Stiftung.

[ afr2 - Fr longirostris, nutans, goetzeana - ]

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Hrsg von A. Engler, 30, 239-445

[ / E ] # 215

**Watts WW 1902**

Notes on some New South Wales Hepatics.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 27 Suppl., 493-494

[ / E ] # 1909

# 1903

## Dusén F 1903

Part I. The vegetation of western Patagonia [p. 1-33]

-In: Scott, W.B. [Ed.] Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia, 1896-1899", vol VIII.1 Botany.

[ am6: Argentinia (Patagonia) - Fr boveana, chilensis, lobulata, stipatiloba - ]

Princeton, N. J. : The University & Stuttgart : Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung (E. Nägele), Princeton & Stuttgart, 138 pp.

[ / E ] # 3245

## Evans AW 1903

XV. Report on two collections of hepaticae from northeastern Minnesota.

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - Fr eboracensis, oakesiana - ]

Minnesota Botanical Studies, 3, 141-144

[ / E ] # 2173

## Evans AW 1903

Part II. Hepaticae collected in Southern Patagonia [p. 35-62]

-In: Scott, W.B. [Ed.] Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia, 1896-1899", vol. VIII.1 Botany.

[ am6: Patagonia - Fr boveana, diplota, fertilis, ptychantha - ]

Princeton, N. J. : The University & Stuttgart : Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung (E. Nägele), Princeton & Stuttgart, 138 pp.

[ / E ] # 3246

## Loeske L 1903

Moosflora des Harzes. Hillfsbuch für die bryologische Forschung im Harze und dessen Umgebung mit Verbreitungssangaben und Bestimmungstabellen.

[ eur: Germany (Harz) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Gebrüder Borntraeger, Leipzig,

[ / E ] # 3363

## Matouschek F 1903

Bryologisch-floristische Beiträge aus Mähren und Oest. Schlesien III

[ eur: Tschechien - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn, 42, 5-24

[ / E ] # 5588

## Wälde A 1903

Zur Moosflora des württembergischen Schwarzwaldes.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, ,

[ / E ] # 4647

## Warnsdorf C 1903

Leber- und Torfmoose.

-In: Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg und angrenzender Gebiete, Hrsg. Von dem Botanischen Verein der Provinz Brandenburg. Band I.

[ eur: Germany (Brandenburg) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Borntraeger, Leipzig, 481 pp.

[ / E ] # 2981

**Weymouth WA 1903**

Some additions to the bryological flora of Tasmania. Part III

[ - - ]

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. 1902, For the year 1902, 115-132

[ / E ] # 2090

**Yoshinaga T 1903**

On some new hepaticae from Tosa and Nikko. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr kochiensis, truncatifolia - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 17 (No 193), 37-39

[ / E ] # 801

**Zschacke H 1903**

Vorarbeiten zu einer Moosflora des Herzogtums Anhalt. I. Die Moose des Harzvorlandes

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, 45, 1-37

[ / E ] # 5210

# 1904

**Brotherus VF 1904**

Fragmenta ad floram bryologicam Asiae orientalis cognoscendam. II.

[ as1: Russia - Fr fauriana, schensiana - ]

Travaux de la Sous-Section de Troitzkossawsk-Kiakhta, Section du pays d'Amour de la Société Impériale Russe de Géographie [St. Petersburg], 8 (3), 1-10

[ / E ] # 2396

**Dalla Torre KW von, Sarnthein LG von 1904**

Die Moose (Bryophyta) von Tirol, Vorarlberg und Lichtenstein.

-In: Dalla Torre & Sarnthein [Ed.], Flora der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, des Landes Vorarlberg und des Fürstenthumes Lichtenstein. Band 5.

[ eur: Italy, Austria, Lichtenstein - Frullania, p. 88-91 - ]

Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Innsbruck, 671 pp.

[ / E ] # 2694

**Duss RP 1904**

Flore Cryptogamique des Antilles Françaises.

[Énumeration methodique des Muscinées des Antilles Françaises. I.- Hépathiques, p. 129-200]

[81 am3: Guadeloupe - Fr riojaneirensis, neesii, arietina, atrata, kunzeana, involuta, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, subtilissima, parasitica - ]

Lucien Declume, Lons-le-Saunier, 360 pp.

[ / E ] # 3132

**Grout AJ 1904**

Hepatics with Hand-Lens.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 7 (6), 89-98

[ / E ] # 2223

**Matouschek F 1904**

Beiträge zur Moosflora von Oberösterreich. I. Teil.

[ eur: Austria - Fr Tamarisci, dilatata, dilatata var microphylla - ]

Verein Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, 22 pp.

[ / E ] # 3008

**Matouschek F 1904**

Beiträge zur Moosflora von Tirol, Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein. IV.

[ eur: Austria - Fr Tamarisci, dilatata - ]

Verein Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, 93-130

[ / E ] # 3218

**Péters MA 1904**

Comte rendu de l'excursion de la section Bryologique le 15 Mai 1904, a Bauche et Dorinne.

[ eur: France - Fr dilatata - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Botanische Vereniging, 42 (1), 80-83

[ / E ] # 2719

**Schinnerl M 1904**

Über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lebermoosforschung in Oberbayern.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Val. Höfling, München, 49 pp.

[ / E ] # 3526

# 1905

**Bauer E 1905**

Laub- und Lebermoose von Porto Alegre. Verzeichnis der von Ed. M. Reineck und Jos. Czermak 1897-1899 in Brasilien gesammelten Bryophyten.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, riojaneirensis, squarrosa var ericoides - ]

Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 55, 575-580

[ / E ] # 4050

**Bauer E 1905**

Laub- und Lebermoose von Porto Alegre. Verzeichnis der von Ed. M. Reineck und Jos. Czermak 1897-1899 in Brasilien gesammelten Bryophyten.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides, riojaneirensis, brasiliensis - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 55 (9/10), 575-580

[ / E ] # 2027

**Claassen E 1905**

Key to the liverworts recognized in the sixth edition of Gray's Manual of Botany.

[ am1: USA - - ]

The Ohio Naturalist, 5 (6), 312-316

[ / E ] # 1687

**Dusén P 1905**

Sur la flore de la Serra do Itatiaya au Bresil. [Hepaticae, p. 109-119]

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro., 13, 1-119

[ / E ] # 710

**Evans AW 1905**

Notes on New England Hepaticae, - III.

[ am1: USA - - ]

Rhodora, 7 (No 75), 52-58

[ / E ] # 1451

**Loitlesberger K 1905**

Zur Moosflora der österreichischen Küstenländer.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, dilatata var microphylla, fragilifolia, tamarisci, cesatiana - ]

Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 55, 475-489

[ / E ] # 2564

**Schiffner N 1905**

Hepaticae (Lebermoose). VIII.2. Jubuloideae - Frullanieae. [p. 131-134]

[pages 97-144 as "Lieferung" delivery 112 from 15.01.1895]

-In: Engler & Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihrer wichtigen Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. I. Teil, 3. Abteilung, I. Hälfte [publ. 1909]

[ - - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 700 pp.

[ P / E ] # 809

**Schumann K, Lauterbach K 1905**

Nachträge zur Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Karolinen. [Fr biroana, p. 33]

[ - FR biroana - ]

Gebrüder Borntraeger, Leipzig, 446 pp

[ / E ] # 1492

**Stephani F 1905**

Hepaticae gesammelt von C. Skottsberg während der Schwedischen Südpolarexpedition 1901-1903.

- In: Nordenskjöld, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903

[ - Fr lobulata - ]

Lithographisches Institut des Generalstabs, 4 (Botanik) 1. Abt., Lief. 1 Stockholm, 1-11

[ / E ] # 3397

**Stephani F 1905**

紀伊高野山採集苔類 [Kii Mountains Konno Collection Moss]

[ as2: Japan - Fr fauriana, moniliata, squarrosa - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 19 (No 226), 266

[ / E ] # 4463

**Stephani F 1905**

Hepaticae amazonicae ab Ernesto Ule collectae.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr bicornustipula, replicata - ]

Hedwigia, 44 (4), 223-229

[ / E ] # 934

**Zschacke H 1905**

Vorarbeiten zu einer Moosflora des Herzogtums Anhalt. II. Die Moose des Nordostharzes.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen des Botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg, 47, 223-316

[ / E ] # 5209

# 1906

## Evans AW 1906

Hepaticae of Vancouver Island.

[ - - ]

Postelsia. The year book of the Minnesota Seaside Station., , 213-233

[ / E ] # 2193

## Evans AW 1906

Notes on Japanese hepaticae.

[ as2: Japan - Fr densiloba - ]

Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 8, 141-166

[ / E ] # 849

## Holler A 1906

Beiträge und Bemerkungen zur Moosflora von Tirol und der angrenzenden bayerischen Alpen.

[ eur: Austria (Tirol) - Fr dilatata - ]

Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck, 29, 71-108

[ / E ] # 3165

## Massalongo C, Stephani F 1906

Muscinee raccolte nello Schen-si (Cina) dal Rev. Giuseppe Giraldi per E. Levier. II.- Epatiche determinate da C. Massalongo e F. Stephani.

[ - - ]

Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano. Nuova serie, 13 (3-4), 347-356

[ / E ] # 824

## Merrill ED 1906

The flora of Lamao forest reserve. [Frullania, p. 11]

[ as4: Philippines - Fr integriflora, orientalis - ]

The Philippine Journal of Science, 1 suppl. (1), 1-142

[ / E ] # 1497

## NN 1906

Bericht der Sektion für Botanik. Versammlung am 15. Dezember 1905. Herr Prof. Dr. V. Schiffner hiebt einen Vortrag: „Über tierfangende Lebermoose.“

[ - - ]

Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, , 354-355

[ / E ] # 3499

## Paris G 1906

Hepaticae de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 33 (2), 27-29

[ / E ] # 676

## Sachs J 1906

History of Botany (1530-1860). [Translation by Garnesey, H.E.F., revised by Balfour, I.B.] Second impression.

[Original edition - Sachs, J.: Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1860. München, 1875]

[ - - History Literature of Botany 1530-1860]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 568 pp.

[ / E ] # 2909

**Yoshinaga T 1906**

[In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr apiculata, appendiculata, fauriana, hamatiloba, japonica, moniliata, riparia - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 20 (No 230), 52-54

[ / E ] # 927

## 1907

**Caspary R, Klebs R 1907**

Die Flora des Bernsteins und anderer fossiler Harze des ostpreußischen Tertiärs. Aus dem Nachlasse des Verstorbenen bearbeitet von Richard Klebs in Königsberg. Band I [Frullania, p. 31-42]

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Abhandlungen der Königlichen Preußischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge., 4, 1-182

[ P / E ] # 622

**Caspary R, Klebs R 1907**

Atlas von dreissig Tafeln zu der Abhandlung: Robert Caspary: Die Flora des Bernsteins und anderer fossiler Harze des ostpreußischen Tertiärs. Aus dem Nachlasse des Verstorbenen bearbeitet von Richard Klebs in Königsberg.

[ - - Fossil, amber]

Atlas zu den Abhandlungen der Königlichen Preußischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge., 4,

[ / E ] # 2259

**Cavers F 1907**

Notes on Yorkshire bryophytes. IV. Frullania and Jubula.

[ eur - - ]

The Naturalist (London), 1907 (Jan/Feb), 11-17 & 46-49

[ / E ] # 897

**Coppey A 1907**

Contribution à l'étude des muscinées de la Grèce.

[ eur: Greece - Fr dilatata - ]

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de Nancy, sér. 3

Bulletin des Séances de la Société des Sciences de Nancy, 8, 293-359

[ / E ] # 1841

**Gola J 1907**

Species novae in excelsis Ruwenzori in expeditione Ducis Aprutii lectae. III Hepaticae. [Fr. cavallii, p. 275-276]

[25 afr2: Uganda - Fr cavallii - ]

Annali di Botanica, 6 (2), 271-276

[ / E ] # 785

**Matouschek F 1907**

Beiträge zur Moosflora von Tirol und Vorarlberg und Liechtenberg IV.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen-medizinischen Verein Innsbruck, 30, 91-130

[ / E ] # 4650

**Müller K 1907**

Neues über badische Lebermoose aus den Jahren 1905-1906.

[ eur: Germany - Fr jackii, dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Botanisches Centralblatt, 22 (2), 241-254

[ / E ] # 5705

**NN 1907**

Über tierfangende Lebermoose berichtet V. Schiffner in den Schriften der k. k. zoolog. botan. Ges. in Wien

[ - - ]

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift [Jena], N.F., 6 (7), 106

[ / E ] # 3498

**NN 1907**

仙臺附近苔類目錄第二回 [Senbutsu Nearby Moss Catalog No. 2] [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr japonica, moniliata, truncatiformia - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 21 (No 251), 339-345

[ / E ] # 4461

**Reiche K 1907**

Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile

-In: Engler & Drude, Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien, Band VIII.

[ am6: Chile - Fr reicheana - ]

Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 375 pp.

[ / E ] # 4671

**Sheldon JL 1907**

Species of Hepaticae Known to Occur in West Virginia.

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, plana - ]

The Bryologist, 10 (5), 80-84

[ / E ] # 3801

# 1908

**Bryhn N 1908**

Ad cognitionem Bryophytorum Archipelagi Canariensis.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Det Kongelige Norske videnskabers selskabs skrifter., 8, 1-35

[ / E ] # 1585

**Evans AW 1908**

The synonymy of three American hepaticae.

[ - Fr obcordata - ]

The Bryologist, 11 (4), 67-70

[ / E ] # 3802

**Ishiba E 1908**

[In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 22, 276-277

[ / E ] # 929

**Müller K 1908**

Neue Bürger der badischen Lebermoosflora II.

[ eur: Germany - Fr jackii - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Botanischen Vereins, Nr. 225, 189-194

[ / E ] # 787

**Paris G 1908**

Hepaticques de la Nouvelle-Caledonie.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 35, 62

[ / E ] # 864

**Paris G 1908**

Muscinées de l'Afrique occidentale française (10e article).

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 35 (1), 1-6

[ / E ] # 790

**Pax F 1908**

Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. Band 2. [2. Kapitel, 1. Lebermoose, p. 127-132]

-In: Engler, A. & Drude, O.: Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien X.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 321 pp.

[ / E ] # 2693

**Plitt CC 1908**

A preliminary list of hepatic found in the vicinity of Baltimore.

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, plana - ]

The Bryologist, 11 (6), 100-104

[ / E ] # 3803

**Schiffner V 1908**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bryophyten von Persien und Lydien

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 58, 225-231, 304-318, 341-351

[ / E ] # 4263

**Stephani F 1908**

5. Hepaticae. [p. 288-299]

-In: K. Rechinger, Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln [...]. 1. Teil. Die Bearbeitung der botanischen Ausbeute von den Samoa-Inseln [...].

[ as4: New Guinea, oc: Samoa - Fr angustistipa, meteoroides, rechingeri - ]

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 81, 197-317

[ / E ] # 216

**Stephani F 1908**

Hépatiques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et du Tonkin.

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 35 (2), 28-35

[ / E ] # 870

# 1909

## Cockayne L 1909

Art. XXXIX.—List of Lichenes and Bryophytes collected in Stewart Island during the Botanical Survey of 1908.

[ - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 42, 320-324

[P/E] #1537

## Gola G 1909

Hepaticae. [p. 511-535; pl. 68-70]

-In: Savoia, S.A.R.: Il Ruwenzori parte scientifica. Risultati delle osservazioni e studi compiuti sul materiale raccolto dalla spedizione. , vol. I. Zoologia Botanica

[ - Fr Ecklonii, Cavallii, squarrosa, Holstii - ]

Ulrico Hoepli, Milano, 603 pp

[ / E] #832

## Green JR 1909

A history of botany 1860-1900, being a continuation of Sachs "History of Botany, 1530-1860".

[ - - History Literature of botany 1860-1900]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 543 pp.

[ / E] #2904

## Haynes CC 1909

An Enumeration of the Washington and Oregon Hepaticae Collected by Mr. A. S. Foster, 1904-1909.

[ am1: USA - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 12 (4), 65-71

[ / E] #3804

## Ishiba E 1909

On the Japanese Frullania. [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 23, 363-364

[ / E] #890

## Okamura [岡村] 1909

[...]

[ as2: Japan - Fr nishiyamensis - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 23 (No 271), 355-364

[ / E] #4459

## Sawada K 1909

Frullania in Japan. [ in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - With key and figs]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 23 (No 268), 178-183

[ / E] #930

## Schiffner V 1909

Hepaticae Latzelianae. [I. Serie] Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebermoose Dalmatiens.

[ - Fr calcarifera, dilatata, dilatata var microphylla, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien., 59 (1/2), 29-45

[ / E] #3194

## **Schiffner V 1909**

Hepaticae.

-In: Handel-Mazzetti, H.F. von: Ergebnisse einer botanischen Reise in das Pontische Randgebirge im Sandschak Trapezunt.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, tamarisci var blanda - ]

Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Museums (Wien), 23, 133-141

[ / E ] # 1670

## **Schiffner V 1909**

Über eine neue Art der Gattung *Frullania* aus Mitteleuropa.

[ eur - Fr cleistostoma - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 59 (12), 467-472

[ / E ] # 968

## **Theriot MI 1909**

Diagnoses d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de mousses (6e article).

[ as2: China - Fr fortunati, pallido-virens - ]

Bulletin de L'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, ser 3, no 231, 17-24

[ / E ] # 3357

# **1909**

## **Stephani F 1909-1912**

Species Hepaticarum. Volume IV. Acrogynae (Pars tertia) [Frullania Raddi 1820, p. 316-686]

[ - - ]

Georg & Cie, Geneve & Bale, 824 pp.

[ P / E ] # 686

# **1910**

## **Engler A 1910**

5. Kapitel: Das Afrika benachbarte Makaronesien, 67. Kanarische Inseln

- In: Engler A.: Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas insbesondere seiner tropischen Gebiete. (1. Band, 2. Heft)

[ afr1: Canary Isl [Spain] - Fr polysticta, teneriffae - ]

, , 822-865

[ / E ] # 5900

## **Engler A 1910**

4. Kapitel: Das extratropisclie und tropische Sommerregengebiet von Westafrika, 51. Die Vegetationsregionen und Formationen an den Kiwu- und Kirunga-Vulkanen sowie am Ruwenzori

- In: Engler A.: Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas insbesondere seiner tropischen Gebiete. (1. Band, 2. Heft)

[ afr2 - Fr longirostris - ]

, , 671-680

[ / E ] # 5899

## **Evans AW 1910**

Hepaticae of Alaska.

-In: Harriman Alaska series. Vol 5, Cryptogamic Botany.

[ - Fr nisquallensis, fransiscana - ]

Smithsonian Institution, 5 (2)Washington, 339-398

[ / E ] # 1694

**Evans AW 1910**

Notes on New England Hepaticae, - VIII.

[ am1: USA - - ]

Rhodora, 12 (No 142), 193-204

[ / E ] # 912

**Luisier A 1910**

Contribution a l'étude des muscinées de Madère (Deuxième Série)

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Brotéria. Série Botânica., 9, 54-66

[ / E ] # 789

**Luisier A 1910**

Bryotheca Lusitanica. Première Série, no 1-25

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Brotéria. Série Botânica., 9, 67-68

[ / E ] # 788

**Luisier A 1910**

Contribution a l'étude des muscinées de Madére. (Première série).

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Brotéria. Série Botânica., 8, 31-45

[ / E ] # 913

**Merrill ED, Merrill ML 1910**

The Flora of Mount Pulog.

[ as4: Philippines (Luzon) - Fr bilobulata, cordistipula, explicata, ornithocephala, pacifica, philippinensis, "sp. nov. fide Stephani" - ]

The Philippine Journal of Science. C. Botany, 5 (4), 287-370

[ / E ] # 1496

**Paris EG 1910**

Florule bryologique et hépaticologique de l'ile des Pins (Kunié).

[ oc: New Caledonia (Isle de Pines) - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 37 (1), 34-43

[ / E ] # 911

**Paris G 1910**

Hépatiques de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (3e article).

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 37 (6), 128-132

[ / E ] # 1455

**Schiffner V 1910**

Bryologische Fragmente. LXII Über Frullania explicata MONT. - LXIII Frullania saxicola und Fr. cleistotoma

[ - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 60 (11), 431-433

[ / E ] # 436

## **Stephani F 1910**

II. Hepaticae. [p. 193-201]

-In: K. Rechinger, Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln [...]. 3. Teil. Bearbeitung der [...] nebst Nachträgen zu den Hepaticae [...]

[ as4: New Guinea, oc: Samoa - Fr calcarata, fauriana, helleri, hypoleuca, mertensiana, sandvicensis - ]

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 85, 175-432

[ / E ] # 217

## **Thériot MI 1910**

Diagnoses d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de mousses (7e article).

[ - Fr gigantea, ligulaefolia, pilistipula, spinistipula - ]

Bulletin de L'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, ser 3, no 245-46-47, 96-104

[ / E ] # 1915

# **1911**

## **Bryhn N 1911**

Bryophyta nonnulla in Zululand collecta

[ - Fr affinis - ]

Forhandlinger i Videnskapsselskapet i Kristiania, 1911 (4), 1-27

[ / E ] # 4826

## **Evans AW 1911**

The hepaticae of Bahama Islands. (with plates 9 and 10)

[ - Fr arietina, gibbosa, obcordata, riojaneirensis, squarrosa - ]

Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, 38 (5), 205-222

[ / E ] # 1892

## **Hosseus CC 1911**

Die botanischen Ergebnisse meiner Expedition nach Siam. [Fr nepalensis, p. 361]

[ as3: Thailand - Fr nepalensis - ]

Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Original-Arbeiten. [...] Zweite Abteilung: Systematik, Pflanzengeographie, angewandte Botanik etc., 28, 357-457

[ / E ] # 2430

## **Massalongo C 1911**

Liste des Hépatiques du Brésil recueillies par Mons. V. Mazzucchelli.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 38, 9-12

[ / E ] # 903

## **Ohlweiler WW, Bogula OC, Pring GH, Jensen LP, Clark EC 1911**

A preliminary check list of the cryptogams and phanerogams in the vicinity of Saint Louis, Missouri.

[ am1: USA (Missouri) - Fr eboracensis - ]

The check list committee of the Engelmann Botanical Club, Saint Louis, 63 pp.

[ / E ] # 4002

## **Stephani F 1911**

Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907-1909. II.  
Die Lebermoose [Frullania, p. 88-90]

[ am6: Chile (XII, Tierra del Fuego), Argentina (Patagonia) - Fr arecae, arietina, boveana, fertilis, fuegiana,  
magellanica, patagonica, patentiloba, sprengelii, stipatiloba - ]

Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, 46 (9), 1-91

[ / E ] # 721

## **Weberbauer A 1911**

Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt.

-In: Engler, A. & Drude, O. [ed.]: Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer  
Monographien. XII

[ am4: Peru - Fr campanensis, closterantha, decidua, flexicaulis, weberbaueri - ]

Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig, 355 pp

[ / E ] # 792

# **1911**

## **Weberbauer A 1911 [Reprint 1976]**

Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt.

-In: Engler, A. & Drude, O. [ed.]: Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer  
Monographien.

[ am4: Peru - - ]

Gantner Verlag, Vaduz, 355 pp.

[ P / ] # 895

# **1912**

## **Evans AW 1912**

A New Frullania from Florida.

[ - Fr rappii - ]

The Bryologist, 15 (2), 22-26

[ / E ] # 1901

## **Ishiba N 1912**

Review of the Frullania of Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 26 (No 302), 31-37

[ / E ] # 888

## **Lorenz A 1912**

Vegetative reproduction in the New England Frullaniae.

[ - - ]

Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club, 39, 279-284

[ / E ] # 2234

### **Stephani F 1912**

Hepaticae [p. 116-121]

-In: Corbière, M.L.: Nouvelles muscinées de l'Afrique tropicale, recueillies par M. Aug. Chevalier au cours des missions scientifiques en Afrique occidentale (1898-1900) et de la mission Chari - Lac Tchad (1902-1904).

[ - - ]

Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle [Paris], Année 1912 (2), 108-121

[ / E ] # 2097

### **Stephani F 1912**

Eine neue Gattung der Hepaticae. [Goebeliella nov gen]

[ am5: Brazil - Goebeliella - ]

Hedwigia, 51 (1/2), 61-64

[ / E ] # 1452

### **Watts WW 1912**

Census of New South Wales Hepatics [Unpublished ms.]

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Royal Botanic Garden, Sydney,

[ / ] # 1940

## **1912**

### **Stephani F 1912-17**

Species Hepaticarum. Volume V. (Pars quarta)

[ - - ]

, Geneve & Bale, 1044 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1636

## **1912**

### **Müller K 1912-1916**

Die Lebermoose Deutschlands, Oesterreichs u. d. Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas. II. Abteilung [LXXII. Gattung: Frullania, p. 603-637, 802 - publ. 1915]

-In: Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. 2. Aufl. [2nd ed.], Sechster Band [Vol. 6]: Die Lebermoose.

[ eur - - ]

Eduard Kummer, Leipzig, 947 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1064

## **1913**

### **Bailey FM 1913**

Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants, both indigenous and naturalised. To which are added, where known, the aboriginal and other vernacular names; with numerous illustrations, and copious notes on the properties, features, &c., of the plants.

[Musi p. 656-672, Hepaticae p. 672-678]

[ aust1: Australia (Queensland) - Fr nodulosa, serrata, rubella, spinifera, monocera, reptans, pentapleura, fugax, squarrosa, seriata, Wildii, exigua, Hampeana, squarrosula - ]

A. J. Cumming, government printer, Brisbane, 879 pp.

[ / E ] # 3470

**Evans AW 1913**

Notes on North American Hepaticae. IV

[ am1 - Fr cobrensis - ]

The Bryologist, 16 (4), 49-55

[ / E ] # 5084

**Land WJG 1913**Adventive Branches in *Frullania*. [About: Lorenz, A., Vegetative reproduction in the New England *Frullaniae*. 1912]

[ - - Adventive branches]

Botanical Gazette, 56 (2), 168

[ / E ] # 2228

**Machado Guimarães AL 1913**

Muscineas do Minho (Contribuição para o seu estudo). [Frullania, p. 65]

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, calcarifera - ]

Tipografia Minerva de Gaspar Pinto de Sousa &amp; Irmão, Famalicão (Portugal), 72 pp.

[ / E ] # 2381

**Skottsberg C 1913**

Botanische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und Feuerland 1907-1909

[ - Fr boveana - ]

Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens handlingar, 50 (3), 1-129

[ / E ] # 6152

**Stephani F 1913**

3. Hepaticae Samoanae. II. Nachtrag. [p. 32-35]

-In: K. Rechinger, Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln [...]. 4. Teil. Bearbeitung der [...] nebst einem 2. Nachtrag zu den Hepaticae [...]

[ as4: New Guinea, oc: Samoa - Fr apiculata - ]

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 88, &lt;32-35&gt;

[ / E ] # 218

**Stephani F 1913**

4. Hepaticae. [p. 724-733]

-In: Brunnthaler, J.G.: Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika (Kapland, Natal und Rhodesien). 1. Teil.

[ afr2, afr3 - Fr brunnthaleri, clavellifera, ecklonii, eplicata, exigua, hildebrandtii, socotrana, squarrosa, substricta, tatarinivensis, usambarensis - ]

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 88, 711-743

[ / E ] # 219

**Warnstorff C 1913**

Zur Bryo-Geographie des Russischen Reiches. Eine Erinnerung an Dr. E. Zickendorf. (24 Textabb.) (Fortsetzung aus Band LIII). [2]

[ as1: Russia - - ]

Hedwigia, 54 (1/2 &amp; 3/4), 22-112 &amp; 113-182

[ / E ] # 3201

## **Warnstorff C 1913**

Zur Bryo-Geographie des Russischen Reiches. Eine Erinnerung an Dr. E. Zickendorf. (24 Textabb.) [1]

[ as1: Russia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, fragilifolia, caucasica, davurica - ]

Hedwigia, 53 (4/5), 184—320

[ / E ] # 3200

## **1914**

### **Brunnthal J 1914**

Vegetationsbilder aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Regenwald von Usambara

-In: Karsten & Schenk, Vegetationsbilder

[ - - ]

Gustav Fischer, 11 (8)Jena,

[ / E ] # 5088

### **Evans AW 1914**

Notes on North American Hepaticae. V

[ - Fr cucullata - ]

The Bryologist, 17 (6), 87-92

[ / E ] # 1902

### **Evans AW 1914**

Hepaticae: Yale Peruvian Expedition of 1911

[ am4: Peru - Fr brasiliensis, gibbosa, hians, laxiflora, squarrosa - ]

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences [New Haven], 18, 291-345

[ / E ] # 235

### **Gola J 1914**

Epatiche dell' Abissinia.

[ afr2 - - ]

Annali di Botanica, 13 (1), 59-75

[ / E ] # 786

### **Lorch W 1914**

Die Torf- und Lebermoose.

-In: Lindau, G. [Ed.], Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger. Bd. 6.

[ - - ]

Julius Springer, Berlin, 184 pp.

[ P / ] # 2987

### **Merrill ED 1914**

An enumeration of the plants of Guam.

[ - - ]

The Philippine Journal of Science C. Botany, 9 (1), 17-95

[ P / E ] # 1484

### **Stephani F 1914**

Hepaticae [p. 111-134]

-In: Mildbraed, J. [ed.]: Wissenschaftliche Ergebniss der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog von Mecklenburg. Vol II: Botanik.

[ - Fr longirostris, grossiclava, mildbraedii - ]

Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig, 718 pp

[ P / E ] # 820

**Stephani F, Watts WW 1914**

Hepaticae Australes.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 48, 94-135

[ / E ] # 220

**Watson W 1914**

Xerophytic Adaptations of Bryophytes in Relation to Habitat (Continued).

[ - - ]

New Phytologist, 13 (6/7), 181-190

[ / E ] # 2949

**Zmuda AJ 1914**

Roślinność kopalna dyluwium krakowskiego. - Fossile Flora des Krakauer Diluviums.

[ eur: Poland - Fr tamarisci - Fossil, Diluvium]

Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Série B: Sciences Naturelles, , 119-351

[ / E ] # 3389

# 1915

**Casares Gil A 1915**

Enumeración y distribución geográfica de las Muscíneas de la Península Ibérica.[Frullania, p. 44-45]

[ eur: Spain, Portugal - - ]

Trabajos del museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales [Madrid], ser Botánica, 8, 1-179

[ / E ] # 2159

**Dobers E 1915**

Über die Biologie der Bdelloidea

Thesis - Inaugural- Dissertation

Sonder-Abdruck aus: Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie , Biologisches Supplement zu Band VII,

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Rotatorien in Amphigastrien]

, , 1-128

[ / E ] # 5857

**Sim TR 1915**

South African Hepaticae or Liverworts.

-In: Report of the Thirteenth annual meeting of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science.

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr apiculata, brunnea, caffraria, capensis, diptera, Ecklonii, Lindenbergii, squarrosa, serrata, trinervis, trinervis var elongata, tamarisci - Frullania - ]

South African Journal of Science, 12, 426-447

[ / E ] # 438

**Standley PC 1915**

Additional notes upon New Mexican Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA (New Mexico) - Fr brittoniae - ]

The Bryologist, 18, 81-83

[ / E ] # 4094

## **Stephani F 1915**

Nachtrag zu den Hepaticae der Samoainseln. [p. 165-166].

-In: K. Rechinger, Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln [...]. 6. Teil. [...], Nachträge zu den vorhergehenden Teilen [...].

[ as4: New Guinea, oc. Samoa - Fr subcommutata - ]

Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 91, 165-166

[ / E ] # 221

# **1916**

## **Evans AW 1916**

Lichens and liverworts of Cinchona.

-In: Cinchona as a tropical station für American botanists

[81 am3: Jamaica - Frullania - ]

Science N.S., 43 (1122), 918

[ / E ] # 4088

## **Gola G 1916**

Le epatiche della regione del Kenia (Africa orientale).

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr dentilobula, Hohneliana, squarrosa, stricta, Holstii, Kinangopii - ]

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, ser 2. [Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali], 65 (1), 1-11

[ / E ] # 3469

## **Herzog T 1916**

Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr alberti, ambronnii, andina, apiahyna, arecae, arnellii, bangiensis, bakeri, barbeyana, berggrenii, beauverdii, boliviana, brachyclada, brasiliensis, campanulata, capilliformis, coalita, connata, crispistipula, cuencensis, curviramea, evolutiloba, flexicaulis, fusiflora, glomerata, goebelianiana, haeckeriana, hastatistipula, herzogiana, hians, jelskii, lechleri, megalostipa, nodulosa, ovistipula, paradoxa, pfefferi, phalangiflora, purpurascens, rioblancana, spiniloba, squamuligera, squarrosa, subaculeata, triquetra, truncatiloba, villosa, vimincola, winteri - ]

Bibliotheca Botanica, 87, 1-347

[ / E ] # 4249

## **Rodway L 1916**

Tasmanian Bryophyta. Hepatics.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr congesta, cranialis, deplanata, diplota, falciloba, monocera, mooreana, pentapleura, proboscifera, pycnantha, reptans, rostellata, scandens - Frullania with key, p.133-137 - ]

Papers & proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania for the year 1916 (Hobart), , 51-143

[ P / E ] # 914

## **Sampaio AJ de 1916**

A flora de Mato Grosso [Frullania, p. 33]

[ - Fr arietinia, gibbosa, leprieurü [leprieurii], riojaneirensis - ]

Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro., 19London, 1-126

[ / E ] # 515

## **Standley PC 1916**

Additional notes upon New Mexican Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA (New Mexico) - Fr mexicana, wrightii, riparia - ]

The Bryologist, 19, 64-65

[ / E ] # 4093

## **Stephani F 1916**

Hepaticae. [p. 173-270, Frullania p. 237-248]

-In: Herzog, Th.: Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - - ]

Bibliotheca Botanica, 87 (2), 1-347

[ P / E ] # 222

## **Victorin FM 1916**

Mosses, Hepaticas, and Lichens of the Quartzite Hills of the Kamouraska Formation, Quebec, Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr asagayana - ]

The Bryologist, 19 (4), 60-64

[ / E ] # 3467

# **1917**

## **Familler I 1917**

Die Lebermoose Bayerns. Eine Zusammenstellung der bisher bekanntgewordenen Standortsangaben.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - FR dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Denkschriften der Kgl. Bayr. Botanischen Gesellschaft zu Regensburg, 13 (NF 7), 153-304

[ / E ] # 3305

# **1917**

## **Beauverd G 1917-1925**

-In: Stephani, F.: Species Hepaticarum. Volume VI. Supplementum ad vol. I-V. [Errata et Emendata, p. 569-572; 1924]

[ - - ]

Universite de Geneve, Publication de l'Institut Botanique et Herbier Boissier, Geneve, 1-763

[ P / E ] # 909

## **Stephani F 1917-1925**

Species Hepaticarum. Volume VI. Supplementum ad vol. I-V. [Frullania Raddi, p. 530-554; 1924]

[ - - ]

Universite de Geneve, Publication de l'Institut Botanique et Herbier Boissier, Geneve, 763 pp.

[ P / E ] # 687

# **1918**

## **Armitage E 1918**

On the habitats and frequencies of some Madeira bryophytes

[ afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr dilatata, germana, polysticta - ]

The Journal of Ecology, 6 (3), 220-225

[ / E ] # 5611

### **Evans AW 1918**

Hepaticae of St. Croix, St. Jan, St. Thomas and Tortola. [p. 104-109]

-In: Britton N. [ed]: The flora of the American Virgin Islands.

[ am3: St. Jan, St. Thomas [USA] [Virgin Isl] - Fr brasiliensis, kunzei, squarrosa - ]

Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 118 pp.

[ P / E ] # 3037

### **Evans AW 1918**

Hepaticae. [p. 448-469]

-In: Britton N. [ed]: Flora of Bermuda (illustrated). 1918.

[ - - ]

Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 585 pp

[ P / E ] # 1093

## **1919**

### **Marshall NL 1919**

Mosses and liches - A popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner mosses and liches, their uses, and methods of preserving.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - ]

Doubleday, Page & Company, Garden City, New York, 327 pp.

[ / E ] # 3528

## **1920**

### **Evans AW 1920**

Hepaticae. [500-521, Frullania, p. 519-520]

-In: Britton, N. & Millspaugh, C.F. [ed]: The Bahama flora. 1920.

[ - - ]

Published by Britton & Millspaugh, New York, 695 pp.

[ / E ] # 1094

### **Familler I 1920**

Die Lebermoose Bayerns. Zweiter (beschreibender) Teil.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - FR dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Denkschriften der Bayer. Botanischen Gesellschaft zu Regensburg, 14 (NF 8), 1-167

[ / E ] # 3306

### **Pottier MJ 1920**

La parenté des Andréacées et des Hépatiques et un cas tératologique qui la confirme.

[ - - ]

Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire naturelle [Paris], 4, 337-345

[ / E ] # 2128

## **1921**

### **Costes N 1921**

Nomenclatura de los principales musgos de la Hoya de Marga-Marga (Quilpué - Provincia de Valparaíso)

[ am6: Chile - Fr quillotensis - ]

Revista Chilena de Historia Natural, 25, 130-132

[ / E ] # 6160

**Dismier G 1921**

Le Frullania riparia Hampe et le Marchantia paleacea Bertoloui à Amélie-les-Bains (Pyr.-Or.).

[ eur: France - - ]

Revue Bryologique, 47, 24-26

[ / E ] # 1338

**Herzog Th 1921**

Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia. Nachtrag.

[83 am4: Bolivia - Fr inflata - ]

Bibliotheca Botanica, 88, 30-31

[ / E ] # 223

# 1922

**Kerner von Marilaun A, Hansen A 1922**

Der Bau und die lebenden Eigenschaften der Pflanzen. 3. Aufl, neubearb von Hansen A. [p. 417: Fr.dilatata illustr.]

Pflanzenleben: Erster Band: Der Bau und die Eigenschaften der Pflanzen.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig & Wien, 495 pp

[ / E ] # 991

**Pearson WH 1922**

Notes on a collection of Hepaticae from Belgian Congo (ex herb R. Naveau, Antwerp).

[23 ZAI-OO afr2: Zaire - Fr platyphylla - ]

Natuurwetenschappelijk tijdschrift, 4, 118-143

[ / E ] # 3476

**Pearson WH 1922**

A systematic account of three plants collected in New Caledonia and the Isle of Pines by Mr. R.H. Compton, M.A., in 1914. - Part III. Cryptogams (Hepaticae - Fungi). Hepaticae. [Frullania species, p. 31-33]

[ - Fr bescherellei, comptonii, microscopica - ]

The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany., 45 [No 305], 13-44

[ / E ] # 120

**Schenck H 1922**

III. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Kanarischen Inseln.

-In: Chun, C., Wissenschaftliche Ergebniss der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr nervosa - ]

, , 228-406

[ / E ] # 2387

# 1923

**Evans AW 1923**

Notes on North American Hepaticae - X.

[ am1 - Fr cleistostoma, inflata, rappii, mexicana, saxicola, - ]

The Bryologist, 26 (6), 55-67

[ / E ] # 865

### **Gola G 1923**

Le Epatiche raccolte dal Dott. G.B. de Gaspari nella Terra del Fuoco sud-occidentale.

[ a6: Argentinia (Patagonia), Chile (XII, Tierra del Fuego) - Fr boveana, hariotiana fo pusilla, microcaulis - ]

Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano. Nuova serie., ser 2, 29, 162-173

[ / E ] # 823

### **Herzog Th 1923**

Beiträge zur Bryophytenflora Chiles.

[ am6: Chile - Fr crassa, decipiens, patentiloba - ]

Hedwigia, 64, 1-18

[ / E ] # 112

### **Pearson WH 1923**

More New Zealand Hepaticae.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr laciniaeflora, obtusiloba - ]

University of California Publications in Botany, 10 (5), 373-392

[ P / E ] # 797

### **Pearson WH 1923**

Notes on a collection of New Zealand Hepaticae. [Frullania, p.325-327, pl. 99102]

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr colensoana, fugax, rostrata, setchelii, squarrosula - ]

University of California Publications in Botany, 10 (4), 307-370

[ P / E ] # 796

## **1924**

### **Cypers von Landrecy V 1924**

Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora des Riesengebirges und seiner Vorlagen. Lebermoose.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift Lotos [Prag], 72, 15-21

[ / E ] # 3187

### **Müller K 1924**

Neue Bürger der badischen Lebermoosflora III.

[ eur: Germany - Fr tamarisci var. robusta - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz in Freiburg i. Br., N.F. 1 (12/13), 310-311

[ / E ] # 3873

### **Pearson WH 1924**

Notes on a collection of Hepaticae from Mount Elgon, East Africa, made by Dr. G. Lindblom in 1920.

[23 afr2: East Africa - Fr crispistipula, crenuliflora - ]

Arkiv för Botanik, 19 (5), 1-16

[ / E ] # 795

### **Pearson WH 1924**

Vegetation of Tutuila Island. Report Family 100. Jungermanniaceae.

[ oc: Samoa (Tutuila) - Fr apiculata, elegantissima, minutissima, junghuhniana, minutifolia - ]

Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 20, 132-151

[ / E ] # 863

# 1925

## Herzog T 1925

Contribuições ao conhecimento da flora Bryologica do Brasil. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Moosflora von Brasilien).

[ am5: Brazil - Fr beyrichiana, bipinnata, brasiliensis, confusa, diffusa, moritziana, pabstiana, turbata, - ]

Archivos de Botanica do Estado de S.Paulo. Seccao de Botanica., 1 (2), 27-105

[ /E] # 1586

## Koehler M 1925

Beiträge zur Lebermoosflora des Casseler Gebietes.

[ eur: Germany (Hessen) - Fr dilatata var anomala - ]

Abhandlungen und Bericht LVI des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel, 26, 143-162

[ /E] # 3197

## Mathur LN 1925

On a Lahore moss

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

Journal of the Indian Botanical Society, 4, 287-297

[ /E] # 5232

## Nicholson WE 1925

Notes on some New Zealand species of *Frullania*.

[ - Fr berggrenii, reptans v. integriflora - ]

The Bryologist, 28 (2), 17-19

[ /E] # 867

# 1926

## Armitage E 1926

Notes on Canary Island bryophytes.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr dilatata, polysticta, teneriffae - ]

The Bryologist, 29 (5), 49-53

[ /E] # 866

## Dixon HN 1926

Mosses collected in Gilgit, etc., by J. Garrett and W Lillie.

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

Records of the Botanical Survey of India 9(5); 303-313, pl. I, 9 (5), 303-313

[ /E] # 5230

## Herrera FL 1926

*Chloris Cuzcoensis*. [Muscineas, p. 11-32]

[ am4: Peru (Cuzco) - Fr gibbosa, hians, laxiflora, squarrosa, brasiliensis - ]

Anales de la Universidad del Cuzco, 1 (1), 1-222

[ /E] # 2790

## **Lorch W 1926**

Die Torf- und Lebermoose. [2., verb. und stark verm. Aufl.]

-In: Lindau, G. [Ed.], Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger. Bd. 6.

[ - - ]

Julius Springer, Berlin, 232 pp.

[ P / ] # 2982

## **Reimers H 1926**

Beiträge zur Bryophytenflora Südamerikas I u. II - I. Die von Pater A. Hollermayer in Chile 1918/1923 gesammelten Leber- und Laubmoose. - II. Die von G. Tessmann im ostperuanischen Urwaldgebiet im Jahre 1923 gesammelten Leber- und Laubmoose.

[ am6: Chile - Fr crassa, valdiviensis, chilensis - ]

Hedwigia, 66, 27-78

[ / E ] # 113

## **Sim TR 1926**

The Bryophyta of South Africa. [Frullania p.37-48]

[ - Fr affinis, brunnea, bursicula, caffraria, capsensis, cuculliloba, diptera, ecklonii, lindenbergii, natalensis, rehmannii, serrata, socotrana, squarrosa, sylvestris, trinervis - ]

Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, 15, 1-475

[ P / E ] # 252

## **Szepesfalvy J 1926**

Beiträge zur Bryo-Geographie des östlichen Polen.

[ eur: Polen - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici [Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici], 23, 80-92

[ / E ] # 3330

# **1927**

## **Herzog Th 1927**

11. Hepaticae.

[ as4: Borneo - Fr recurvata, nodulosa - ]

Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg, 7 (1), 182-216

[ / E ] # 174

## **Massalongo C 1927**

Revisio critica hepaticarum quas in Republica Argentina prof. C. Spegazzinius legebat, additis speciebus novis.

[ am6: Argentina - Fr boveana, fertilis, fertilis major, lindemannii, lobulata, magellanica, pluricarinata, squarrosa - ]

Atti del Reale Instituto Veneto di Scienze, lettere ed arti., 87 (2), 215-251

[ P / E ] # 1060

## **NN 1927**

Franz Stephani (15 avril 1842 - 23 février 1927)

[ - - Stephani]

Bulletin de la Société Botanique de Genéve. 2me série, 19, 334-343

[ / E ] # 2535

**Ochsner F 1927**

Studien über die Epiphyten-Vegetation der Schweiz.

Thesis (Dr. rer nat.) - Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule in Zürich

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Epiphytes]

Separatabdruck aus der wissenschaftlichen Beilage zum 63 Band (Jahrgang 1927) des  
Jahrbuches der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Zollikofer & Cie., St. Gallen, 110 pp

[ / E ] # 3285

**Rahm PG 1927**

Bärtierchen und Moosschweinchen. Aus der Lebensgeschichte der Tardigraden.

[ - Fr dilatata - Tardigrada]

Mikrokosmos, 20, 77-83

[ / E ] # 3249

**Reimers H 1927**

Die von Prof. Dr. K. Krause in Kleinasiens, besonders im Pontus, 1926 gesammelten Leber- und Laubmoose.

[ as5 - Fr tamarisci, jackii - ]

Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin, 10 (91), 27-42

[ / E ] # 1039

# 1928

**Arnell HW 1928**

Levermossor.

-In: Holmberg, O.R., Skandinaviens Flora. II. Mossor, a Levermossor.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, oakesiana, tamarisci - ]

P.A. Norstedt & Söners, Stockholm, 224 pp.

[ P / ] # 3877

**Broeksmits T 1928**

Les hépatiques de Téneriffe.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr microphylla - ]

Annales Bryologici, 1, 13-16

[ / E ] # 1040

**Clark L, Frye TC 1928**

The liverworts of the Northwest

[ am1: USA (Washington) - Fr bolanderi, californica, francisana, nisquallensis - ]

Publications - Puget Sound Biological Station, 6, 1-194

[ / E ] # 4864

**Goebel K 1928**

Morphologische und biologische Studien. XII Malesische Lebermoose

[ as4: Malaysia, Indonesia - Fr javanica, rubromaculata - ]

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg [Leiden], 29, 1-116

[ P / E ] # 234

## **Jäggli M 1928**

La vegetazione del Monte di Caslano.

Festschrift H.Schinz 1928, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata - ]

Beiblatt zur Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich, 73 (1-2), 252-285

[ /E] # 3910

## **Verdoorn 1928**

Über *Frullania nervosa* Mt. und einige andere Lebermoose.

[ - Fr nervosa, polysticta - ]

Recueil des travaux botaniques néerlandais, 25 A, 452-460

[ /E] # 2071

## **Verdoorn Fr 1928**

Ueber einige amerikanische Frullaniaceae (De Frullaniaceis II).

[ am3, am4, am5 - Fr jamaicensis, replicata, nodulosa - ]

Annales de Cryptogamie exotique, 1 (2), 213-220

[ /E] # 244

## **Verdoorn Fr 1928**

Kritische Bemerkungen über ostasiatische und ozeanische *Frullania*-Arten aus der Subgenus *Homotropantha* (De Frullaniaceis III).

[ as4, oc - Fr intermedia, billardieriana, fallax, novoguineensis, morokensis, utriculata, powelliana, pallidissima, regularis, stellatitexta, angulosa, secundiflora, integristipula, sakawana, hamata, deflexa, remotiloba, umbonata, dapitana, elegantissima, graeffeana, jamaicensis, kehdingiana, papilliloba, pendula, polilloensis, subcommutata - ]

Revue Bryologie. Nouvelle Série, 1, 109-122

[ /E] # 242

# **1929**

## **Bryan GS 1929**

Field observations on Peruvian Hepaticae.

[ am4: Peru - Fr brasiliensis, campanensis, hians - ]

The Botanical Gazette, 88 (3), 332-342

[ P / E ] # 175

## **Dixon HN 1929**

Mosses collected in Waziristan by Mr. J. Fernandez in 1927.

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 33 (2), 279-283

[ /E] # 5231

## **Horikawa Y 1929**

Studies on the Hepaticae of Japan. I.

[ as2: Japan - Fr aoshimensis, densiloba, makinoana, tsukushiensis - ]

The Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (Sendai, Japan), ser 4, Biology, 4 (1), 37-72

[ /E] # 924

**Paul H 1929**

Bryologische Miscellen. [2. Fr jackii Gottsche auf organischem Substrat, p. 141-142]

[ eur - Fr jackii - ]

Revue Bryologique, Nouvelle Serie, 2 [=56] (3-4), 140-145

[ / E ] # 1041

**Sanborn El 1929**

Hepaticae and anthocerotes of western Oregon.

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, hallii, nisquallensis, spicata - ]

University of Oregon Publication. Plant Biology series., 1 (1), 1-111

[ / E ] # 3503

**Verdoorn Fr 1929**

Frullaniaceas continens (De Frullaniaceis IV)

-In: Schiffner, V., Expositio plantarum in itinere suo indico annis 1893/94 suscepto collectarum speciminibusque exsiccatis distributarum, adjectis descriptionibus novarum. Series tertia (no. 1473-2460)

[ as4: Java, Sumatra - galeata, Lauterbachii, Wallichiana, sublignosa, acutiloba v. Schiffneri, campanulata, grandistipula, microauriculata, nepalensis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala v. pilosa, reflexistipula, squarrosa, squarrosa f. ericioides, squarrosa v. planescens, tortuosa, apiculata, cordistipula, Hasskarliana, moniliata, pallens, recurvata, serrata, serrata f. crispulo-dentata, claviloba, gracilis, gracilis v. lacerifolia, gracilis v. subapiculata, hypoleuca, Junghuhniana, Junghuhniana v. minutissima, minor, minor v. exorta, ramuligera, sinuata, nigricaulis, Schiffneri, ternatensis, vaginata, integristipula, integristipula v. emarginata, integristipula v. reflexistipuloides, fallax, nodulosa, nodulosa f. dapitana, nodulosa f. irreflexa - ]

Annales Bryologici, 2, 117-154

[ / E ] # 245

**Verdoorn Fr 1929**

Revision der von Java und Sumatra angeführten Frullaniaceae (De Frullaniaceis V)

[ as4: Java, Sumatra - - ]

Annales Bryologici, 2, 155-164

[ / E ] # 246

**Verdoorn Fr 1929**

Ueber einen wichtigen Beitrag zur Kenntnis exotischer Lebermoose

[ - Fr squamuligera - ]

Annales de Cryptogamie exotique, 2 (1), 69-78

[ / E ] # 247

**Verdoorn F 1929**

Einige morphologische Notizen über Frullania. De Frullaniaceis VI

[ - Fr accumbens, dilatata, microauriculata v. rotundior, pallens, squarrosa v. planescens - ]

Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg, 40, 139-145

[ / E ] # 548

# 1930

**Horikawa Y 1930**

Studies on the Hepaticae of Japan. III.

[ as2: Japan - Fr. viridis - ]

The Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (Sendai, Japan), ser 4, Biology, 5 (4), 623-650

[ / E ] # 947

**Nicholson WE, Herzog T, Verdoorn F 1930**

Hepaticae

-In: Handel-Mazzetti, H.: Symbolae Sinicae. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien nach Südwest-China 1914/1918. V. Teil: Hepaticae

[ as2: China - - ]

, 5, 1-60

[ / E ] # 5289

**Nicholson WE 1930**

"Atlantic" hepaticas in Yunnan.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - Fr jackii - ]

Annales Bryologici, 3, 151-153

[ / E ] # 1117

**Torka V 1930**

Die Moosflora von Oberschlesien

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Hedwigia, 70, 157-210

[ / E ] # 5591

**Verdoorn F 1930**

Frullaniaceae. [p. 36-43]

-In: Handel-Mazzetti, H.: Symbolae Sinicae. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien nach Südwest-China 1914/1918. V. Teil: Hepaticae, Frullaniaceae.

[ as2: China - Fr consociata, Delavayi, Giraldiana, Handelii, Horikawana, Jackii var rotundata, japonica, moniliata ssp obscura fo alpina, moniliata ssp obscura fo appendiculata, moniliata ssp obscura var elongatistipula, muscicola, nepalensis, nepalensis var Handelii, nepalensis fo rotundata, polyptera, rhystocolea, rotundistipula, saxicola, sinensis, squarrosa, squarrosa fo ericiooides, squarrosa var planescens, physantha, saxicola, yuennanensis, yuennanensis fo refleximarginata - ]

Julius Springer, Wien,

[ / E ] # 550

**Verdoorn Fr 1930**

Die Frullaniaceae der Indomalesischen Inseln (De Frullaniaceis VII)

[ - - ]

Annales Bryologici Supplement, 1, 1-187

[ P / E ] # 293

**Verdoorn F 1930**

Revision der von Ozeanien angeführten Frullaniaceae (De Frullaniaceis VIII).

[ oc - - ]

Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief, 1930 (2), 155-175

[ / E ] # 551

**Verdoorn F 1930**

Frullaniaceae.

-In: Nova Guinea : résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée ...

[ as4: New Guinea - Fr apiculata, apiculata fo warburgii, armitiana, attenuata, calcarata, cochleata, curvistipula, curvistipula var lamii, durifolia, errans, gaudichaudii, geheebii, heteromorpha, heteromorpha fo mamillosa, hypoleuca, inconstans, inconstans fo integrifolia, intermedia, intermedia fo billardieriana, leeuwenii, macgregorii, madens, morokensis, nobilis, nodulosa, nodulosa fo dapitana, novoguineensis, orientalis, papillata, papuana, pauciramea, pullei, reductiloba, regularis, reimersii, remotiloba, seriatifolia, squarrosa, squarrosa var planescens, sublignosa, subdentata, subtilis, utriculata, yulensis, zippelii - ]

Nova Guinea. Botany, 14, 540-548

[ / E ] # 549

# 1931

## Bornmüller J 1931

Zur Bryophyten-Flora Kleinasiens.

[ as5 - Fr dilatata, dilatata var blanda, jackii - ]

Magyar Botanikai Lapok (Ungarische Botanische Blätter), 30, 1-21

[ /E ] # 1053

## Markgraf F 1931

Pflanzen aus Albanien 1928.

[ eur: Albania - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, 102, 317-360

[ /E ] # 3827

## Reimers H 1931

Beiträge zur Moosflora Chinas I.

[ as2: China - Fr nishiyamensis, ontakensis, jackii, consociata, moniliata, clavellata, punctata, picta, - ]

Hedwigia, 71 (1/2), 1-77

[ /E ] # 229

## Reimers H 1931

Ein Beiträge zur Moosflora von Korea.

[ as2: Korea - Fr jackii, clavellata - ]

Hedwigia, 71 (6), 359-372

[ /E ] # 1024

## Sharp AJ 1931

Preliminary report on the liverworts of eastern Tennessee.

[ am1: USA (Tennessee) - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, plana, riparia, squarrosa - ]

Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science, 6 (4), 163-173

[ /E ] # 3386

## Verdoorn Fr 1931

Hepaticae selectae et criticae, series I (1930).

[ - Fr campanulata, microauriculata, nepalensis, sinuata, claviloba, junghuhniana - ]

Annales Bryologici, 4, 123-139

[ P/E ] # 230

## Verdoorn Fr 1931

Hepaticae selectae et criticae, series II (1931).

[ - Fr moniliata ssp. breviramea, orientalis, nigricaulis, integrifolia, nodulosa - ]

Annales Bryologici, 4, 140-150

[ P/E ] # 231

# 1932

## Horvat I 1932

Grada za briogeografiju Hrvatske. (Materialien zur Bryogeographie Kroatiens.)

[ eur: Croatia - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Acta Botanica Croatica, 7, 73-128

[ /E ] # 4177

**Kashyap SR, Chopra RS 1932**

Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Punjab Plain. Part II.

[ as3: India, Pakistan (Western Himalaya) - Fr grevilleana, squarrosa, retusa, pyriflora, gracillima, muscicola - ]

University of the Panjab, Lahore, 137 pp.

[ / E ] # 226

**Kashyap SR 1932**

Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Punjab Plain. Part I Supplement

[ as3: India, Pakistan (Western Himalaya) - Fr pyriflora - ]

The University of the Panjab, Lahore, 10 pp.

[ / E ] # 1529

**Migula W 1932**

Lebermoose und Torfmoose. Ein Hilfsbuch zum Erkennen, Bestimmen, Sammeln Untersuchen und Präparieren der am häufigsten vorkommenden Formen.

[ - - ]

Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, 48 pp

[ P / ] # 179

**Sutliffe D 1932**

Hepaticae of Guadalupe Island.

[ - Fr catalinae - ]

The Bryologist, 35 (3), 41-42

[ P / E ] # 1903

**Verdoorn Fr 1932**

Hepaticae selectae et criticae, series III et IV (1932).

[ - - ]

Annales Bryologici, 5, 125-144

[ P / E ] # 232

**Verdoorn F 1932**

Bryophyta nova (1-5). Frullania.

[ - Fr kashyapii, grevilleana v. gebaueri, inopinata - ]

Annales Bryologici, 5, 159-164

[ / E ] # 552

**Verdoorn F 1932**

Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis Indomalayischer Frullaniaceae (De Frullaniaceis IX).

[ - - ]

Bulletin de Jardin de Botanique, Buitenzorg, Série 3, 12 (1), 53-64

[ / E ] # 553

**Verdoorn Fr 1932**

De Levermosgeslachten van Java en Sumatra.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java, Sumatera) - Frullania - Key to genus]

Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief, 1931 (3), 461-509

[ / E ] # 227

## **Verdoorn F 1932**

Ueber einige neue Frullania-Sammlungen. De Frullaniaceis X.

[ - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, campanulata, claviloba, clemensiana, densifolia, dilatata, errans, galeata, gaudichaudii, gracillima, gracilis, grandistipula, grevilleana var. densa, hampeana, hasskarliana, hongkongensis, hypoleuca, inopinata, integristipula, junghuhniana, microauriculata, minor, moniliata ssp. breviramea, muscicola, nepalensis, nervosa, nishiyamensis, nigricaulis, nodulosa, nodulosa fo irreflexa, nodulosa var. plana, ornithocephala, physantha, polyptera, pulogensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula, retusa, rotundistipula, serrata, sinuata, squarrosa, teneriffae, tenuicaulis, ternatensis, vethii, wallichiana - ]

Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief, 1932, 485-500

[ / E ] # 554

## **Zwickel W 1932**

Studien über die Ocellen der Lebermoose.

[ - - Ocellen]

Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Original-Arbeiten. [...] Erste Abteilung: Anatomie, Histologie, Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzen, 49, I, 569-648

[ / E ] # 663

# **1933**

## **Arsene FG 1933**

Hépatiques du Nouveau-Mexique (USA) déterminées par Miss Caroline Coventry Haynes.

[ am1: USA (New Mexico) - Fr brittoniae, inflata, wrightii - ]

Annales de Cryptogamie Exotique, 6, 150-160

[ / E ] # 4095

## **Kurz H, Little TM 1933**

Liverworts of North and Central Florida (Illustrated).

[ am1: USA (Florida) - Fr squarrosa, inflata, eboracensis, obcordata, kunzei - ]

Bulletin Florida State College for Woman., 26 (3), 1-41

[ P / E ] # 1349

## **Nicholson WE 1933**

Frullania tamarisci (L.) DUM. var. nov. schiffneri

[ - Fr germana, tamarisci v. schiffneri - ]

The Journal of Botany, 71, 347-348

[ / E ] # 117

## **Verdoorn Fr 1933**

Hepaticae selectae et criticae, series V et VI (1933).

[ - Fr cobrensis, inconstans - ]

Annales Bryologici, 6, 95-104

[ P / ] # 233

# **1934**

## **Cuatrecasas J 1934**

Observaciones geobotánicas en Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Frullania spec. - ]

Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales [Madrid], serie Botánica, 27, 5-144

[ / E ] # 2385

## **Herzog Th 1934**

Die Bryophyten der Andenreisen von C. Troll (Bolivia, Columbia, Panama).

[ - Frullania spec. - ]

Hedwigia, 74, 79-114

[ / E ] # 173

## **Horikawa Y 1934**

Monographia Hepaticarum Australi-Japonicarum

[ as2: Taiwan, Japan - Fr aoshimensis, boninensis, concava, densiloba, fauriana, hamatiloba, japonica, moniliata, nishiyamensis, tamszuina, taiheizana, tenuicaulis, tortuosa, tsukushiensis, uvifera, viridis, yakushimensis - ]

Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, ser. B, div. 2 (Botany), 2, 101-325

[ / E ] # 5343

## **Horikawa Y 1934**

Symbolae florae bryophytæ orientali-Asiae III.

[ - Fr moniliata - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 48 (No 574), 708-719

[ P / E ] # 4453

## **Horikawa Y 1934**

Monographia Hepaticarum Australi-Japonicarum. [Frullaniaceae, p. 234-243]

[ as2: Taiwan, Bonin Isl, Southern Japan - Fr aoshimensis, boninensis, concava, densiloba, Fauriana, hamatiloba, japonica, moniliata, nishiyamensis, taiheizana, tamszuina, tenuicaulis, tortuosa, tsukushiensis, uvifera, viridis, yakushimensis - ]

Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B, Division 2, Botany., 2, 101-325

[ / E ] # 34

## **Jørgensen E 1934**

Norges Levermoser. [Frullaniaceae, p. 327-334]

[ eur: Norway - Fr tamarisci, fragilifolia, dilatata, oakesiana, jackii - ]

Bergens Museums Skrifter, 16, 1-343

[ / E ] # 225

## **Verdoorn Fr 1934**

De Frullaniaceis XVII. Über neue Frullania-Sammlungen und die Verbreitung der Jubuleae

[ - - ]

Annales Bryologici Supplement, 4, 203-224

[ P / E ] # 241

## **Verdoorn Fr 1934**

De Frullaniaceis XVI. Über die asiatischen Tamariscineae, Ihre Linea und Oelkörper

[ as4 - - ]

Annales Bryologici Supplement, 4, 193-202

[ P / E ] # 240

## **Zodda G 1934**

Flora Italica cryptogama. Pars IV: Bryophyta. Hepaticae: Anthocerotales, Marchantiales, Jungermanniales, Anakrogynae, Jungermanniales Adrogynae / Fascicolo N. 1 [Frullania p. 279-285]

[ eur: Italy - Fr tamarisci, germana, fragilifolia, dilatata, dilatata var anomala, riparia, saxicola, jackii - ]

Stabilimento tipografico L. Cappelli, Rocca San Casciana [Italia], 330 pp.

[ / E ] # 1624

# 1935

## Chevalier A 1935

Les Iles du Cap Vert. Géographie, biogéographie, agriculture. Flore de l'Archipel

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr nervosa - ]

Revue de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture coloniale, 15 (170-171), 733-1090

[ P / E ] # 4428

## Horikawa Y 1935

Symbolae florae bryophytæ orientali-Asiae IV.

[ - Fr dilatata, nishiyamensis - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 49 (No 578), 49-59

[ P / E ] # 1282

## Horikawa Y 1935

Symbolae florae bryophytæ orientali-Asiae et Micronesiae VII.

[ - Fr moniliata v. rotundata - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 49 (no 586), 671-678

[ P / E ] # 1675

## Lippman T 1935

Une analyse des forets de l'ile estenienne d'Abruksa (Abro) sur la base des associations unistrates.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis (Dorpatensis). A Mathematica, Physica, Medica., 28, 1-90

[ P / E ] # 3228

## Schiffner V 1935

Kritische Bemerkungen über die europäischen Lebermoose mit Bezug auf die Exemplare des Exsikkatenwerkes: Hepaticæ europææ exsiccatæ. XX. Serie. [nr 951-1000]

[ - - ]

Schiffner (Selbstverlag), Wien, 25 pp.

[ P / E ] # 992

## Tatuno S 1935

Heterochromosomen bei Lebermoosen. I. Heterochromosomen bei einigen Arten unter Jungermanniales.

[ - Fr moniliata - Heterochromosomen]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 49 (no. 585), 628-635

[ P / E ] # 4457

## Verdoorn F 1935

Hepaticæ Selectæ et Criticæ Series VII, VIII and Musci Selecti Critici Series I, II

[ - Fr microphylla, ternatensis, tamarisci var schiffneri - ]

Annales bryologici, 8, 150-164

[ P / E ] # 4435

# 1936

## Amman J 1936

Notice sur les muscinées de la Vallée du Trient.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Bulletin de la Murithienne [Société Valaisanne des Sciences Naturelles], 53, 50-53

[ / E ] # 3051

## Fulford M 1936

Some Hepaticae from Washington, Oregon and Idaho Collected by Dr. Arthur Svhla

[ am1: USA - Fr bolanderi, californica, nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 39 (5), 105-111

[ / E ] # 4865

## Horikawa Y 1936

Symbolae florae bryophytæ orientali-Asiae et Micronesiae VIII.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 50 (no 592), 201-206

[ / E ] # 4456

## Horikawa Y 1936

Contributions to the Bryological Flora of Eastern Asia (V).

[ as2: Japan - Fr curiosissima - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 12 (9), 64-71

[ / E ] # 121

## Schiffner V 1936

Kritische Bemerkungen über die europäischen Lebermoose mit Bezug auf die Exemplare des Exsikkatenwerkes: Hepaticæ europææ exsiccatae. XXI. Serie. [No. 1001-1050]

[ - - ]

Schiffner (Selbstverlag), Wien, 24 pp.

[ / E ] # 2561

## Schiffner V 1936

Die Frullanien von Killarney in Irland.

[ eur: Irland - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 85 (2), 126-134

[ / E ] # 437

## Schiffner V 1936

Untersuchungen über einige Frullania-Arten.

[ - - ]

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, 85 (1), 17-29

[ / E ] # 277

## Tatuno S 1936

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Lebermoosen, IV. Geschlechtschromosomen bei zwei Frullania Arten

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr fauriana, japonica - Gender chromosomes]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 50 (No. 595), 401-405

[ / E ] # 4451

## **Tatuno S 1936**

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Lebermoosen, V. Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Frullania-Arten

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr dilatata, squarrosa, moniliata - Gender chromosomes]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 50 (No 597), 526-531

[ / E ] # 4452

## **1937**

### **Herzog Th 1937**

Neue Hepaticae aus Südamerika

[ am5: Brazil - Fr sehnemii - ]

Broteria - Ciencias Natura, 6 (1) [33], 17-23

[ / E ] # 55

### **Kühnemann O 1937**

Contribución al Catálogo Briológico argentino. I. (continuación de la pag. 97). [Frullaniaceae, p. 166-167]

[ am6: Argentina - Fr boveana, bicornuta, canaliculata, cognata, cyparioides, fertilis, fuegiana, lagenifera, lobulata, magellanica, mertensiana, patagonica, patentiloba, sprengelii, stipatiloba - ]

Revista del Centro Estudiantes del Doctorado en Ciencias Naturales, 1 (3), 155-179

[ P / E ] # 1031

### **Steere WC 1937**

Critical bryophytes from the Keweenaw Peninsula, Michigan

[ am1: USA - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana, asagrayana - ]

Rhodora, 39 (2) [458], 1-14 & 33-45

[ / E ] # 1482

### **Tatuno S 1937**

Heterochromosomen bei Lebermoosen. III. Heterochromosomen bei Gattung Frullania.

[ - Fr aoshimensis, boninensis, densiloba, makinoana, moniliata, moniliata var rotundata, tsukushiensis - Heterochromosomen]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 51 (No. 162), 931-937

[ / E ] # 4448

### **Verdoorn F 1937**

On some new collections of asiatic and oceanic Jubuleae (De Frullaniaceis XVIII).

[ - - ]

Blumea Supplement, 1, 210-213

[ / E ] # 556

## **1938**

### **Allorge V, Allorge P 1938**

Sur la répartition et l'écologie des hépatiques épiphyttes aux Açores.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr microphylla, Teneriffae, Tamarisci - Epiphyllous species]

Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana. II Série., 8, 211-236

[ / E ] # 2156

**Alston AHG 1938**

The Kandy Flora

[ as3: Sri Lanka (Kandy) - Fr squarrosa, laciniosa, angustata - ]

Ceylon Government Press, Colombo,

[ / E ] # 5697

**Chopra RS 1938**

Notes on Indian Hepaticas. I. South India.

[ as3: India - Fr squarrosa, campanulata, gracillima, asperula, brevisulca, evoluta, serrata, moniliata - ]

Proceedings, Indian Academy of Sciences (Bangalore), sect B, 7 (5), 239-251

[ / E ] # 933

**Chopra RS 1938**

Notes on Indian Hepaticas. II. Sikkim Himalayas and Bengal.

[ as3: India (Bengal), Sikkim - Himalaya - Fr grevilleana, grevilleana v. densa, muscicola, nepalensis, physantha, squarrosa, evoluta, wallichiana, orbicularis, retusa, - ]

Proceedings, Indian Academy of Sciences (Bangalore), sect B, 8, 427-439

[ / E ] # 1648

**Demaret F 1938**

Muscinées récoltées dans le jurassique belge au cours de l'herborisation de la Société royale de Botanique de Belgique, les 19 et 20 juin 1937.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Botanische Vereniging, 70 (2), 141-147

[ / E ] # 2718

**Fulford M 1938**

Some Lejeuneaceae from British Honduras.

[ 80 am2: Honduras - Fr arietina, obcordata - ]

Annales Bryologici, 11, 56-57

[ / E ] # 660

**Herzog T 1938**

Bryophyta

-In: Haeckel I., Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindukusch-Expedition 1935.

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

Repertorium speciarum novarum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte, 108, 3-12

[ / E ] # 5233

**Herzog Th 1938**

Contribucion al conocimiento de la flora briofita del sur de Chile. Parte Sistematica.

[ am6: Chile - Fr chilensis, crassa, magellanica v. diminutiva, stipatiloba, [valdiviensis] = quillotensis - ]

Archivos de la Escuela de Farmacia de la Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de Cordoba, 7, 1-56

[ / E ] # 723

**Müller K 1938**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der badischen Lebermoosflora.

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr fragilifolia, jackii, jackii var grandigaleata - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesverein für Naturkunde und Naturschutz in Freiburg im Breisgau. N.F., 3, 417-440

[ / E ] # 642

**Tatuno S 1938**

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Lebermoosen, VIII.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr nishiyamensis, sakawana - Gender chromosomes]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 52 (No. 619), 374-379

[ / E ] # 4449

# 1939

**Evans AW 1939**

The classification on the hepaticae - Earlier conceptions of development and phylogeny

[ - Frullania - ]

The Botanical Review, 5 (1), 49-96

[ / E ] # 6107

**Herzog T 1939**

Zur Bryophytenflora Südchiles. (Aus dem südchilenischen Küstengebiet. Beitrag 7.) I. Verzeichnis der gesammelten Bryophyten. Hepaticae [p. 1-17]

[ am6: Chile - Fr crassa, stipatiloba - ]

Beihefte zum Biologischen Centralblatt, 60 B, 1-35

[ / E ] # 2157

**Horikawa Y 1939**

苔藓植物 - Bryophyta [by] Y. Horikawa

-In: Asahina, Y. [Yasuhiko] [ed.], 日本隱花植物圖鑑 / Nippon inkwasyokubutu dukan.

Illustrated Flora of Japanese Cryptogams (Nihon Inka shokubutsu zukan) "Illustrations of Japanese Cryptogams" - In Japanese

[38 JAP as2: Japan - - ]

Sanseido, Tokoy-Osaka, Japan, 992 / 1037 pp.

[ / ] # 2872

**Kamimura M 1939**

Studies of the epiphyllous Hepaticae and its attached plants in Shikoku, Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata, hamatiloba, nishiyamensis - Epiphyllous species]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 15, 62-83

[ / E ] # 2797

**Little EL 1939**

Hepaticae of Sierra Ancha, Arizona.

[ am1: USA (Arizona) - Fr inflata - ]

The Bryologist, 42 (1), 23-27

[ / E ] # 2452

**Pagan FM 1939**

A preliminary list of the hepaticae of Puerto Rico including Vieques and Mona Island. [Frullania, p. 79-80]  
(Continued from p. 50)

[81 am3: Puerto Rico - Fr arietina, atarata, brasiliensis, gibbosa, hians, kunzei, nodulosa, riojaneirensis,  
squarrosa - ]

The Bryologist, 42 (3), 71-82

[ / E ] # 931

### **Schwabe GH, Schwabe E 1939**

Zur Bryophytenflora Südchiles. (Aus dem südchilenischen Küstengebiet. Beitrag 7.) II. Zur Ökologie südchilenischer Moose.

[ am6: Chile - Fr crassa, stipatiloba - ]

Beihefte zum Biologischen Centralblatt, 60 B, 36-51

[ / E ] # 2158

### **Svhla RD 1939**

Field Notes on a Collection of Louisiana Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA - Fr inflata, kunzei, obcordata, squarrosa - ]

The Bryologist, 42 (5), 118-120

[ / E ] # 3805

### **Zotov VD, Elder NL, Beddie AD, Sainsbury GOK, Hodgson EA 1939**

An Outline of the Vegetation and Flora of the Tararua Mountains.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr deplanata, pycnantha, rostellata, spinifera - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 68, 259-324

[ / E ] # 1542

## **1940**

### **Ammons N 1940**

A Manual of the Liverworts of West Virginia.

[ am1: USA (West Virginia) - Fr asagrayana, plana, squarrosa, inflata, riparia, brittoniae, eboracensis - ]

American Midland Naturalist, 23 (1), 1-164

[ / E ] # 2219

## **1941**

### **Grout AJ 1941**

Bryology in the Okefenokee.

[ am1: USA (Okefenokee swamp) - Fr kunzei, squarossa - ]

The Bryologist, 44 (5), 120-122

[ / E ] # 3806

### **Hattori S 1941**

Frullania nepalensis LEHMANN & LINDBERG var. nishiyamensis (STEPHANI) S. HATTORI.

- In: Nakai, T., Iconographia Plantarum Asiae Orientalis

[ - - ]

, 4 (1), 331-333

[ P / E ] # 1705

### **Herrera FL 1941**

Sinopsis de la Flora del Cuzco. Tomo 1. Parte sistemática.

[ am4: Peru (Cuzco) - Fr brasiliensis, gibbosa, hians, laxiflora, squarrosa - ]

, Lima, 528 pp.

[ / E ] # 2789

**Honda S 1941**

Current Scientific Names of Japanese Plants (5).

[38 JAP as2: Japan - nepalensis var nishiyamensis - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 55 (No 653), 235-241

[ / E ] # 4460

**Parker D 1941**

Additions to the Hepaticae of Indiana II.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis, brittoniae - ]

Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 51, 100-102

[ / E ] # 3569

**Tatuno S 1941**

85. Über die Chromosomen der Lebermoose von Japan.

[ - - Chromosomes]

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, 17 (8), 396-99

[ / E ] # 4516

# 1942

**Ade A, Koppe F 1942**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der atlantischen Inseln und der pyrenäischen Halbinsel.

[ eur: Spain, afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci, germana, bryhnii, fragilifoli, dilatata, nervosa, teneriffae - ]

Hedwigia, 81 (1/2), 1-36

[ / E ] # 206

**Chalaud G 1942**

Pitya frullaniae nov. sp., discomycete parasite de *Frullania dilatata* Dum.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique. Nouvelle Série., 13, 117-120

[ / E ] # 5091

**Conklin GH 1942**

Hepaticae of Minnesota.

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, oakesiana, riparia, selwyniana - ]

The Bryologist, 45 (1), 1-23

[ / E ] # 2542

**Demaret F 1942**

Prodrome des Bryophytes du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. II. - Hepaticae.

[ - Fr bangiensis, cardotii, dentilobula, exigua, grossiclava, longirostris, mildbraedtii, platyflora - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 16 (4), 287-310

[ / E ] # 1066

**Hattori S 1942**

*Frullania bidentula* STEPHANI.

- In: Nakai, T., Iconographia Plantarum Asiae Orientalis

[ - Fr bidentula - ]

, 4 (3), 405-406

[ / E ] # 1706

**Hauman L 1942**

Les bryophytes des hautes altitudes au Ruwenzori (Déterminations du professeur Th. Herzog).

[ - Fr longirostris - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 16 (4), 311-353

[ / E ] # 1067

**Herzog T 1942**

Lebermoose aus Sumatra.

[ as4: Indonesia (Sumatera) - Fr squarrosa var planescens, galeata, serrata, sinuata, tenuicaulis, nodulosa fo irreflexa - ]

Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 53 (1), 358-378

[ / E ] # 1816

**Herzog T 1942**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis neotropischer Bryophyten.

[ - Fr cuencensis, latilobula, harpantha, buchtienii, trollii, atrata, atrosanuinea, bakeri, uleana, villosa - ]

Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt [...] Abteilung B: Systematik, Pflanzengeographie, angewandte Botanik etc, 61 (B), 559-590

[ / E ] # 874

**Herzog Th 1942**

Die foliosen Lebermoose der Juan Fernandez-Inseln und der Osterinsel.

-In: Skottsberg, C., The natural history of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, Vol II. Botany, part 5, no. 24

[ am6: Easter Isl [Chile], Juan Fernandez [Chile] - Fr crassa, chilensis, lagenifera, lobulata, magellanica, stipatiloba - ]

Almqvist & Wiksell, 2 (5) 24Uppsala, 697-752

[ P / E ] # 722

**Nicholson WE 1942**

Some hepaticas from the Hawaiian Islands.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr sandwicensis, apiculata, hypoleuca, meyeniana, integriflora - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichenologique, 13,

[ / E ] # 679

**Pagán FM 1942**

Catalogue of the Hepaticae of Guadeloupe.

[81 am3: Guadeloupe - Fr arietina, atrata, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, connata, convoluta, guadalupensis, gymnotis, involuta, kunzei, minima, parasitica, riojaneirensis, subtilissima, urbanii - ]

The Bryologist, 45 (4), 76-110

[ / E ] # 3152

**Preis K 1942**

Pflanzengeographische und pflanzensoziologische Eindrücke aus Südwestfrankreich.

[ - - ]

Lotus, 88, 177-184

[ / E ] # 3933

# 1943

## Chopra RS 1943

A census of Indian Hepaticas.

[ as3: India - Fr aeolotis, acutiloba, asperula, apiculata, breviramea, brevisulca, campanulata, duthiana, evoluta, gaudichaudii, glomerata, gollani, gracillima, grevilleana, himalayensis, indica, inflexa, laciniosa, lauterbachii, laxipinnata, moniliata, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, nodulosa, orbicularis, orientalis, physantha, polyptera, pyriflora, recurvata, retusa, rotundiloba, rugosa, serrata, squarrosa, subclavata, subinflata, wallichiana - ]

The Journal of the Indian Botanical Society, 22Bangalore, 237-259

[ P / E ] # 205

## Hattori S 1943

Notulae de Hepaticis Japonicis (VI).

[ - Fr usamiensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 19 (11), 345-356

[ / E ] # 1467

## Hattori S 1943

Hepaticarum species novae et minus cognitae nipponenses (I).

[ as2: Japan - Fr nepalensis var nishiyamensis - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 57 (No 683-684), 357-363

[ / E ] # 925

## Horikawa Y 1943

Notulae hepaticologicae.

[ - Fr tosana, junghuhniana var perversa - Taxonomy]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 13, 212-214

[ / E ] # 1283

## Kamimura N 1943

A new Frullania (Homotropantha) from Nippon.

[ as2: Japan - Fr nodulosa var nipponica - Fr nodulosa var nipponica, nodulosa fo dapitana, sackawana]

Natural Science and Museum (Tokyo) [Shizen-kagaku-to-hakubutsukan]

自然科學と博物館 = Natural science and museum., 14, 292-295

[ / E ] # 2798

## Tatuno S 1943

Geschlechtschromosomen bei Frullania taiheizana Horikawa. [In Japanese]

[ - Fr taiheizana - Gender chromosomes]

The Japanese Journal of Genetics, 19 (3), 101

[ / E ] # 4025

## Tatuno S 1943

Geschlechtschromosomen bei Frullania taiheizana Horikawa [In German]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr taiheizana - Gender chromosomes]

The Japanese journal of genetics, 19 (3), 101

[ / E ] # 2877

# 1944

## Clark L, Svhla RD 1944

Frullania inflata

[ - Fr inflata - ]

The Bryologist, 47 (4), 196-199

[ / E ] # 312

## Clark L, Svhla RD 1944

Frullania brasiliensis

[ - Fr brasiliensis - ]

The Bryologist, 47 (3), 108-112

[ / E ] # 311

## Hattori S 1944

Contributio ad Floram Hepaticarum Austro-Kiushiuensem. [Fam. Frullaniaceae, p. 139-155]

[ - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, hamatiloba, hampeana, hampeana var osumiensis, kagoshimensis, makinoana, meyeniana, moniliata ssp obscura, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis var nishiyamensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, squarrosa, usamiensis, uvifera, fauriana var. yoshinagana - Key]

Bulletin of the Tokyo Science Museum [Tōkyō-kagaku-hakubutsukan-kenkyū-hōkoku], 11, 1-203

[ / E ] # 943

## Hattori S 1944

Notulae de Hepaticis Japonicis (IX).

[ as2: Japan - Fr bidentula, diversitexta, hampeana, takayuensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 20, 262-275

[ / E ] # 2791

## Hattori S 1944

Notulae de Hepaticis Japonicis (VIII).

[ - Fr hamatiloba f. grosseappendiculata, ontakensis f. punctata, tamsuina, truncatifolia - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 20 (2), 155-168

[ / E ] # 1911

## Herzog T 1944

Eine kleine Lebermoossammlung aus Chile

[ am6: Chile (Fray Jorge) [Loma Frai Jorge] - Fr quillotensis, reicheana, valdiviensis - ]

Acta Horti Gotoburgensis [= Meddelanden fran Goeteborgs Botaniska Traedgard], 15, 157-163

[ / E ] # 4664

## Kühnemann O 1944

Generos de briofitas de los alrededores de Buenos Aires. Contribución, morfológica y sistemática.

[ am6: Argentinia - - ]

Lilloa, 10, 5-232

[ / E ] # 1063

## Mägdefrau K 1944

Die Moosvegetation der Lorbeerwalder auf Tenerife.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife) - Fr tamarisci, germana, teneriffae, nervosa, bryhnii, microphylla, dilatata - ]

Flora oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung, 137 [=NF 37], 125-138

[ / E ] # 2799

**Shoemaker CH 1944**

How to know the mosses and liverworts

[ - - ]

W.C. Brown Co, Dubuque, Iowa,

[ / ] # 5085

**Visnadi SR, Matheus DR, Vital DM 1944**

Occurrence of bryophytes in areas polluted with organopollutants and on nearby vegetation, preliminary note

[ am5: Brazil - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, neesii, - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 77, 315-323

[ / E ] # 5929

## 1945

**Clark L, Frye TC 1945**

Jubula pennsylvanica

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 48 (3), 127-130

[ / E ] # 315

**Clark L, Frye TC 1945**

Frullania cucullata

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 48 (2), 53-56

[ P / E ] # 313

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1945**

Frullania riojaneirensis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 48 (2), 56-59

[ / E ] # 314

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1945**

Frullania atrata

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 48 (4), 187-189

[ P / E ] # 316

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1945**

Frullania beyrichiana

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 49 (4), 146-148

[ / E ] # 317

**Weberbauer A 1945**

El Mundo Vegetal de los Andes Peruanos. (Nueva edición, revisada y ampliada de Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden, 1911).

[ am4: Peru - Fr campanensis, closterantha, decidua, flexicaulis, weberbaueri - ]

Ministerio de Agricultura, Lima,

[ / E ] # 793

# 1946

## Demaret F, Vanden Berghen C 1946

Frullania capensis Gottsche et les espèces confondues avec lui.

[ - Fr capensis - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 18 (1-2), 117-124

[ / E ] # 1102

## Jovet-Ast S 1946

Hépatiques des Iles du Cap Vert (principalement récoltées par Aug. Chevalier, 1934). Essai sur leur répartition.

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr dilatata var anomala, nervosa - ]

Memoires de la Societe de Biogeographie (Paris), 8, 363-367

[ / E ] # 886

## Martin W 1946

The moss flora of the Arthur Pass National Park.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr falcata, Fr kirkii, Fr falciloba - ]

Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 76 (1), 37-57

[ / E ] # 1423

# 1947

## Clark L, Frye TC 1947

Frullania spicata

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (4), 313-316

[ / E ] # 322

## Clark L, Jovet-Ast S, Frye TC 1947

A new Frullania from Guadeloupe. [Frullania trigona]

[ - Fr trigona - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (1), 52-55

[ / E ] # 318

## Clark L, Mullen D 1947

Frullania closterantha.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (1), 86-88

[ / E ] # 320

## Clark L, Svhla RD 1947

Frullania nodulosa

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (4), 381-387

[ / E ] # 324

## Clark L, Svhla RD 1947

Frullania arecae

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (1), 82-85

[ / E ] # 319

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1947**

Frullania convoluta.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (4), 316-319

[ / E ] # 323

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1947**

Frullania involuta

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 50 (3), 271-275

[ / E ] # 321

**Demaret F, Vanden Berghen C 1947**

Révision de quelques espèces africaines du genre Frullania.

[ - - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 18 (3-4), 231-240

[ / E ] # 1101

**Frye TC, Clark L 1947**

Hepaticae of North America

[ am1: USA - - ]

University of Washington Publications in Biology, 6 (5)Seattle (Wash), 735-1022

[ P / E ] # 204

**Gerola G 1947**

Epatiche dell'Abissinia meridionale (Raccolte dalla Missione Ittiologica in A.O.I.)

[ - - ]

Lavori di Botanica, Istituto di Botanica e di Fisiologia Vegetale dell' Universita de Padova Rosenberg & Sellier, 12, 471-485

[ / E ] # 1532

**McDougal WB 1947**

Checklist of plants of Grand Canyon National Park

[ am1: USA (Grand Canyon) - Fr catalinae - ]

Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Bulletin, 10,

[ / E ] # 4446

## 1948

**Clark L, Frye TC 1948**

Frullania intermedia

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 51 (2), 52-54

[ / E ] # 326

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1948**

Frullania gymnotis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 51 (4), 239-242

[ / E ] # 328

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1948**

Provisional key to the Frullanias of Middle America.

[ am2, am3, am5 - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, atrata var subtilissima, beyrichiana, brasiliensis, closterantha, convoluta, cucullata, gibbosa, inflata, involuta, kunzei, nodulosa, obcordata, parasitica, riojaneirensis, riparia, serrata, spicata, squarrosa, trigona - key to Middle America]

The Bryologist, 51 (1), 17-27

[ / E ] # 325

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1948**

Frullania mirabilis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 51 (3), 189-191

[ / E ] # 327

**Demaret F, Vanden Berghen C 1948**

Frullania arecae (Spreng.) Gottsche et F. ecklonii (Spreng.) Gottsche et Lindenb.

[ - - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 19 (1), 73-84

[ / E ] # 59

**Fröhlich J 1948**

Musci.

-In: Petrak, F.: Schedae ad "Cryptogamas exsiccatae", editae a Museo historiae naturalis Vindobonensis. Cent. XXXVII.

[ - Fr nepalensis, #3695, p. 432 - ]

Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 56, 417-433

[ / E ] # 1996

**Herzog Th 1948**

Four new hepaticas from Australia

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Transactions of the British Bryological Society, 1 (2), 181-189

[ / E ] # 21

**Hodgson EA, Sainsbury GOK 1948**

Bryophytes collected by G.E. du Rietz on the Antipodes Islands.

[ aust2: Antipode Isl - Fr subdeplanata, falciloba - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 42 (3), 273-280

[ / E ] # 885

**Martin 1948**

The Bryophytes of Stewart Island. Part I

[ aust2: New Zealand (Stewart Isl.) - - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 77 (2), 257-277

[ / E ] # 1541

**Tatuno S 1948**

Zytologische Untersuchungen der Lebermoose aus Formosa. [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

Oguma Commemoration, Volume on Cytology and Genetics, 1, 102-107

[ / ] # 2138

**Wagner KA 1948**

Notes on Indiana Liverworts - I.

[ am1: USA (Indiana) - Fr eboracensis, riparia - ]

Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 58, 76-77

[ / E ] # 3570

**1948****Stephani F 1948-1949**Copies of original drawings of *Frullania* species.

Originals were made by Franz Stephani but unpublished. Copies were made by Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden, in 1948 and 1949.

[ - - ]

1. Comments by T.C. Frye in 1950. A-Co. - v. 2. Cr-H. - v. 3. I-Pi. - v. 4. Pi-Z. Index.Naturhistoriska riksmuseet (Sweden), ,

[ / ] # 2211

**1949****Albrecht-Rohner H 1949**Studie zur europäischen Verbreitung des Lebermooses *Frullania dilatata* (L.) Dum. var. anomala Corbiere.

[ eur - Fr dilatata var anomala - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, Nouvelle Série, 18 (3-4), 147-154

[ / E ] # 2715

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1949***Frullania paradoxa*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 52 (2), 89-91

[ / E ] # 329

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1949***Frullania mucroloba*, a new species from Colombia.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 52 (3), 134-136

[ / E ] # 332

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1949***Frullania acuminata*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 52 (3), 131-134

[ / E ] # 331

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1949***Frullania exilis*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 52 (2), 97-99

[ / E ] # 330

**Herzog Th 1949**

Hepaticae Borneenses (Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1932)

[ as4: Malaysia, Borneo, Sarawak - Fr apiculata var. goebelii, claviloba, gaudichaudii, gracilis, integristipula, intermedia, nodulosa, picta, serrata, tenuicaulis, ternatensis, vethii - ]

Transactions of the British Bryological Society, 1 (3), 275-326

[ P / E ] # 18

**Hodgson EA 1949**

New Zealand Hepaticae (Liverworts). VI A review of the New Zealand species of the genus *Frullania*.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr allani, anomola, aterrima, aterrima var lepida, congesta, cranialis, curnowii, deplanata, falciloba, falciloba var setchellii, fugax, fugax var media, grayana, hampeana, incumbens, kirkii, nicholsonii, patula, pentapleura, ptychantha, pycnantha, reptans, reptans var integristipula, rostellata, rostrata, solanderiana, spinifera, squarrosula, subdeplanata, subhampeana - ]

Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 77 (3), 361-389

[ P / E ] # 203

**Jelenc F 1949**

Muscinées de l'Afrique du Nord. (Algérie, Tunisie, Maroc, Sahara). [Introduction]

[20 afr1: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco - - ]

Bulletin trimestriel de la Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie de la Province d'Oran, 72 (3/4) (Fasc 227), 59-76

[ / E ] # 2840

**Kühnemann O 1949**

Catalogo de las Hepaticas Argentinas.

[ am6: Argentina - Fr boveana, bicornuta, brachyclada, brasiliensis, canaliculata, cognata, cyparioides, fertilis, fuegiana, glomerata, hians, lagenifera, lindmanii, lobulata, magellanica, mertensiana, patagonica, patentiloba, semiconnata, sprengelii, squarrosa, stipailoba - ]

Lilloa, 19, 319-373

[ / E ] # 657

**Wagner KA 1949**

Notes on Indiana Liverworts - III. Some New County and State Records.

[ am1: USA (Indiana) - Fr eboracensis, riparia, squarrosa - ]

Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 59, 112-114

[ / E ] # 3572

# 1950

**Barkman JJ 1950**

Le fabronietum pusillae et quelques autres associations épiphytiques du tessin (Suisse méridionale).

[ - - ]

Vegetatio, 2 (4/5), 309-330

[ / E ] # 2279

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1950**

Notes on the reproduction of three species of *Frullania*.

[ - Fr closterantha, mirabilis, squarrosa - ]

The Bryologist, 53 (2), 125-128

[ P / E ] # 337

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1950**

Frullania spiniloba

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 53 (1), 66-69

[ / E ] # 334

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1950**

A new Frullania from Panama.

[80 am2: Panama - Fr. microrhyncha - ]

The Bryologist, 53 (1), 63-66

[ P / E ] # 333

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1950**

Frullania pluricarinata.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 53 (2), 121-123

[ / E ] # 336

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1950**

Frullania transfalcicula, a new species from Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr transfalcicula - ]

The Bryologist, 53 (1), 70-72

[ / E ] # 335

**Demaret F, Vanden Berghen C 1950**

Revision des espèces africaines du genre Frullania Raddi, sous-genre Meteoriopsis Spruce

[ afr1, afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat Bruxelles, 20 (1), 1-10

[ / E ] # 60

**Herzog T 1950**

Miscellanea Bryologica. I. Neotropica.

[ - Fr speciosa - ]

Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, 25, 43-72

[ / E ] # 1695

**Hodgson EA 1950**

The Classification of New Zealand Hepaticae. With a Key to the New Zealand Genera.

[ - - ]

Tuatara, 3 (1), 20-32

[ / E ] # 1543

**Jelenc F 1950**

Muscinées de l'Afrique du Nord. (suite) III. - Catalogue. Hepaticae [Frullaniaceae p. 72-73]

[20 afr1: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco - Fr tamarisci, tamarisci var. hispanica, tamarisci var. mediterranea, germana, microphylla, dilatata - ]

Bulletin trimestriel de la Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie de la Province d'Oran, 73 (Fasc 228), 59-89

[ / E ] # 1707

**Martin 1950**

The Bryophytes of Stewart Island. Part II

[ aust2: New Zealand (Stewart Isl.) - Fr rostrata, squarrosula - ]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 78, 485-501

[ / E ] # 1536

**Wittlake EB 1950**

The bryophytes of Spy Rock Hollow.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr squarrosa - ]

Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings, 3, 39-40

[ / E ] # 4194

**Wittlake EB 1950**

Preliminary report on the Arkansas bryophytes.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr squarrosa, virginica, kunzei - ]

Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science, 3, 35-37

[ / E ] # 3848

**Wittlake EB 1950**

Preliminary report on the Arkansas bryophytes.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr squarrosa, virginica, kunzei - ]

Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci., 3, 35-37

[ / E ] # 3642

# 1951

**Boros A 1951**

Bryologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Ungarn und der Karpaten.

[ eur: Ungarn - Fr fragilifolia, jackii - ]

Acta biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 2, 369-409

[ / E ] # 4349

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1951**

Frullania compacta.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 54 (1), 54-56

[ / E ] # 338

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1951**

Frullania atrosanguinea

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 54 (1), 72-74

[ / E ] # 340

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1951**

Three closely related Forms of Frullania.

[ - Fr. bicornistipula & 2 var. - ]

The Bryologist, 54 (2), 124-126

[ / E ] # 341

**Hattori S 1951**

On the distribution of the hepaticae of Shikoku and Kiushiu (Southern Japan).

[ as2: Japan - Fr meyeniana, nepalensis, nodulosa, hampeana, ontakensis, japonica, nishiyamensis, sackawana - ]

The Bryologist, 54 (2), 103-118

[ / E ] # 1509

**Hattori S 1951**

Contributio ad floram Hepaticarum Yakusimensem, V. [Frullaniaceae p. 62-68].

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, Fauriana, kagoshimensis, Makinoana, Meyeniana, moniliata ssp obscura, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, nepalensis var nishiyamensis, ontakensis, pedicellata, pedicellata var hamatiloba, usamiensis, usamiensis fo yakushimensis, uvifera - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 5, 43-68

[ / E ] # 528

**Hattori S 1951**

Oil bodies of Japanese Hepaticae (1). [Frullaniaceae p. 81-83]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, diversitexta, hamatiloba, Hampeana, japonica, kagoshimensis, kochiensis, Makinoana, Mayebaree, Meyeniana, moniliata ssp obscura, motoyana, muscicola, ontakensis, pedicellata, Sackawana, squarrosa, taradakensis, truncatifolia - Oil bodies]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 5, 69-97

[ / E ] # 860

**Hattori S 1951**

On a small collection of Hepaticae from Dutch New Guinea.

[ as4: New Guinea - Fr apiculata, nodulosa, sublignosa - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 64 (No 755-756), 112-119

[ / E ] # 846

**Herzog Th 1951**

Hepaticae Standleyanae Costaricenses et Hondurenses. - Pars II. [Frullania, p. 128-130]

[ - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 20, 126-178

[ / E ] # 640

**Horikawa Y 1951**

Hepatics and Mosses of Kinki-district (Shiga, Kyoto, Hyogo, Osaka, Mie, Nara and Wakayama Prefectures). [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr aoshimensis, densiloba, fauriana, japonica, moniliata, motoyana, nishiyamensis, squarrosa - ]

Hikobia, 1, 54-77

[ / E ] # 2745

**Horikawa Y 1951**

Symbolae floriae bryophytæ orientali-Asiae et Micronesiae XII.

[ as2: Japan - Fr aoshimensis, motoyana - ]

Hikobia, 1, 78-100

[ / E ] # 959

## **Horikawa Y 1951**

Tropical bryophytes in the Japanese Archipelago. Type 1. Fr. moniliata (Reinw., Bl. et Nees) Mont. subsp. obscura Verd.

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata ssp obscura - ]

Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B, div 2 (Botany), 6 (1), 27-33

[ / E ] # 1698

## **Losa M , Montserrat P 1951**

Aportation al conocimiento de la flora de Andorra.

[ eur: Andorra - Fr tamarisci - ]

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Zaragoza, 184 pp.

[ / E ] # 2189

## **Patterson PM 1951**

Bryophytes of Virginia, III. Collections made in southeastern Virginia by Bayard Long.

[ am1: USA (Virginia) - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, kunzei - ]

Rhodora, 53 (5) [629], 117-127

[ / E ] # 1483

## **Questel A 1951**

Géographie générale de la Guadeloupe et dépendances, Antilles françaises. 2 et 3. Géographie biologique.

1. La Flore

V. - Les Bryophytes ou Muscinées

[ Guadeloupe - Fr connata, guadaloupensis, gymnotis, minima, urbanii - ]

, , 228-241

[ / E ] # 6362

## **Tatuno S 1951**

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Lebermoosen, X : Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Arten von Frullania. [In German]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - - Gender chromosomes]

The Japanese journal of genetics, 26 (3-4), 149-152

[ / E ] # 2876

## **Tatuno S 1951**

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Lebermoosen, VI.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr dilatata, viridis, yakushimensis - Gender chromosomes]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 26 (3-4), 149-152

[ / E ] # 4450

## **Wagner KA 1951**

Notes on Indiana Liverworts - IV. A Report of Recent Collections.

[ am1: USA (Indiana) - Fr asagrayana, eboracensis, squarrosa - ]

Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 61, 103-105

[ / E ] # 3573

# **1952**

## **Clark L, Frye TC 1952**

Frullania pittieri.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (2), 130-133

[ / E ] # 342

**Clark L, Frye TC 1952**

Frullania tunguraguana.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (2), 133-136

[ P / E ] # 343

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1952**

Frullania guadalupensis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (3), 189-190

[ / E ] # 345

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1952**

Frullania magniflora var. wrighti

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (4), 289-293

[ / E ] # 347

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1952**

Frullania glomerata

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (4), 293-294

[ / E ] # 348

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1952**

Frullania chilensis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (3), 190-192

[ / E ] # 346

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1952**

Frullania intumescens

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 55 (3), 186-189

[ / E ] # 344

**Cufodontis G 1952**

Enumeratio plantarum Aethiopiae, II (Bryophyta: Hepaticae).

[24 afr2: Ethiopia - Frullania, p. 76-77 - ]

Phyton, 4 (1-3), 72-81

[ / E ] # 2562

**Gams H 1952**

Beiträge zur Verbreitungsgeschichte und Vergesellschaftung der ozeanischen Archegoniaten in Europa.

[ eur - Fr fragilifolia, germana, microphylla, oakesiana, tamarisci - ]

Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes Rübel in Zürich, 25, 147-176

[ / E ] # 4062

**Hattori S 1952**

Hepaticae of Shikoku and Kyushu, Southern Japan (2). [Frullaniaceae p. 28-31]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 8, 21-46

[ / E ] # 529

**Hattori S 1952**

Notulae de Hepaticis japonicis. (15)

[ as2: Japan - Fr diversitexta, sackawana - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 27 (2), 53-59

[ / E ] # 4715

**Hattori S 1952**

Notes on little known Japanese species of Hepaticae (2)

[ as2: Japan - Fr minutiloba, sendaica, gaudichaudii, diversitexta, taradakensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 27 (10), 315-318 [23-26]

[ / E ] # 1508

**Hattori S 1952**

Hepaticarum species novae et minus cognitae nipponenses VII.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Botanical Magazine [Shokubutsugaku Zasshi] (Tokyo), 65 (No.763-764), 13-17

[ / E ] # 926

**Herzog T 1952**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der argentinischen Bryophytenflora.

[ am6: Argentina - Fr glomerata, platycalyx, riojaneirensis, squarrosa - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 55 (1), 1-27

[ / E ] # 803

**Herzog Th 1952**

Hepaticae Ecuadoriensis a cl. d:Re Gunnar Harling annis 1946-1947 lectae.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr areacae, hians, tetraptera, pluricarinata, amentacea, brasiliensis, robusta, sabanetica, paradoxa fo cornutistipula, crinoidea, subaculeata, acuminata - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 40 (1), 62-108

[ / E ] # 444

**Kamimura M 1952**

Contributio ad floram hepaticarum Shikokuensem. (Contribution to the Hepatic flora of Shikoku)

[Fam. Frullaniaceae p. 119-134]

[ - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, fauriana, Hampeana, hamatiloba, japonica, japonica ssp emarginata, makinoana, moniliata ssp obscura, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, nodulosa, nodulosa var nipponica, schensiana, parvistipula, pedicellata, pedicellata fo kochiensis, rioaria, sackawana, squarrosa, truncatifolia, taiheizana, usamiensis, uvifera, bidentula, kagoshimensis, valida, conistipula, inuena, tamsuina, tamsuina fo reniformia, taradakensis, tenuicaulis, fragilifolia - ]

Seikando Publishing &amp; Printing, Kochi, Japan, 1-185

[ P / E ] # 873

**Kamimura M 1952**

New or noteworthy hepaticae from Japan (I)

[ as2: Japan - Fr fauriana fo emarginata, Hampeana, Makinoana, moniliata var rotundata, pendula, taiheizana - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 14 (4), 107-113

[ / E ] # 769

**Koppe F 1952**

Über die Moosflora von Altötting und Mühldorf in Oberbayern.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 29, 15-37

[ / E ] # 3757

**Müller K 1952**

Bestimmungs- und Nomenklaturberichtigungen zum Schiffnerschen Exsikkatenwerk Hepaticae europaea exciccatae.

[ - - ]

Feddes Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis, 55, 207-222

[ / E ] # 804

**Tatuno S 1952**

Geschlechtschromosomen bei einigen Arten von *Frullania*. [In German]

[ as2: Japan - Fr taihaizana, usamiensis, kagoshimensis, pedicellata, hamatiloba, truncatifolia, Hampeana, tenuistipula, nodulosa var nipponica - Gender chromosomes]

Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University, Series B, div 2 (Botany), 6 (2), 51-57

[ / E ] # 1697

**Wagner KA 1952**

Notes on Indiana Liverworts - V.

[ am1: USA (Indiana) - Fr eboracensis, riparia, squarrosa - ]

Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 62, 135-138

[ / E ] # 3571

# 1953

**Arnell S 1953**

Hepaticae collected in South Africa 1951.

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr garsidei - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 47 (1), 107-118

[ / E ] # 445

**Clark L 1953**

*Frullania crinoidea*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (3), 213-216

[ / E ] # 356

**Clark L 1953**

*Frullania piliflora*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (4), 286-289

[ / E ] # 359

**Clark L 1953**

*Frullania liebmaniana*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (3), 217-219

[ / E ] # 357

**Clark L 1953**

Frullania spruceana

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (2), 140-142

[ / E ] # 352

**Clark L 1953**

Some hepaticae from the Galapagos, Cocos and other pacific coast islands.

[ am2: Galapagos Isl [Ecuador], Guadeloupe Isl [Mexico], Cocos Isl [Costa Rica], Revillagigedo Isl [Mexico], Nicaragua, Mexico - Fr aculeata, arecae, atrata, atrosanguinea, brasiliensis, californica, cocosensis, cucullata, eboracensis, gymnotis, inflata, riojaneirensis, riparia, squarrosa, - ]

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th ser, 27 (18), 593-624

[ / E ] # 1106

**Clark L, Frye TC 1953**

Frullania mollicula

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (3), 210-213

[ / E ] # 355

**Clark L, Frye TC 1953**

Frullania peruviana

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (2), 134-137

[ / E ] # 350

**Clark L, Schultz MR 1953**

Frullania cocosensis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (3), 207-209

[ / E ] # 354

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1953**

Frullania osculatina

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (2), 137-139

[ / E ] # 351

**Clark L, Schultz MR 1953**

Frullania hamiflora

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (3), 180-182

[ / E ] # 353

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1953**

Frullania hondureae.

[ am2: Costa Rica - Fr hondureae - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (4), 289-292

[ / E ] # 360

**Clark L, Schultz MR 1953**

*Frullania macrorhyncha*

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (4), 283-285

[ / E ] # 358

**Hattori S 1953**

*Hepaticae novae vel minus cognitae nipponenses* (8).

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 10, 35-48

[ / E ] # 530

**Ishtkawa I, Okuda S, Ishigame M 1953**

Studies on the Bryophytes in Japanese Garden [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata ssp obscura, spec 1 - ]

Journal of the Japanese Institute of Landscape Architects, 17 (2), 19-24

[ / E ] # 3715

**Meijer W 1953**

Bryologische Brieven uit Indonesie

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr campanulata, gracilis, squarrosa - ]

Buxbaumia, 7 (1/2), 22-28

[ / E ] # 5795

**Miller HA 1953**

Notes on Hawaiian Hepaticae: Frullaniaceae

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr hawaiiensis, oahuensis, squarrosa, neurota, apiculata, meyeniana, hypoleuca - ]

The Bryologist, 56 (1), 40-48

[ / E ] # 349

**Müller K 1953**

Hepatikologische Notizen. [5. *Frullania nervosa* MONT. in Portugal, p. 134-135]

[ eur: Portugal - Fr nervosa - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 22 (3-4), 131-140

[ / E ] # 641

**Schuster RM 1953**

Boreal Hepaticae. A Manual of the liverworts of Minnesota and adjacent regions.

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - - ]

The American Midland Naturalist, 49 (2), 257-684

[ P / E ] # 604

**Vanden Berghen C 1953**

Quelques Hépatiques récoltées par O. Hedberg sur les montagnes de l'Afrique orientale.

[ 25 23 afr2: Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda - Fr serrata, kilimandjarica, squarrosa, caffraria, hedbergii, ecklonii, angulata - Species from mountains]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 47 (2), 263-283

[ / E ] # 446

**Winne WT 1953**

The vegetation of Bergen swamp. VII. Bryophytes

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, 9, 315-326

[ / E ] # 4975

## 1954

**Amakawa T 1954**

Hepaticae of the Okuhuya area. [In Japanese]

[ Japan - Fr aohshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, fauriana, hamatiloba, hampeana, hampeana var osumiensis, mayebarae, moniliata ssp obscura, muscicola, pedicellata, schensiana, taradakensis, truncatifolia, usamiensis, valida - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 13, 52-62

[ / E ] # 1945

**Barkman JJ 1954**

De bryoloische voorjaarexcursie naar Bergen

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata - ]

Buxbaumia, 8 (3/4),

[ / E ] # 5959

**Bibby P 1954**

Cryptogams of the 1954 Archbold Cape York (Queensland) Expedition

[ - - ]

Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, 35, 260-265

[ / E ] # 2092

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania armata

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 36-39

[ / E ] # 363

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania conferta

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (3), 230-232

[ / E ] # 365

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania microcephala

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (3), 233-235

[ / E ] # 366

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania guatemalensis

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (3), 235-238

[ / E ] # 367

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania bullatifolia

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 39-41

[ / E ] # 364

**Clark L 1954**

Frullania neurota

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 29-31

[ / E ] # 362

**Clark L, Frye TC 1954**

Frullania stipatiloba

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 26-28

[ / E ] # 361

**Gauckler K 1954**

Serpentinvegetation in Nordbayern

[ eur: Germany - Fr diatata, tamarisci - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 30, 19-25

[ / E ] # 6426

**Herzog Th 1954**

Zur Bryophytenflora Chiles

[ am6: Chile - Fr chilensis, eckloni, magellanica, patagonica, pulchella, quillotensis, reicheana, stipatiloba, subpyricalycina - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 23, 27-99

[ P / E ] # 202

**Horikawa Y 1954**

The range of noteworthy Japanese bryophytes, VII. [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr densiloba - ]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 4 (3), 99-101

[ / E ] # 2879

**Horikawa Y, Nakanishi S 1954**

On the growth-form types of epiphytic bryophytes. [in Japanese]

[ - Frullania - Epiphyts, growth-form types]

Bulletin of the Society of Plant Ecology, 3 (4), 203-210

[ / E ] # 3714

**Horikawa Y, Nakanishi S 1954**

On the growth-form types of epiphytic Bryophytes. [in Japanese]

[ - - Growth-form types]

Bull Soc Plant Ecology, 3 (4), 203-210

[ / E ] # 2878

**Horikawa Y, Nakanishi S 1954**

On the growth-form types of epiphytic Bryophytes. / 着生蘚苔類の生育型について

[ - - ]

Bull. Soc. Plant Ecology, 3 (4), 203-210

[ / E ] # 4973

**Ishtkawa I, Okuda S, Ishigame M 1954**

Studies on the Bryophytes in Japanese Gardens II [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata ssp obscura - ]

Journal of the Japanese Institute of Landscape Architects, 18 (2), 10-15

[ / E ] # 3712

**Meijer W 1954**

Collecting bryophytes in Borneo.

[ as4: Borneo - Fr nodulosa, squarrosa, ternatensis - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (4), 261-272

[ / E ] # 513

**Nishihara Y, Omura M, Hosokawa T 1954**

A sociological study of corticolous communities in the beech forests of Mt. Hiko in Japan [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata ssp. obuscura - Epiphyts, beech forests]

Bulletin of the Society of Plant Ecology, 3 (4), 230-235

[ / E ] # 3713

**Shields LM 1954**

Current List of New Mexico Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA (New Mexico) - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, mexicana, wrightii - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 18-19

[ / E ] # 1799

**Stefuraeac T, Popescu A, Lungu L 1954**

Frullania jackii Gottsche in Valea Lotrului din Carpatii meridionale ai R.P.R.

[Frullania Jackii Gottsche dans les Carpathes méridionales de R.P.R.]

[ - Fr jackii - ]

Biologie, Revista Universitatii "C.I. Parhon" si a Politehnicii Bucuresti. Seria Stiintelor Naturii  
Revista Universității C. I. Parhon, Seria științelor naturii, 4-5 oder 5-6, 235-244

[ / ] # 4350

**Wittlake EB 1954**

The hepaticae of Arkansas. I.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr eboracensis, kunzei, mexicana, squarrosa, virginica, wrightii - ]

The Bryologist, 57 (1), 7-18

[ / E ] # 3643

# 1955

**Arnell 1955**

Notes on South African Hepaticas II.

[ - - ]

Botaniska Notiser, 108 (2), 309-312

[ / E ] # 1690

**Arnell S 1955**

Hepaticae of Chile and Argentina collected by R. Santesson

[ am6: Chile, Argentina - Fr chilensis, ecklonii, fertilis, magellanica, patagonica, patentiloba, quillotensis, stipatiloba - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 49 (1-2), 229-239

[ / E ] # 6159

**Bibby PNS 1955**

Some australian species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae). (with necessary rectifications to their nomenclature)

[ - - ]

The Victorian Naturalist, 72, 101-103

[ / E ] # 868

**Clark L 1955**

*Frullania caulisequa*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (3), 201-203

[ / E ] # 372

**Clark L 1955**

*Frullania strobilantha*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (2), 146-149

[ / E ] # 371

**Clark L 1955**

A poorly described species of *Frullania* from the New Caledonia region.

[ - Fr pusilla - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (3), 207-210

[ / E ] # 374

**Clark L 1955**

*Frullania supradecomposita*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (3), 204-207

[ / E ] # 373

**Clark L 1955**

*Frullania apiculata*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (1), 68-72

[ / E ] # 369

**Clark L 1955**

*Frullania picta*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (1), 72-76

[ / E ] # 370

**Clark L 1955**

Frullania semivillosa.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (1), 64-67

[ / E ] # 368

**Gaume R 1955**

Catalogue des Muscinées de Bretagne d'après les documents inédits du Dr F. Camus.

[ eur - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichenologique, Nouvelle Serie, 24 (1/2), 2-28

[ / E ] # 956

**Hattori S 1955**

Hepaticae of Hokkaido. I. On the hepaticae of southern Hidaka, with special reference to the hepaticae occurring on serpentinite on Mt. Apoi.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 15, 75-92

[ / E ] # 1683

**Hattori S 1955**

A remarkable Frullania species from northern Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr herzogii - ]

Feddes Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis, 58, 53-54

[ / E ] # 108

**Herzog T, Noguchi A 1955**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bryophytenflora von Formosa und den benachbarten Inseln Botel Tobago and Kwashyoto.

[ as2: Japan, Taiwan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 14, 29-70

[ / E ] # 859

**Herzog Th 1955**

Hepaticae aus Columbia und Peru.

[ am4: Colombia, Peru - Fr brasiliensis, crinoidea, hians, peruviana - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 57, 156-203

[ / E ] # 107

**Jelenc F 1955**

Muscinées de l'Afrique du Nord (Algérie, Tunisie, Maroc, Sahara).

[Extrait du Bulletin trimestriel de la Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie de la Province d'Oran. Années 1949 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 -- Fascicules 227-228-230-231-231]

[20 afr1: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco - Fr Tamarisci, Tamarisci var hispanica, Tamarisci var mediterranea, Tamarisci var robusta, germana, microphylla, dilatata - ]

, Oran, 152 pp.

[ / E ] # 2832

**McGregor RL 1955**

Taxonomy and ecology of Kansas Hepaticae.

[ am1: USA (Kansas) - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, kunzei, riparia, squarrosa - ]

The University of Kansas Science, Bulletin., 37 (3), 55-141

[ / E ] # 2240

**Proskauer J 1955**

Notes on Hepaticae. III

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 58 (3), 192-200

[ / E ] # 1444

**Przywara L, Kuta E 1955**

Karyology of bryophytes

[ - Frullania - ]

Polish Botanical Studies, 9, 1-83

[ / E ] # 6111

**Sawaragi S 1955**

日本産シダレヤステゴケの生態学的並に分類単的研究 Ecological and taxonomical studies of *Frullania moniliata* in Japan. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata - ]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 5 (1), 14-18

[ / E ] # 1844

**Soukup J 1955**

Catálogo de la Flora del Departamento de Puno.

[ am4: Peru - Fr campanensis, closterantha, flexicaulis - ]

Biota, 1 (3-4), 70-90

[ / E ] # 171

## 1956

**Arnell S 1956**

Illustrated Moss flora of Fennoscandia. I. Hepaticae. Fam. Frullaniaceae [p. 255-259]

[ eur: Sweden, Norway, Finnland - - ]

C.W.K. Gleerup, Lund, Schweden, 308 p.

[ / E ] # 43

**Arnell S 1956**

Hepaticae collected by O. Hedberg et al. On the East African Mountains. [Frullania p. 531-532]

[ afr2 - - ]

Arkiv för Botanik, ser 2, 3 (16), 517-562

[ / E ] # 836

**Arnell S 1956**

Hepaticae collected by K. Byström in Fernando Po and Annobon, West Africa, 1953.

[23 afr2: Annobon, Bioko (Fernando Po) - Fr areae, angustifolia, laceriloba var acutifolia, moelleri, laceriloba, squarrosa, diptera - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 50 (4), 527-534

[ / E ] # 847

**Arnell S 1956**

Hepaticae collected by Dr. and Mrs. Carl Scottsberg on Cerro Talinay, prov. Coquimbo, Chile, 1955.

[ am6: Chile (IV, Coquimbo) - Fr ecklonii, fertilis, magellanica, reicheana, stipatiloba - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 50 (2), 308-312

[ / E ] # 881

**Clark L 1956**

Frullania aculeata.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (3), 218-221

[ / E ] # 378

**Clark L 1956**

Frullania brachycarpa.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (2), 140-143

[ / E ] # 377

**Clark L 1956**

Frullania gibbosa.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (4), 280-283

[ / E ] # 381

**Clark L, Svhla RD 1956**

Frullania arecae, a variable species

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (1), 36-38

[ / E ] # 376

**Fulford M 1956**

The pattern of regeneration in Frullania asagrayana.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (4), 265-270

[ / E ] # 379

**Hattori S 1956**

Notulae de Hepaticis Japonicis (IV).

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 18, 653-660

[ / E ] # 2803

**Hattori S 1956**

Notulae de Hepaticis Japonicis, 18

[ as2: Japan - Fr tenuicaulis, picta, sackawana - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 31, 201-204

[ / E ] # 2792

**Hattori S 1956**

A note on Japanese Frullania moniliata

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 31 (9), 283-284

[ / E ] # 4389

**Hattori S, Iwatsuki Z, Kanno S 1956**

Studies on the epiphytic moss flora of Japan. 3. The bryophytic community on *Ilex buergeri* in a hardwood forest side of a mountain rivulet at Inohae in southern Kyushu. [In Japanese with English summary]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 16, 90-96

[ / E ] # 862

**Iwatsuki Z, Hattori S 1956**

Studies on the epiphytic moss flora of Japan. 2. The bryophytic community on *Machilus japonica* in a dense hardwood forest in a valley at Inohae in southern Kyushu. [In Japanese with English summary]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 16, 83-90

[ / E ] # 861

**Jovet-Ast S 1956**

Hépatiques Marocaines. - II.

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, 36 (1), 43-60

[ / E ] # 1699

**Jovet-Ast S 1956**

Essai sur la distribution des Hépatiques au Maroc.

[ afr1: Marocco - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichenologique, Nouvelle Serie, 25 (1/2), 136-158

[ / E ] # 955

**Reimers H 1956**

Beiträge zur Moosflora von Italien. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Italy - - ]

Willdenowia, 1 (4), 533-562

[ / E ] # 2539

**Svhla RD 1956**

Collecting bryophytes in Burma.

[ as3: Myanmar - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (1), 5-12

[ / E ] # 375

**Svhla RD 1956**

The Frullaniaceae of Burma I.

[ as3: Myanmar - - ]

The Bryologist, 59 (4), 277-280

[ / E ] # 380

**Tatuno S 1956**

Zytologische Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose. (An award lecture at the 28th annual meeting of the Genetics Society of Japan, held in Toyama, Japan, Oct. 6-8, 1956).

[ as2: Japan - Fr dilatata, fauriana, hamatiloba, hampeana, japonica, kagoshimensis, muscicola, nishiyamensis, nodulosa, parvistipula, pedicellata, squarrosa, taiheizana, truncatifolia, usamiensis, valida, viridis, yakushimensis - Gender chromosomes]

The Japanese Journal of Genetics, 31, 334-341

[ / E ] # 4521

**Tatuno S 1956**

Zytologische Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose. (An award lecture at the 28th annual meeting of the Genetics Society of Japan, held in Toyama, Japan, Oct. 6-8, 1956).

[ - - ]

The Japanese Journal of Genetics, 31 (2), 334-341

[ / E ] # 4455

**Vajda L 1956**

Frullania inflata Gottsche in Ungarn.

[ eur: Hungary - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 25, 164-166

[ / E ] # 2683

# 1957

**Berrie GK 1957**

Cytological Examination of Herbarium material of Hepatics.

[ - - ]

Nature, 4570, 1143

[ / E ] # 2199

**Clark L 1957**

Frullania haematocysta.

[ - Fr haematocysta - ]

The Bryologist, 60 (2), 151-154

[ / E ] # 382

**Gams H 1957**

Kleine Kryptogamenflora. Band IV. Die Moos- und Farnpflanzen (Archegoniaten), 4. Aufl.

[ eur - - ]

Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart, 240 pp.

[ P / E ] # 616

**Hattori S 1957**

Hepaticae of Hayachine Mountain with special reference to hepaticae occurring on serpentine rocks.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 18, 106-118

[ / E ] # 858

**Herzog Th 1957**

Lebermoose aus Neukaledonien gesammelt von Dr. O.H. Selling

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr microscopica - ]

Arkiv för Botanik, ser 2, 3 (3), 43-61

[ / E ] # 835

**Herzog Th 1957**

Lebermoose aus Ecuador gesammelt von Dr. E. Asplund.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr remotifolia, sabanetica - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 51 (1), 187-195

[ / E ] # 447

**Iverson GB 1957**

Pure culture of *Frullania*.

[ - - Xulture]

The Bryologist, 60 (4), 348-358

[ / E ] # 383

**Klötzli F 1957**

Zur Pflanzensoziologie des Südhanges der alpinen Stufe des Kilimandscharo.

[25 afr2: Tanzania (Kilimandscharo) - Fr angulata, ecklonii, kilimandscharica, serrata - ]

Bericht über das Geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zürich, , 33-59

[ / E ] # 4252

**Mägdefrau K 1957**

Flechten und Moose im baltischen Bernstein.

[ - Fr scyphoides - Fossil, amber, Baltic region]

Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 70, 433-435

[ / E ] # 1506

**Meijer W 1957**

Bryologische brieven uit Indonesië. VII. Een toucht naar de top van Korintji (3800m)

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - *Frullania*'s - ]

Buxbaumia, 11 (1/2), 26-32

[ / E ] # 5213

**Mizushima U / 水島うらら 1957**

浅川実験林の蘇苔類 / Bryophytes of Asakawa Experimental Forest.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr Hampeana, pedicellata, truncatifolia - ]

Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station / Ringyo-shikenjo-kenkyu-hokoku / 林試研報, 95, 181-200

[ / E ] # 3735

**Reimers H 1957**

Einige bemerkenswerte Moose des östlichen Mediterrangebiets.

[ - Fr jackii - ]

Willdenowia, 1 (5), 689-703

[ / E ] # 2538

**Sawaragi S 1957**

The epiphytic bryophyte community on *Shiia cuspidata* Makino. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr moniliata ssp obscura, densiloba, truncatifolia, kagoshimensis, pedicellata, osumiensis, fauriana, usamiensis - Epiphyt on *Shiia cuspidata*]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 6 (4), 159-162

[ / E ] # 167

**Sawaragi S 1957**

The epiphytic bryophyte community on *Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr densiloba, kagoshimensis, motoyana, pedicellata, truncatifolia - Epiphyts on *Pinus densiflora*]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 7 (3), 115-117

[ / E ] # 2881

**Schuster RM 1957**

Boreal Hepaticae. A Manual of the liverworts of Minnesota and adjacent regions. II. Ecology

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - - ]

The American Midland Naturalist, 57 (1), 203-256

[ P / E ] # 605

**Schuster RM 1957**Boreal Hepaticae, a Manual of the Liverworts of Minnesota and Adjacent Regions. II. Ecology  
(Continued)

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - - ]

The American Midland Naturalist, 57 (2), 257-299

[ P / E ] # 1905

**Svhla RD 1957**Frullaniaceae of Burma. II. *Frullania shanensis* n. sp.

[ as3: Myanmar - Fr shanensis - ]

The Bryologist, 60 (4), 359-363

[ / E ] # 384

**Vajda L 1957**

Frullania inflata Gottsche = F. cleistostoma Schiffner et Wollny felfedezése Magyarországon. (Über die Entdeckung der mediterrane Frullania inflata Gottsche = F. cleistostoma Schiffner et Wollny bei dem Balatonsee.) [in Hungarian]

[ eur: Hungary - - ]

Botanikai Közlemények, 47, 104-106

[ / E ] # 2684

**Vanden Berghen C 1957**

Flore Générale de Belgique - Bryophytes - XXIX. Frullaniaceae

[ eur: Belgium - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Ministere de l'Agriculture - Jardin Botanique de L'État, 1 (3)Bruxelles, 362-371

[ / E ] # 6361

# 1958

**Arnell SW 1958**

Hepatics from Tristan da Cunha.

Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 1937-38.

[90 ant: Tristan da Cunha Isl. - Fr tristaniana - ]

Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha, 1937-38. Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, i Kommisjon hos J. Dybwad, 1 (42)Oslo, 1-76

[ / E ] # 3902

**Barkman JJ 1958**

Phytosociology and ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes. Including a taxonomic survey and description of their vegetation units in Europe

[ - - ]

Van Gorcum, Assen, 1-628

[ / E ] # 6000

**Chen PC et al 1958**

Preliminary Report of the Cenological and Geographical Study of Chinese Mossflora.

[ - - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica, 7 (4), 275

[ P / E ] # 1530

**Clark L 1958**

Frullania gymnotis found in the United States.

[ am1: USA - Fr gymnotis - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (1), 67

[ / E ] # 385

**Clark L 1958**

Frullania dubia.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (2), 149-151

[ / E ] # 386

**Clark L 1958**

Frullania breuteliana.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (2), 146-149

[ / E ] # 387

**Clark L 1958**

Frullania longicollis.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (2), 143-146

[ / E ] # 386

**Fulford M 1958**

The Machris Brazilian espedition. Botany: Hepaticae.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, riojaneirensis, squarrosa - ]

Contributions in Science (Los Angeles County Museum), 26, 1-2

[ / E ] # 3441

**Hall GW 1958**

Notes on the hepatic flora of the Athens area.

[ am1: USA (Ohio) - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, riparia, pennsylvanica - ]

The Ohio Journal of Science, 58 (1), 15-19

[ / E ] # 1781

**Hiroshi I 1958**

Studies on spore germination of Hepaticae (3) Brachiolejeunea sandovicensis (Gott.) Evans and Frullania hamatiloba Steph.

[ - Fr hamatiloba - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 33 (1), 283-284

[ / E ] # 4390

**Jovet-Ast S, Tixier P 1958**

Hépatiques du Vietnam I.

[ Vietnam - Fr apiculata, apiculata var goebelii, campanulata, galeata, gracilis, hampeana, meyeniana, moniliata ssp obscura, nepalensis, neurota, squarrosa, squarrosa f ericoides, ternatensis - ]

Revue bryologique et lichénologique, 27, 201-210

[ / E ] # 6253

**Meijer W 1958**

Opvallende levermosvormen uit flora van Tjibodas (Outstanding hepatics from the flora of Tjibodas)

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Frullaniaceen - ]

Buxbaumia, 12 (1/2), 8-15

[ / E ] # 5952

**Müller K 1958**

Die Lebermoose Europas. [Lieg. 9 incl Frullaniaceae p.1228-1255]

-In: Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz.

3. Aufl, VI. Band, 2. Abteilung

[Reprint 1971, Johnson Reprint Corp., New York]

[ - - ]

Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 6, 2, Liefg 9Leipzig, 1221-1365

[ P / ] # 1028

**Pilous Z 1958**

Fragmenta bryologica 31-40

[ - Molendoa - ]

Preslia, 30, 165-178

[ / E ] # 4219

**Sawaragi S 1958**

The epiphytic bryophyte community on *Cornus controversa* Hemsi. [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr diversitexta, fauriana, hampeana, motoyana, pedicellata, truncatifolia - Epiphytes on *Cornus controversa*]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 8 (1), 34-37

[ / E ] # 2880

**Schuster RM 1958**

Notes on Nearctic Hepaticae VI. Phytogeographical relationships of critical species in Minnesota and adjacent areas of Great Lakes.

[ am1: USA (Minnesota) - Fr bolanderi - ]

Rhodora, 60 (716), 209-236

[ / E ] # 1468

**Svhla RD 1958**

Frullaniaceae of Burma. III. *Frullania kalawensis* n.sp.

[ as3: Myanmar - Fr kalawensis - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (4), 373-376

[ / E ] # 389

**Svhla RD 1958**

Frullaniaceae of Burma. IV. *Frullania maymyoensis* n.sp.

[ as3: Myanmar - - ]

The Bryologist, 61 (4), 376-379

[ / E ] # 390

**WaceNM, Holdgate MW 1958**

The vegetation of Tristan da Cunha.

[90 TDC-OO ant: Tristan da Cunha Isl. - Fr lindenbergii, magellanica, tristaniana - ]

Journal of Ecology, 46, 593-620

[ / E ] # 3904

## 1959

**Abeywickrama BA 1959**

The genera of the liverworts of Ceylon.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, apiculata, ceylanica, gracilis, grandistipula, hampeana, intermedia, microauriculata, moniliata ssp breviramea, moniliata ssp obscura, neurota, nodulosa, riojaneirensis, rugosa, serrata fo crispulo-dentata, squarrosa, ternatensis - ]

Ceylon Journal of Science (Biological Sciences), 2 (1), 33-81

[ P / E ] # 200

**Arnell S 1959**

Hepatics collected by Dr. G. Degelius on Martinique and in French Guiana in 1958.

[ am5: Martinique, French Guiana - Fr arecae, atrata, dengelii, gibbosa, nodulosa, parasitica, spathuliflora - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 53 (4), 499-506

[ / E ] # 448

**Clark L 1959**

Frullania species collected in Louisiana by Koch.

[ am1: USA (Louisiana) - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, cobrensis, eboracensis, inflata, kunzei, obcordata, squarrosa, - ]

The Bryologist, 62 (1), 62-65

[ / E ] # 391

**Clark L 1959**

Frullania laxiflora.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 62 (2), 135-138

[ / E ] # 392

**Clark L 1959**

Frullania tenera.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 62 (3), 190-193

[ / E ] # 393

**Hattori S 1959**

Hepaticae of Mt. Hakusan, Middle Japan.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 21, 118-131

[ P / E ] # 857

**Krajina V 1959**

Bioclimatic zones in British Columbia.

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr nisquallensis - ]

The University of British Columbia. Botanical series, 1, 1-47

[ / E ] # 3286

**Krajina VJ 1959**

Bioclimatic zones in British Columbia.

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr nisquallensis - ]

The University of British Columbia. Botanical Series., 1, 1-48

[ / E ] # 3346

**Miller HA 1959**

Frullania astrolabaea - hb G annotations

[ - Fr astrolabaea - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 6432

**Sicart CC 1959**

Aportaciones a la flora briológica de Cataluña. Musgos y hepáticas del Montseny.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 16, 121-226

[ / E ] # 1631

**Stormer P 1959**

A contribution to the Bryology of the Canary Islands. Mosses, chiefly collected by Johannes Lid.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I. Mat.-Naturv Klasse, 5Oslo, 1-90

[ / E ] # 201

**Svhla RD 1959**

The female inflorescence of *Frullania picta*.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 62 (3), 193-195

[ / E ] # 394

# 1960

**Bird CD 1960**

Notes on the Current List of New Mexican Hepaticae.

[ - Fr eboracensis - ]

The Bryologist, 63 (2), 114-115

[ / E ] # 1713

**Hattori S, Noguchi A 1960**

Index Speciminum Typicorum in herbariis Japonensibus. Pars Bryophyta. [Frullania p. 16-19]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, Tokyo (Japan), 165 p.

[ / E ] # 965

**Hong WS 1960**

The flora of bryophytes on Mt. Kwanak, with some new additions to the Korean flora

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr japonica, moniliata ssp obscura - ]

Korean Journal of Botany, 3 (2), 19-26

[ / E ] # 5078

**Inoue H 1960**

Frullania mayebarae HATT. in Chichibu, with special reference to its habitat modification.

[ as2: Japan - Fr mayebarae - ]

Bulletin of the Chichibu Museum of Natural History, Japan, 10, 85-88

[ / E ] # 1733

**Kellough RD 1960**

The bryophyte flora of Clinton County, Ohio.

[ am1: USA (Ohio) - Fr eboracensis - ]

The Ohio Journal of Science, 60 (5), 278-282

[ / E ] # 534

**Miller HA 1960**

A preliminary list of micronesia bryophytes.

[ oc - - ]

The Bryologist, 63 (2), 116-125

[ / E ] # 920

**Schefczik J 1960**

Die bryologische Sammlung des Steiermärkischen Landesmuseums Joanneum in Graz. I. Teil

Die Lebermoose (Hepaticae) der Steiermark im Herbarium des Joanneums.

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, dilatata var viridis, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - hb Joanneum GRAZ]

Mitteilungen der Abteilung für Zoologie und Botanik am Landesmuseum "Joanneum" in Graz, 12, 1-72

[ / E ] # 3172

**Svihla RD 1960**

Frullaniaceae of Burma. V. Two species of Frullania new to Burma.

[ as3: Myanmar - Fr. tamsuina, Fr. meyeniana - ]

The Bryologist, 63 (2), 105-107

[ / E ] # 395

**Tatuno S 1960**

Zytologische Untersuchungen über die Gattung Frullania

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 23, 99-114

[ / ] # 5699

**Vajda L 1960**

Bryologische Notizen II. 1. Splachnobryum wrightii C. Müller in den Thermen in Eger. 2. Frullania jackii Gottsche in der Moosflora Ungarns. 3. Die in Ungarn vorkommenden Arten der Gattung Nardia.

4. Marsupella emarginata (Ehrh.) Du Mort., Marsupella hungarica Boros & Vajda und Marsupella sprucei (Limpr.) Bernet im Börzsönygebirge (Mittelungarn).

[ eur: Hungary - - ]

Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 52, 155-161

[ / E ] # 2685

**Yang BY 1960**

Studies on Taiwan hepaticae. A preliminary list of the hepaticas of Taiwan (1).

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr dilatata or eboracensis, Horikawa? - ]

Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 13, 231-235

[ / E ] # 962

# 1961

## Arnell S 1961

Hepatics collected in the Cape Verde Islands by Mr. Knut Byström

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr bystroemii, nervosa, riparia, socotrana, squarrosa - ]

Botaniska Notiser, 114 (2)Lund, 176-180

[ / E ] # 54

## Arnell S 1961

List of the Hepaticae of the Canary Islands

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, riparia, squarrosa, microphylla, maritima, teneriffae, tamarisci, nervosa, germana, polysticta - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 55 (2), 379-393

[ / E ] # 180

## Bartram EB, Arnell S 1961

Bryophytes of the Galapagos Islands collected principally by Gunnar Harling in 1959.

[Fr aculeata, acuminata, brasiliensis, paradoxa, riojaneirensis, robusta]

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - Fr aculeata, acuminata, brasiliensis, paradoxa, riojaneirensis, robusta - ]

The Bryologist, 64 (2/3), 248-250

[ / E ] # 932

## Casas de Puig C 1961

Contribución al estudio de la flora briológica de los Pirineos Centrales. Musgos y hepáticas de Bielsa (Huesca).

[ - - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 18 (1), 269-288

[ / E ] # 1635

## Clark L, Palm C 1961

Frullania magellanica.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 64 (1), 76-80

[ / E ] # 396

## Flowers S 1961

The hepaticae of Utah. [Frullania, p. 83-84, pl. 18]

[ am1: USA (Utah) - Fr complanata. Inflata - ]

University of Utah Biological series, 12 (2), 1-108

[ / E ] # 1113

## Hong W, Kim H 1961

Bryophytes of the experimental forests of Kwangnung, Korea.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr jackii, moniliata ssp obscura, pedicellata, taradakensis - ]

Hikobia, 2 (4), 244-257

[ / E ] # 3482

## Hong WS 1961

Notes on the genus Frullania of Mt. Hanla, with new additions to the Korean flora

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - - ]

Bulletin Yonsei University Science & Engineering College, 5, 35-40

[ / ] # 5942

**Hong WS, Ando H 1961**

The flora of mosses on Mt. Chi I with some new additions on the Korean flora

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr moniliata, jackii ssp japonica - ]

Journal of Plant Biology, 4 (2), 41-50

[ / E ] # 5941

**Hong WS, Yoo CS 1961**

Notes on the genus *Frullania* on Mt. Chii with four new additions to the Korean flora

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - - ]

Bulletin Yonsei University Science & Engineering College, 5, 32-34

[ / ] # 5079

**Inoue H 1961**

Hepatics collected by Mr. K. Sawada in Formosa.

[ as3: Taiwan - Fr amplicrania, balansae, kagoshimensis, densiloba, hampeana, moniliata ssp obscura, motoyana, nishiyamensis, pedicellata, schensiana var formosana, squarrosa, muscicola, meyeniana, - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 36 (5), 184-188 [56-60]

[ / E ] # 964

**Iverson GB 1961**

Karyotype evolution in the leafy liverwort genus *Frullania*.

Thesis (Ph. D.) - Stanford University

[ - - ]

, , 177 p.

[ / E ] # 5081

**Iwatsuki Z, Kodama T 1961**

Mosses in Japanese Gardens

[ as2: Japan - Fr diversitexta, moniliata, pedicellata, squarrosa - Botanic Garden]

Economic Botany, 15 (3), 264-269

[ / E ] # 5125

**Kamimura M 1961**

A monograph of Japanese *Frullaniaceae*.

[ as2: Japan - - Monography]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 24, 1-109

[ / E ] # 199

**Mizutani M 1961**

A revision of Japanese *Lejeuneaceae*.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr herzogii - *Lejeuneaceae*, *Hattoria*, *Jubula*]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 24, 115-302

[ / E ] # 2975

**Nehira K 1961**

The germination of spores in Hepaticae. 2. *Jubula hutchinsiae* subsp. *japonica* (Steph.) Horikawa et Ando, *Frullania mayebarae* Hatt. and *Cololejeunea orbiculata* (Herzog) Hatt.

[ - Fr mayebarae, *Jubula hutchinsiae* subsp. *japonica*, *Cololejeunea orbiculata* - germination of spores]

Hikobia, 2 (4), 253-257

[ / E ] # 3483

**Vanden Berghen C 1961**

Hépatiques récoltées par le Dr. J.-J. Symoens dans la région péri-tanganyikaise

[25 afr2: Tanzania, Ruanda - Fr angulata, arecae, caffraria, hedbergii, serrata, squarrosa, truncatiloba - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique., 93 (1-2), 55-74

[ / E ] # 1507

**Wace NM 1961**

The vegetation of Gough Island.

[90 TDC-OO ant: Tristan da Cunha Isl. - Fr lindenbergii - ]

Ecological Monographs, 31 (4), 337-367

[ / E ] # 3903

# 1962

**Arnell S 1962**

Hepatics collected by Dr. G. Degelius in Angola and Congo in 1960.

[26 afr2: Angola, D.R. Congo - Fr arecae, Borgenii, Vandercystii, depressa, diptera, exigua, squarrosa, Welwitschii - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 56 (1), 55-60

[ / E ] # 3477

**Arnell S 1962**

Contribution to the knowledge of the Hepaticae of Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr aculeata, arecae, brasiliensis, crenulifolia, hians, riojaneirensis, subaculeata, - ]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 56 (2), 334-350

[ / E ] # 449

**Evans AW 1962**

Hepaticae. [500-521, Frullania, p. 519-520]

-In: Britton, N. & Millspaugh, C.F. [ed]: The Bahama flora. 1920. 695 pp.

[Reprint 1962 for New York Botanical Garden by Hafner Publ Comp, New York & London]

[ - - ]

Hafner Publ Comp, New York & London, 695 pp

[ P / ] # 2129

**Hamlin BG 1962**

Hepaticae from the subarctic islands of New Zealand including "Cape Expedition" collections from the Auckland and Campbell Islands.

[ aust2: New Zealand, Auckland Isl, Campbell Isl - - ]

Records of the Dominion museum, 4 (1), 101-132

[ / E ] # 658

**Hattori S, Hong W, Inoue H 1962**

A small collection of hepaticae from the Chii Mountains (Korea).

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 25, 279-286

[ / E ] # 876

**Hong WS 1962**

Hepaticae of Mt. Socri, Korea. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany [Shokubutsu-kenkyu-zasshi], 37, 349-350

[ / E ] # 2793

## **Hong WS 1962**

Studies on the Hepaticae of Korea.

Thesis, Catholic Medical College, Seoul - Korea

[ as2: Korea - - ]

, 5, 425-589

[ / ] # 2796

## **Hong WS 1962**

A brief note on the bryophytic vegetation of Mt. Kodaisan, Korea. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr moniliata, taradakensis - ]

Hikobia, 3 (1), 10-12

[ / E ] # 2794

## **Kitagawa N 1962**

Hepaticae of Mt. Tsurugi in Shikoku, Japan [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr bidentula, delavayi, fauriana, hampeana, jackii var japonica, moniliata ssp obscura, osumiensis, pedicellata, schensiana, squarrosa, taradakensis, truncatifolia - ]

Acta phytotaxonomica et geobotanica, 19 (2-3), 54-66

[ / E ] # 3711

## **Parihar NS 1962**

An annotated revised census of Indian hepatics.

[ as3: India - acutiloba, asperula, apiculata, campanulata, duthiana, evoluta, gaudichaudii, glomerata, gollanii, gracillima, grandistipula, grevilleana, himalayensis, inflexa, moniliata, moniliata ssp breviramea, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, nuculosa, orbicularis, orientalis, physantha, polyptera, pyriflora, retusa, serrata, squarrosa, wallichiana - ]

University of Allahabad Studies (Botany Section), 1-2, 1-56

[ / E ] # 1584

## **Pospisil V 1962**

Frullania inflata GOTTSCHE, ein seltenes Relikt-Lebermoos in der Tschechoslowakei.

[ eur - - ]

Acta Musei Moraviae. Scientiae naturales [Casopis Moravskeho Musea. Vedy prirodni], 47, 109-114

[ P / ] # 953

## **Smith GG 1962**

The flora of granite rocks of the Porongurup Range, South Western Australia

[ aust1: Australia (WA) - Fr latogaleata - ]

Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia, 45, 18-23

[ / E ] # 3478

# **1963**

## **Arnell S 1963**

Hepaticae of South Africa.

[ - [Frullania p. 131-159] - ]

, Stockholm, 1-411

[ / E ] # 822

**Boros Á, Vajda L 1963**

A Bakony dolomitjának mohaíoldrajza - Moosgeographie des Dolomits vom Bakony

[ eur: Hungary - Fr tamarisci - ]

A Veszprém Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei, 1, 281-286

[ / E ] # 2681

**Friedrich KE 1963**

Dr. Winters Herbar vom Landesverein erworben

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz e.V. Freiburg i. Br. NF, 8, 485-505

[ / E ] # 4648

**Heilman AS, Sharp AJ 1963**

A probable antibiotic effect of some lichens on bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Revue bryologique et lichenologique, 32, 215

[ / ] # 4106

**Iverson GB 1963**Karyotype evolution in the leafy liverwort genus *Frullania*.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 26, 119-170

[ / E ] # 531

**Kitagawa N 1963**

Hepaticae of Sakhalin

[ as1: Sachalin [Russia] - Fr dilatata, inflata, muscicola, oakesiana, tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Acta phytotaxonomica et geobotanica, 19 (4-6), 146-152

[ / E ] # 3710

**Kitagawa N 1963**

Hepaticae of Sakhalin.

[ as1 - - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 19 (4-6), 146-152

[ / E ] # 626

**Koła W 1963**

Materiały do flory wątrobowców Kotliny Śląskiej. II. Wątrobowce zebrane w pow. oleśnickim - Contribution to the liverwort flora of the Lower Silesia. II. The liverworts collected in the district Oleśnica, prov. Wrocław

[ eur: Polen - Fr dilatata - ]

Fragmenta Floristica dt Geobotanika, 9 (2), 275-281

[ / E ] # 3287

**Meyer FK, Grolle R 1963**Eine neue *Frullania*-Art aus Albanien.

[ eur: Albania - - ]

Feddes Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis, 68 (2), 101-107

[ / E ] # 109

**Miller HA 1963**

Notes on Hawaiian Hepaticae. V. Collections from recent Swedish expeditions. [Frullania p. 518-520]

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr oahuensis, squarrosa, neurota, apiculata, meyeniana, hawaiiensis, hypoleuca - ]

Arkiv för Botanik, ser 2, 5 (2), 489-531

[ / E ] # 834

**Miller HA, Whittier HO, Bonner CEB 1963**

Bryoflora of the atolls of Micronesia.

[ oc: Micronesia - - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 11, 1-93

[ P / E ] # 2409

**Murray J 1963**

Vegetation studies on Secretary Island, Fiordland. Part 7: Bryophytes and Lichenes.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Frull aterrima, ptychantha - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 221-235

[ / E ] # 1557

**Nakanishi S 1963**

A record of travels in Taiwan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr nepalensis, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Hikobia, 3 (4), 316-327

[ / E ] # 960

**Schuster RM 1963**

Phylogenetic and taxonomic studies on Jungermanniidae..

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 36, 321-405

[ P / ] # 746

**Schuster RM 1963**

Studies on antipodal Hepaticae. I. Annotated keys to the genera of antipodal Hepaticae with special reference to New Zealand and Tasmania.

[ aust2: New Zealand, aust1: Tasmania - Neohattoria - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 26, 185-309

[ P / E ] # 745

**Slack AA, Stirling AM 1963**

The cambrian limestone flora of Kishorn, West Ross.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

Proceedings of the BSDI [Botanical Society of the British Isles], 5, 1-12

[ / E ] # 3409

**Thomasson K 1963**

Araucarian Lakes. Plankton studies in North Patagonia, with notes on terrestrial vegetation.

[ am6: Chile, Argentina - Fr chilensis, crassa, magellanica - ]

Acta Phytogeographica Suecica, 47, 1-139

[ / E ] # 3777

# 1964

## Abramov II Abramova AL, Duda J 1964

Ad Floram Caucasicam Hepaticarum (Reservatum Publicum Teberdense). [in Russian]

[ as1: Russia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium, 1964, 280-285

[ /E] # 433

## Abramov II, Abramova AL, Duda J 1964

Ad Floram Caucasicam Hepaticarum (Bakuriani). [in Russian]

[ as1: Russia - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium, 1964, 275-280

[ /E] # 432

## Davis RB 1964

Bryophytes and Lichens of the Spruce-Fir Forests of the Coast of Maine. II. The Corticolous Flora.

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 67 (2), 194-196

[ /E] # 2229

## Ladyzhenskaja KI, Zinovjeva LA 1964

Frullania bolanderi AUST. In Flora Hepaticarum URSS minus cognita. [in Russian]

[ - - ]

Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium, 1964, 269-275

[ /E] # 431

## Mark AF, Scott GAM, Sanderson FR, James PW 1964

Forest succession on landslides above Lake Thomson, Fiordland.

[ - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 60-89

[ /E] # 1558

## Miller HA 1964

Ohio Liverworts.

[ am1: USA (Ohio) - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, plana, riparia, selwyniana, squarrosa, saxicola - ]

The Ohio Journal of Science, 64 (3), 177-184

[ /E] # 1759

## Nakanishi S 1964

Epiphytic communities in the alpine zone of Mt. Yu shan (Mt. Niitaka, Taiwan)

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr cf. jackii ssp. japanica - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 3 /(5), 71-71

[ /E] # 4955

## Noguchi, A 1964

A list of mosses from Kashmir and Pakistan

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

Candollea, 19, 191-198

[ /E] # 5229

## **Petrov S 1964**

Erste Funde von *Frullania fragilifolia* Tayl., *Dicranum rugosum* (Hoffm.) Brid., *Grimmia unicolor* Hook. und *G. torquata* Hornsch. In Bulgarien.

First formations of *Frullania fragilifolia* Taylor, *Dicranum rugosum* (Hoffm.) Brid., *Grimmia unicolor* Hook., *Grimmia torquata* Hornsch. In Bulgaria.

[ eur: Bulgaria - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Mitteilungen des Botanischen Instituts (Bulgarische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sofia. Klasse für biologische Wissenschaften), 13, 161-163

[ / E ] # 1214

## **Schiffner V (Arnell S) 1964**

Ergebnisse der Botanischen Expedition der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südbrasiliien 1901, Band II (Talophyten und Bryophyten)

[ am5: Brazil - Fr amoena, apiahyna, arecae, arietina, brasiliensis, caulisequa, cerina, deppii, diffusa, divergens, exilis, expansa, fluminensis, gibbosa, glomerata, gymnotis, hirtelliflora, involuta, julacea, leprieurii, lindmanii, martinana, moritziana, mucronata, obcordata, pabstiana, reflexa, riojaneirensis, rufescens, semivillosa, setigera, squarrosa, supradecomposita, tetraptera, uleana, wullschlaegeli - ]

Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Denkschrift, 111Wien, 82-92

[ / E ] # 198

## **Yang BY, Lee WC 1964**

Bryophytic flora of Chi-Tou.

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr concava - ]

Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica, 5 (2), 181-194

[ / E ] # 961

## **Zerov DK - ДКЗЕРОВ 1964**

ФЛОРА ПЕЧІНОУНИХ І СФАГНОВИХ МОХІВ УКРАЇНИ - Flora pečinočních i sfagnovich mochiv Ukráini. (The Flora of Hepatic, Sphagnum and Mosses of the Ukraine)

[Frullaniineae ZEROV nom nov, p. 275-284]

[ eur: Ukraine - Fr tamarisci, fragilifolia, dilatata, jackii - ]

Naukova Dumka, Kiiv, 356 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2658

# **1965**

## **Arzeni CB 1965**

Bryophytes of the Cedar Groves of Lebanon.

[ as5: Lebanon - Fr tamarisci - ]

The Bryologist, 68 (1), 109-113

[ / E ] # 1108

## **Barnhart JH 1965**

Biographical notes upon botanists - Newt - Z

[ - - ]

G.K. Hall & Co, 3Boston, Massachusetts, 1-547

[ / E ] # 6045

## **Barnhart JH 1965**

Biographical notes upon botanists - Fox (E) - News

[ - - ]

G.K. Hall & Co, 2Boston, Massachusetts, 1-551

[ / E ] # 6046

**Bonner CEB 1965**

Index Hepaticarum: An index of the Liverworts of the World. Vol 5: Delevayella - Geothallus [Frullania Raddi, p. 223-469]

[ - - Taxonomy]

Cramer, Weinheim, 480 pp.

[ P / E ] # 655

**Boros Á, Vajda L 1965**

A Bakony bazalthegységeinek mohaföldrajza - Die Moosgeographie der Basaltberge des Bakonywaldes

- Géographie des mousses des monts de basalte du Bakony - ГЕОГРАФИЯ МХОВ БАЗАЛЬТОВЫХ ГОР БАКОНЯ

[ eur: Hungary - Fr tamarisci, inflata - ]

A Veszprém Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei, 4, 331-339

[ / E ] # 2679

**Chen PC, Wu PC 1965**

The preliminary study of the bryophytes of Mt. Huangshan

[ - - ]

Observations ad Florulam Huangschanicum, 11,

[ / ] # 5082

**Dickson JH 1965**

The effects of the eruption of 1961 on the vegetation of Tristan da Cunha.

[90 TDC-OO ant: Tristan da Cunha Isl. - Fr stipatiloba, tristaniana - ]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Series B, Biological sciences, 249 (759), 403-424

[ / E ] # 3905

**Hodgson EA 1965**

New Zealand Hepaticae (Liverworts) - XVI. A miscellany of taxonomic notes, Part 1.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr probosciphora, pentapleura - ]

Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 3 (4), 68-97

[ / E ] # 6288

**Hong WS 1965**

The Phytogeographical relationship of the leafy hepaticae of South Korea with a special consideration of their occurrence in North America.

Thesis (Dr. phil.) - University of Cincinnati, Department of Biological Sciences [Graduate School of Arts and Sciences of the University of Cincinnati]

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr diversitexta, fauriana, hamatiloba, jackii ssp japonica, kagoshimensis, mayebarae, muscicola, muscicola var inuena, osumiensis, osumiensis var orbiculata, schensiana, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp moniliata, taradakensis, usamiensis - Phytogeography]

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, 202 pp.

[ / E ] # 2839

**Koppe K 1965**

Lebermoose aus dem Allgäu

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr fragilifolia, jackii - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Flora, 37, 61-67

[ / E ] # 4644

## Peciar V 1965

Epiphytic Moosgesellschaften der Slowakai.

[ eur: Slowakai - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Verband VI. *Frullanion dilatatae*, Soz. 16. *Frullania dilatata* - *Radula complanata* soc / Verband IV. *Anomodontion europaeum*, Soz. 11. *Frullanio - Leskeelletum nervosae*]

Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium, Universitatis Comenianae [vol 9(8-9)]. Botanica [vol 12]., 12, 371-470

[ / E ] # 3284

## Pócs T 1965

Prodrome de la Bryoflore du Vietnam.

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr annamensis, apiculata, balansae, campanulata, densiloba, gracilis, hampeana, laciniosa, meyeniana, moniliata, nepalensis, neurota, riojaneirensis, squarrosa f. ericoides, ternatensis - ]

Acta Academiae Paedagogicae Agriensis, N.S. 3, 453-495

[ / E ] # 4282

## Simmons IG 1965

The Dartmoor oak coppices: observations and speculations.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Field studies, 2 (2), 225-235

[ / E ] # 2176

## Vajda L 1965

A Szigligeti Arborétum monográfiája, V. A Szigligeti Arborétum mohái - Monographie des Arboretums Szigliget, V. Die Moose des Arboretums Szigliget [Fr dilatata]

- Monographie de l'Arborète de Szigliget, V. Les bryophytes de l'Arborète de Szigliget - МОНОГРАФИЯ АРБОРЕТУМА СИГЛИГЕТ, V. МХИ АРБОРЕТУМА СИГЛИГЕТ

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - ]

A Veszprém Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei, 7, 237-240

[ / E ] # 2680

# 1966

## Bancons F 1966

L'allergie au *Frullania*: son rôle dans la dermite du bois de chêne.

Thesis (Thèse. Méd. Bordeaux. 1966. N° 3)

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Editeur E. Drouillard, Bordeaux, 100 pp.

[ / ] # 2735

## Bertsch K 1966

Moosflora von Südwestdeutschland. - *Frullaniaceae*. [ p. 185-187]

[ - - ]

Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 234 p.

[ P / E ] # 617

## Coker PD 1966

The destruction of bryophytes by lichens, fungi, myxomycetes and algae.

[ - Fr eboracensis - ]

Journal of Bryology, 5 (1), 142-143

[ / E ] # 4105

**Fineran BA 1966**

The vegetation and flora of Bird Island, Foveaux Strait

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr patula, pentapleura, subhampeania - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 4 (2), 133-146

[ / E ] # 4822

**Fineran BA 1966**

The vegetation and flora of Bird Island, Foveaux Strait. [Frull patula, pentapleura, subhampeania]

[ aust2: New Zealand (Bird Isl) - Fr patula, pentapleura, subhampeania - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 4 (2), 133-146

[ / E ] # 1559

**Fosberg R, Klawe WL 1966**

Preliminary list of plants from Cocos Island. [p. 187-189]

-In: Bowman, R.I. [ed.], The Galapagos: Proceedings of the Symposia of the Galapagos International Scientific Project.

[ am2: Cocos Isl [Costa Rica] - Fr cocosensis, cucullata, decipiens, gymnotis, riojaneirensis - ]

University of California Press, Berkeley, 318 pp.

[ / E ] # 2569

**Grolle R 1966**

Die Lebermoose Nepals [Jubulaceae, Frullanioidae p. 266]

[ as3: Nepal - Fr arecae, grevilleana, neurota, orbicularis, polyptera, squarrosa - ]

Khumbu Himal, 1 (4), 262-298

[ P / E ] # 843

**Hattori S 1966**

Bryophyta. Anthocerotae and Hepaticae. [p. 501- 5XX (Frullaniaceae p. 525-529)]

-In: Hara, H.: The flora of eastern Himalaya. Results of the Botanical Expedition to Eastern Himalaya organized by the University of Tokyo 1960 and 1963.

[ - - ]

The University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 744 pp

[ / E ] # 841

**Hong WS 1966**

The leafy hepaticae of South Korea and their phytogeographic relationship, especially to the flora of North America.

[ as2: Republic of Korea (ROK) - Fr diversitexta, hamatiloba, jackii ssp japonica, kagoshimensis, mayebarae, muscicola, muscicola var inuena, osumiensis, osumniensis var orbiculata, schensiana, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp moniliata, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

The Bryologist, 69 (4), 393-426

[ / E ] # 1107

**Inoue H 1966**

Miscellaneous notes on Hepaticae of Japan (5).

[ as2: Japan - Fr "pendula", kamimurae, hampeana var undulata - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 41 (1), 14-16

[ / E ] # 1703

**Le Coulant MP, Texier Maleville Géniaux Tamisier, Bancons 1966**

L'allergie au frullania: son rôle dans la dermite du bois de chêne.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Bulletin de la Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, 73, 440-443

[ / E ] # 2736

**Miyoshi N 1966**

Spore morphology of Hepaticae in Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola, kagoshimensis - Spore morphology]

The bulletin of the Okayama College of Science, 2, 1-56

[ / E ] # 3709

**Noguchi A, Takaki N 1966**

Bryophytes collected by Dr. K. Yoda in Eastern Nepal.

[ as3: Nepal - Fr nepalensis, phythansa [physantha], squarrosa - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 9 (3), 359-386

[ / E ] # 4132

**Schuster RM 1966**

The hepaticae and anthocerotae of North America. East of the hundredth meridian. Vol I. Conspectus of orders of Subclass Jungermanniae.

[ - - ]

, 1, 627-691

[ P / ] # 742

**Scott GAM, Armstrong JM 1966**

The altitudinal sequence of climax vegetation on Mt Angelem, Stewart Island. Part 2. Ground and epiphytic vegetation.

[ aust2: New Zealand (Stewart Isl) - Fr aterrima, deplanata, ptychantha, rostrata - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 283-299

[ / E ] # 1561

**Weber WA 1966**

Lichenology and Bryology in the Galápagos Islands, with check list of the lichenes and bryophytes thus far reported. [p. 190-200]

-In: Bowman, R.I. [ed.], The Galapagos: Proceedings of the Symposia of the Galapagos International Scientific Project.

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - 15 Frullania species - Checklist]

University of California Press, Berkeley, 318 pp.

[ / E ] # 2570

**Wells JA, Mark AF 1966**

The altitudinal sequence of climax vegetation on Mt Angelem, Stewart Island. Part 1. The principal stata. [Frull rostrata]

[ - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 267-282

[ / E ] # 1560

**Zoller H 1966**

Ergänzungen zur insubrischen Moosflora. I.

[ - Fr jackii - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, Nouvelle Serie, 34, 315-330

[ / E ] # 1116

# 1967

## Amakawa T 1967

A preliminary list of Hepaticae of Ryukyus. [in Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Biologia Fukuokana [Seibutsu Fukuoka] - Biological Society of Fukuoka High School TeachersFukuokaken Koto Gakko Seibutsu Bukai, 7, 47-51

[ / ] #1931

## Bancons F, Maleville J 1967

Dermite des bûcherons. Rôle du Frullania.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Archives des maladies professionnelles, de médecine du travail et de sécurité sociale., 28 (3), 407-410

[ / E ] #2738

## Boros Á, Vajda L 1967

Bryologische Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Flora Transsilvaniens

[ - Fr jackii - ]

Revue bryologique et lichenologique, 35, 216-253

[ / E ] #4348

## Del Rosario RM 1967

Some Liverworts from the Philippines

[ as4: Philippines - Fr deflexa, grandistipula, nodulosa serrata, tenuicaulis, ternatensis - ]

The Bryologist, 70 (3), 360-363

[ / E ] #6191

## Franklin JF, Pechanec AA 1967

Vegetational comparison of adjacent Alder, conifer, and mixed alder-conifer communities.

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - Fr franciscana - ]

Northwest Science, 41 (1), 49

[ / E ] #3398

## Fulford M 1967

Hepaticae [p. 72-99, Frullaniaceae p. 93-94]

-In: Steyermark, J.: Flora del Auyan-tepui.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr atrata, brasiliense, crenulifolia, leptophylla, spp. - ]

Acta Botanica Venezuelica, 2 (5/8), 5-370

[ P / E ] #1196

## Inoue H 1967

Three new Hepaticas from the Malaya Peninsula.

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr benjaminiana, grandistipula, microauriculata - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 10 (2), 155-162

[ / E ] #2293

## Jelenc F 1967

Muscinées de l'Afrique du Nord (Supplément).

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique. Nouvelle Série., 36 (1-4), 186-215

[ / E ] #1701

**Kitagawa N / 北川, 尚史 1967**

<報告>タイ国に苔類を求めて/ <Report> The mosses in Thailand

[ as3: Thailand - Fr hosseana - ]

Southeast Asian Studies / 東南アジア研究 (Kyoto University, Departmental Bulletin Paper), 4 (5), 180-183

[ / E ] # 5020

**Kitagawa N 1967**

<Report>The Mosses in Thailand

[ as3: Thailand - - ]

Southeast asian studies [Kyoto University Research Information Repository, Center for Southeast Asian Studies], 4 (5), 982

[ / E ] # 1747

**Lübenau R, Lübenau K 1967**

Zur Moosflora des Allgäus

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr dilatata - ]

Naturkundliche Beiträge aus dem Allgäu

= Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitskreises Kempten (Allgäu) der Volkshochschule Kempten, 11 (1), 34-67

[ / E ] # 4649

**Mihelcic F 1967**

Baummoose und Flechten als Lebensstätten für Tardigraden.

[ - Fr dilatata - Tardigrada]

Carinthia II. Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens, 157\_77, 227-236

[ / E ] # 1806

**Pócs T, Tixier P, Jovet-Ast S 1967**

Seconde contribution a la bryoflore du Nord Vietnam.

[ as3: Vietnam - - ]

Botanikai Közlemények, 54 (1), 27-38

[ / E ] # 1710

**Robinson H 1967**

Preliminary studies on the bryophytes of Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, atrosanguinea, brasiliensis, convoluta, riojaneirensis, tetraptera - ]

The Bryologist, 70 (1), 1-61

[ / E ] # 771

**Vitt DH 1967**

The Hepaticae of the Pickle Springs Area, Southeastern Missouri.

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, riparia, squarrosa - ]

The Bryologist, 70 (4), 437-439

[ / E ] # 3839

**Winkler S 1967**

Die epiphyllen Moose der Nebelwälder von El Salvador C. A.

[ am4: El Salvador - Fr closterantha - ]

Revue bryologique et lichenologique, 35, 303-369

[ / E ] # 3779

## **Yarranton GA 1967**

A quantitative study of the bryophyte and macrolichen vegetation of the Dartmoor Granite.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

The Lichenologist, 3 (3), 392-408

[ / E ] # 3495

## **北川 尚史 1967**

<報告>タイ国に苔類を求めて[Fr hosseana]

[ as3: Thailand - Fr hosseana - ]

東南アジア研究, 4 (5), 982-985

[ / E ] # 1979

# **1968**

## **Augier MJ, Noailles MC 1968**

Les groupements de bryophytes dans l'ile de Tenerife.

[ afr1: Spain, Canary Isl. (Tenerife) - Fr germana, microphylla, nervosa, tamarisci var. cornubica, tamarisci var. schiffneri, tenerifae - ]

Annales de la Faculté des Sciences du Cameroun, 2, 21-48

[ / E ] # 829

## **Dickinson CH, Thorp TK 1968**

Epiphytic lichens on *Corylus avellana* in the Burre, Country Clare.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Lichenologist, 4, 66-72

[ / E ] # 3491

## **Düll R 1968**

Bemerkenswerte Neufunde von Lebermoosen im Mediterrangebiet.

[ - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Phyton (Austria), 13 (1-2), 107-112

[ / E ] # 670

## **Grolle R 1968**

Miscellanea hepaticologica (81-90). 81 *Frullania ericoides* (Ness) Mont. statt *F. squarrosa* Gottsche et al.

[ - - ]

Transactions of the British Bryological Society, 5 (2), 541

[ / E ] # 613

## **Margadant WD 1968**

Early bryological literature. A descriptive bibliography of selected publications treating musci during the first decades of the nineteenth century and especially of the years 1825, 1826 and 1827.

[ - - ]

Hunt Botanical Library, Pittsburgh, 278 pp.

[ / E ] # 3171

## **Miller Harvey A 1968**

Bryophyta of Guam and Northern Micronesia.

[ oc: Guam, Micronesia - Fr nodulosa, squarrosa, grandistipula, viridis, curiosissima, gaudichaudii, boninensis - ]

Micronesica, 4 (1), 49-83

[ / E ] # 672

**Miller Harvey A 1968**

Hepaticae from Truk, Caroline Islands.

[ oc: Micronesia (Caroline Islands) - Fr apiculata - ]

Micronesica, 4 (2), 239-254

[ / E ] # 671

**Pechanec AA, Franklin JF 1968**

Comparison of vegetation in adjacent alder, conifer, and mixed alder-conifer communities II. Epiphytic, epixylic, and epilithic cryptogams.

-In: Trappe. J.M. [Edit.], Biology of alder: proceedings of a symposium held at Northwest Scientific Association fortieth annual meeting, Pullman, Washington, April 14-15, 1967

[ am1: USA - Fr franciscana - ]

, , 85-98

[ / E ] # 3524

**Petrak F 1968**

Schedae ad Cryptogamas exsiccatas editae a Museo Historiae Naturalis Vindobonensi.

[ - - ]

Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 72, 571-580

[ / E ] # 1810

**Philippi G 1968**

Neue Moosfunde aus dem südlichen Rheingebiet zwischen Bodensee und Mannheim (sowie den angrenzenden Gebieten). [Fr jackii]

[ - - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesverein für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 9, 687-724

[ / E ] # 643

**Pócs T 1968**

Troisième contribution à la bryoflore du Nord Vietnam. Récoltes polonaises aux environs de Sapa - Trzeci przyczynek do brioflory północnego Wietnamu. Zbiory polskie z okolic Sapa.

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr physantha - ]

Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, 14 (4), 27-38

[ / E ] # 3410

**Shimwell DW 1968**

The phytosociology of calcareous grasslands in the British Isles.

Thesis (Doctor of Philosophy) - University of Durham

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr tamarisci - ]

, , 345 pp.

[ / E ] # 3545

**Shin T 1968**

Flora of Hepaticae in the Ryukyu Archipelago I.

[ as2: Japan (Ryukyu Isl) - Frullaniaceae p. 203-205 - ]

Science Reports of Kagoshima University [Kagoshima-daigaku-rika-hokoku], 17, 185-213

[ / E ] # 844

**Stotler R 1968**

The typification of the genus *Frullania* (Hepaticae).

[ - - Typification]

Taxon, 17, 635-638

[ / E ] # 197

## **Wareham RT 1968**

New species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux. [p. 302-316, as part of annex]  
-In: Rodgers, A.D., "Noble fellow" William Starling Sullivant. With a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts [...].  
[Facsimile of the 1940 edition]  
[ - - Sullivant, Lesquereux]  
Hafner, New York [etc.] :, 361 pp.  
[ / E ] # 2769

## **Wareham RT 1968**

New species of mosses and liverworts described by William S. Sullivant and those described by William S. Sullivant and Leo Lesquereux. [p. 302-316, as part of annex]  
-In: Rodgers, A.D., "Noble fellow" William Starling Sullivant. With a compilation of the new species of mosses and liverworts [...].  
[ - Fr caroliniana, obcordata, plana, nisquallensis - Biography, Sullivant, Lesquereux]  
, , 361 pp.  
[ P / E ] # 2836

# **1969**

## **Breil DA 1969**

Liverworts of the Mid Gulf coastal plain: an illustrated manual  
Thesis - The Florida State University  
[ USA - Fr brittoniae, donnellii, eboracensis, inflata, kunzei, obcordata, squarrosa - ]  
, , 1-338  
[ / E ] # 6328

## **Crandall BJ 1969**

Morphology and development of branches in the leafy Hepaticae.  
[ - - ]  
Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 30, 1-259  
[ P / ] # 193

## **Düll R 1969**

Übersicht zur Bryogeographie Südwestdeutschlands unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arealtypen  
[ eur: Germany - Fr fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]  
Herzogia, 1, 215-320  
[ / E ] # 195

## **Grolle R 1969**

Grossdisjunktionen in Artarealen Lateinamerikanischer Lebermoose.  
-In: Fittkau, E. J. et al.. Biogeography ans Ecology in South America.  
[ - - ]  
, 2, 562-582  
[ P / ] # 192

## **Hattori S, Mizutani M 1969**

Hepaticae  
-In: Studies in the flora of Thailand [No 59]  
[ as3: Thailand - - ]  
Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, 27 (1), 91-98  
[ / E ] # 106

**Inoue H, Iwatsuki Z 1969**

Bryophytes of the Bonin Islands and the Volcano Islands (1)

[ as2: Bonin Isl, Volcano Isl - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 12 (2), 291-309

[ / E ] # 61

**Kitagawa N 1969**

A Small Collection of Hepaticae from Penang, Malaysia.

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr picta - ]

Bulletin of Nara University of Education. Natural Science., 17 (2), 27-43

[ / E ] # 2357

**Kitagawa N 1969**

奈良教育大学附属演習林の植物相: I. 苔類 / Flora of the Experimental Forest of Nara University of Education: I. Hepaticae.

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, densiloba, diversitexta, hamatiloba, japonica, moniliata, muscicola, osumiensis, pedicellata, schensiana, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

Bulletin of Nara University of Education. Natural Science., 17 (2), 53-65

[ / E ] # 2151

**Knoche HG, Ourisson G, Perold GW 1969**

Allergenic component of a liverwort: a sesquiterpene lactone.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Chemistry, sesquiterpene lactone]

Science, 166 (#3902), 239-240

[ / E ] # 3648

**Mitchell JC, Schofield WB, Singh T, Towers HN 1969**

Allergy to Frullania, allergic contact dermatitis occurring in forest workers caused by exposure to Frullania nisquallensis.

[ - Fr nisquallensis - Contact dermatitis]

Archives of Dermatology, 100, 46-49

[ P / E ] # 1285

**Sayre G 1969**

Cryptogamae exsiccatae - An annotated bibliography of published exsiccatae of algae, lichenes, hepaticae and musci. V. Unpublished Exsiccatae. I. Collectors.

[ - - Exsiccatae]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 19 (3), 277-423

[ / E ] # 2624

**Sayre G 1969**

Cryptogamae exsiccatae - An annotated bibliography of published exsiccatae of algae, lichenes, hepaticae and musci. IV Bryophyta.

[ - - hb NY - exsiccatae - Levier - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 19 (2), 175-276

[ P / E ] # 1069

**Schofield WB 1969**

A checklist of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of British Columbia

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, inflata, nisquallensis, tamarisci - ]

Syesis, 1, 159-162

[ / ] # 6222

**Steere WC 1969**

Asiatic Elements in the Bryophyte Flora of Western North America.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

The Bryologist, 72 (4), 507-512

[ / E ] # 2948

**Stotler R 1969**

The genus *Frullania*, subgenus *Frullania* in Latin America

[ am2, am3, am4, am5, am6 - Fr ambronii, beyrichiana, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, breuteliana, clandestine, crispiloba, ecuadorensis, flexicaulis, formosa, gaudichaudii, griffithsiana, guadalupensis, hamiflora, intumescens, lobato-hastata, macrocephala, madothecoides, meridiana, montagnei, moritziana, mucronata, neesii, paradoxa, pearceana, pendulostyla, pittieri, rigescens, setigera, supradecomposita, triquetra - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 18, 397-555

[ / E ] # 4761

**Swanson ES, Miller HA 1969**

Hepaticae from Palau, Caroline Islands, II. Enumeration

[ oc: Palau, Caroline Islands - Fr apiculata, gaudichaudii, gracilis, hypoleuca, nodulosa - ]

Micronesica, 5 (1), 139-149

[ / E ] # 4922

**Weymar H 1969**

Buch der Moose. [3. Aufl.]

[ - - ]

J. Neumann-Neudamm, Melsungen, Basel, Wien, 312 pp.

[ P / ] # 3041

# 1970

**Breil DA 1970**

Liverworts of the Mid-Gulf Coastal Plain.

[ am1: USA (Alabama, Florida, Georgia) - Fr brittoniae, donnelli, eboracensis, inflata, kunzei, obcordata, squarrosa - Keys]

The Bryologist, 73 (3), 409-491

[ / E ] # 2225

**Fulford M, Crandall B, Stotler R 1970**

The ecology of an elfin forest in Puerto Rico, 11. The leafy hepaticae of Pico del Oeste.

[ 81 am3: Puerto Rico - Fr subtilissima - ]

Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, 51, 56-69

[ / E ] # 661

**Grolle R 1970**

Zur Kenntnis der Frullanien in Europa und Makaronesien.

[ eur - - ]

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich Schiller-Universität Jena, math.-nat. Reihe, 19 (3), 307-319

[ / E ] # 615

**Inoue H, Iwatsuki Z 1970**

Bryophytes of the Bonin Islands and the Volcano Islands (3).

[ as2: Bonin Isl, Volcano Isl - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 13 (3), 475-489

[ / E ] # 62

**Isoviita P 1970**

Dilleni's "Historia Muscorum" as the basis of Hepatic nomenclature, and S.O. Lindberg's collection of Dillenian bryophytes

[ - - ]

Acta Botanica Fennica, 89, 1-28

[ / E ] # 191

**Kachroo P 1970**

Hepaticae of India - A taxonomic survey and census IV. Lejeuneaceae

[ as3: India - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, arecae, asperula, delavayi, evoluta, gracillima, gracilis, grevilleana, hampeana, inflexa, neurota, nodulosa, moniliata ssp obscura, muscicola, nepalensis, physantha, pyriflora, retusa, riparia, rogosa, squarrosa, subinflata, yunnanensis - ]

Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India, 12 (1-4), 226-241

[ / E ] # 58

**Kamimura M 1970**

Some addenda to the Frullaniaceae of Japan and neighboring areas I.

[ as2: Japan - Fr amamiensis - ]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 1, 51-53

[ / E ] # 1554

**Kamimura M 1970**

Electron-microscopic studies on the fine structures of spore walls in Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae). I.

[ - Fr fauriana, nishiyamensis, nodulosa, tamarisci ssp moniliata - Spore wall]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 1, 43-50

[ / E ] # 1553

**Kamimura M 1970**

Electron-microscopic studies on the fine structures of spore walls in Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae). I. [in Japanese]

[ - Fr fauriana, nishiyamensis, nodulosa, tamarisci ssp moniliata - Spore wall]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 1, 43-50\_IV

[ / E ] # 1646

**Kitagawa 1970**

note in hb G: "Verdoorn (1930) reduced this species to a synonym of Fr. nodulosa. But they are not conspecific. Japanese F. sackawana St. is very close to this species."

[ - - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 6358

**Maurer W 1970**

Neue Beiträge zur Moosflora von Steiermark, III

[ eur: Austria (Steiermark) - - ]

Herzogia, 1, 447-451

[ / E ] # 114

**Mitchell JC, Fritig B, Singh B, Towers GHN 1970**

Allergic contact dermatitis from Frullania and Compositae.

[ - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, dilatata, eboracensis, franciscana, inflata, kunzei, nisquallensis, riparia, tamarisci, usamiensis - Contact dermatitis]

The Journal of Investigative Dermatology, 54 (3), 233-239

[ / E ] # 1418

**Philippi G 1970**

Zur Verbreitung und Soziologie von *Frullania jackii* GOTTL. im Schwarzwald und in den Vogesen

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg), France (Vosges) - Fr jackii - Fr. jackii]

Herzogia, 1, 453-458

[ / E ] # 40

**Rastetter V 1970**

Vierter Beitrag zur Moosflora des Ober-Elsaß

[ - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Mitt. bad. Landesver. Naturkunde u. Naturschutz, NF 10 (2), 291-299

[ / E ] # 6286

**Schuster RM 1970**

Studies on antipodal hepaticae, III. *Jubulopsis* SCHUSTER, *Neohattoria* KAMIMURA and *Amphijubula* SCHUSTER.

[ - - *Neohattoria*, *Amphijubula*, *Jubulopsis*]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 33, 266-304

[ P / E ] # 761

**Scott GAM 1970**

Vegetation studies on secretary Island, Fiordland. Part 11: Epiphytic and ground cryptogramic vegetation on the northern slopes. [Frull rostrata, aterrima, ptychantha]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 30-50

[ / E ] # 1562

**Shin T 1970**

Supplement to the "Flora of Hepaticae in the Ryukyu Archipelago I. " (Addition to the Hepatic flora of Amami Islands.) [Frullaniaceae p. 25-26]

[ as2: Japan (Ryukyu Isl) - - ]

Science Reports of Kagoshima University [Kagoshima-daigaku-rika-hokoku], 19, 23-27

[ / E ] # 150

**Shin T 1970**

Flora of Hepaticae in the Ryukyu Archipelago II. (III. Emmumeration of the species. 2. Okinawa Islands and Sakishima Islands.)

[ as2: Japan (Ryukyu Isl) - Frullaniaceae p. 37-38 - ]

Science Reports of Kagoshima University [Kagoshima-daigaku-rika-h okoku], 19, 29-50

[ / E ] # 302

**Stotler R 1970**

The genus *Frullania*, subgenus *Frullania* in Latin America

[ - Fr ambronii, beyrichiana, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, breuteliana, clandestine, crispiloba, ecuadorensis, flexicaulis, formosa, gaudichaudii, griffithsiana, guadalupensis, hamiflora, intumescens, lobato-hastata, macrocephala, madothecoides, meridiana, montagnei, moritziana, mucronata, neesii, paradoxa, pearceana, pendulostyla, pittieri, rigescens, setigera, supradecomposita, triquetra - ]

J. Cramer, Lehre,

[ P / ] # 194

**Tixier P 1970**

Bryophytæ Indosinicae: Bryophytes from Thai Tenasserim.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr nodulosa - ]

The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 23, 541-559

[ / E ] # 4129

# 1971

## Banken U 1971

Die Moosflora von Erdbach (Krs. Herborn) und Umgebung. Bryofloristische uns bryogeographische Untersuchungen über die Moosflora des östlichen Hohen Westerwaldes

[ eur: Germany, Erdbach - - ]

Decheniana, 123 (1/2), 67-105

[ P / ] # 189

## Bouchet M 1971

Contribution à l'étude des Bryophytes de Lorraine.

[ eur: France - - ]

Bulletin Académie et Société Lorraines des Sciences, 10 (4), 29-42

[ / E ] # 2179

## Campbell EO 1971

Liverworts collected in Fiji by A.C. Smith and W. Greenwood.

[ oc: Fiji - Fr ampullifera, apiculata, apiculata var. goebelii, curvirostris, deflexa, gaudichaudii, hamata, immersa, intermedia, intermedia fo. billardieriana, neurota, nodulosa, orientalis, ramuligera, rechingeri, serrata, - ]

The Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1 (1), 7-30

[ / E ] # 674

## Fulford M, Crandall B, Stotler R 1971

The ecology of an elfin forest in Puerto Rico, 15. A study of the leafy hepatic flora of the Luquillo Mountains.

[ 81 am3: Puerto Rico - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, exilis, kunzei, subtilissima - ]

Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, 52, 435-458

[ / E ] # 662

## Hattori S 1971

Hepaticae, Frullaniaceae. [p. 232-239]

-In: Hara, H.: Flora of Eastern Himalaya. Second Report

[ as3: Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, India - Fr buthanensis, delavayi, durhiana, duthiana var appendiculata, ericoides, giraldiana, grevilleana, neurota, physantha, retusa, rhystocolea, rhystocolea var parva, schensiana, yunnanensis - ]

The University Museum, The University of Tokyo, Bulletin, 2, 1-393

[ / E ] # 190

## Hattori S, Kamimura M 1971

A new genus of Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae) from Borneo.

[ as4: Borneo - Steerea mastigophoroides - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 34, 429-436

[ / E ] # 532

## Jovet-Ast S, Bischler H 1971

Les hépatiques de Tunisie. Énumération, notes écologiques et biogéographiques.

[ 20 afr1: Tunisia - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 38 (1), 1-125

[ P / E ] # 3001

**Kamimura M 1971**

A small collection of epiphytic liverworts from southern Texas, N. America.

[ am1: USA (Texas) - Fr riparia, brittoniae, eboracensis, ericoides, inflata, kunzei - ]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 2, 27-33

[ / E ] # 3708

**Kamimura M 1971**

Some addenda to the Frullaniaceae of Japan and neighboring areas II.

[ - Fr akisawai, ericoides var minor, gaudichaudii, hamatiloba, osumiensis var dentata, yusawai - ]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 2, 21-25

[ / E ] # 1552

**Lorch W 1971**

Die Torf- und Lebermoose. [2., verb. und stark verm. Aufl.] - Reprint

-In: Lindau, G. [Ed.], Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger. Bd. 6.

[ - - ]

Koeltz, Königstein /Taunus, 232 pp.

[ P / ] # 3003

**Reed CF, Robinson H 1971**

Bryophytes of Monteverde, Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Fr arecae, atrata, brasiliensis, cucullata, mirabilis, osculatina - ]

Phytologia, 21 (1), 6-21

[ P / E ] # 1406

**Rivola M 1971**

Listová abnormita u játrovky *Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dum. [Die Blattabnormität beim Lebermoos *Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dum.].

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

Sborník Jihočeského muzea v Českých Budějovicích, Přírodní vědy, 11, 25

[ / ] # 4075

**Scott GAM 1971**

A Bibliography of New Zealand Bryology. [up to the end of 1970]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, , 750-771

[ / E ] # 1563

**Tixier P 1971**

A contribution to the bryological knowledge of Fraser's Hill Station (Malaysia).

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr apiculata var goebelii, cf cochleata, grandistipula, meyeniana, ternatensis - ]

Garden's Bulletin Singapore, 25 (3), 335-353

[ / E ] # 3944

**Udar R, Nath V 1971**

Oil bodies in South Indian liverworts.

[ as3: India - - Oil-bodies]

Current Science, 40, 638-640

[ P / E ] # 1522

**Udar R, Srivastava C, Kumar D 1971**

Oil bodies in Indian liverworts.

[ as3: India - Fr. retusa - ]

Current Science, 39, 458-459

[ P / E ] # 1523

## 1972

**Augier J 1972**

Groupements de Bryophytes terricoles sur le campus universitaire de Yaoundé

[ afr2: Cameroon - Fr squarrosa - ]

Annales de la Faculté des Sciences du Cameroun, 9, 73-85

[ / E ] # 5026

**Bulfin MJA 1972**

Beech Forest Long Bay Road .

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Canterbury Botanical Society Journal, 5, 31-33

[ / E ] # 2417

**Gallé L 1972**

Flechtenvegetation der Sandgebiete der Tiefebene Südungarns.

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - ]

A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve, 73 (1), 259-278

[ / E ] # 2688

**Grolle R, Schultze-Motel W 1972**

Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Lebermoose von Samoa

[ oc: Samoa - Fr angulistipa, angulosa, apiculata, deflexa, gaudichaudii, immersa, intermedia, minutissima, rechingeri, serrata, utriculata var powelliana - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 36, 75-89

[ / E ] # 537

**Hamlin BG 1972**

Hepaticae of New Zealand, parts I and II. Index of binominals and preliminary checklist.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Records of the Dominion Museum, 7 (19), 243-366

[ / E ] # 659

**Hattori S 1972**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. I.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 36, 109-140

[ / E ] # 538

**Hattori S 1972**

*Frullania tamarisci*-complex and the species concept.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 35, 202-251

[ P / E ] # 536

**Hattori S 1972**

Novae Guineae Hepaticae Schusteranae, III. Species novae Frullaniae.

[ as4: New Guinea - Fr alte-mammillata, apiculata ssp kaindimentana, appendistipula, cordistipula, cordistipula ssp subapiculata, errans, errans var angulistipula, grolleana, junghuhniana ssp denticulobula, perminuta, rudolfiana, schusterana, spiniplaca, spinistipula, subsquarrosa - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 36, 411-443

[ / E ] # 539

**Hattori S 1972**

The status of Jubulopsis, a monotypic genus of Jubulaceae (Hepaticae).

[ aust2: Stewart Isl - - Jubulopsis]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 47 (2), 33-37

[ / E ] # 122

**Hattori S, Sharp AJ, Mizutani M 1972**

Schusterella, a new genus of Jubulaceae (Hepaticae).

[ - - Schusterella]

Japanese Journal of Botany: transactions and abstracts [Nihon-shokubutsugaku-shuho], 20 (5), 329-338

[ / E ] # 2732

**Hodgson EA 1972**

New Zealand Hepaticae (Liverworts) - XX. A miscellany of taxonomic notes, Part 3.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr novae-zelandiae, subhampeana, banksiana, setchellii, pycnantha - ]

Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 2 (1), 109-118

[ / E ] # 3468

**Inoue H 1972**

Miscellaneous notes on Hepatics of Japan (7).

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 47 (11), 347-350

[ / E ] # 123

**Iwatsuki Z, Mizutani M 1972**

Coloured illustrations of the bryophytes of Japan. [Frullania p. 329-334, colour plates 44-45]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, densiloba, diversitexta, ericooides, hamatiloba, hampeana, jackii ssp japonica, mayebarae, muscicola, nodulosa, tamarisci, valida - ]

Hoikusha Publishing, Osaka (Japan), 405 p.

[ P / E ] # 966

**Kodama T 1972**

Liverworts of Kinki District, Central Japan, preserved in the Osaka Museum of Natural History.

[Frullaniaceae, p. 117-138, with some distribution maps]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, delavayii, densiloba, diversitexta, ericooides, hamatiloba, hampeana, jackii var japonica, kagoshimensis, mayebarae, meyeniana, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, nishiyamensis, nodulosa, osumiensis, parvistipula, pedicellata, pedicellata, sackawana, schensiana, tamarisci, taradakensis, usamiensis, uvifera, valida - ]

Special Publications from the Osaka Museum of Natural History., 4, 117-248

[ P / E ] # 1375

**Mitchell JC, Dupuis G, Geissman TA 1972**

Allergic contact dermatitis from sesquiterpenoids of plants. Additional allergenic sesquiterpene lactones and immunological specificity of compositae, liverworts and lichens.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

British Journal of Dermatology., 87 (3), 235-240

[ / E ] # 2739

**Philippi G 1972**

Zur Verbreitung basi- und neutrophiler Moose im Schwarzwald

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Württemberg) - Fr jackii - ]

Mitteilungen des Badischen Landesvereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz, N.F. 10 (4), 729-754

[ / E ] # 5854

**Rastorfer JR 1972**

Bryophyte Taxa Lists of the High Alaskan Arctic.

[ am1: USA (Alaska) - Fr jackii ssp japonica, tamarisci - ]

The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio [USA], 59 pp.

[ / E ] # 3333

**Schuster RM 1972**

Evolving taxonomic concepts in the Hepaticae, with special reference to circum-pacific taxa.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 35, 169-201

[ P / ] # 188

**Steyermark JA, Maguire B 1972**

The flora of the Meseta del Cerro Jaua.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr brasiliensis, clanestina, crenulifolia, mirabilis, supradecomposita - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 23, 833-892

[ / E ] # 2652

**Taoda H 1972**

Mapping of atmospheric pollution in Tokyo based upon epiphytic bryophytes.

[ as2: Japan (Tokyo) - Fr muscicola - Epithytes & atmospheric pollution impact, sensitivity to SO2]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 22 (3), 125-133

[ / E ] # 2811

**Tixier P 1972**

Mount Maquiling Bryoflora (Luzon)

[ as4: Philippines (Luzon) - Fr apiculata, integriflora, squarrosa, ternatensis - ]

The Gardens' Bulletin Singapore, 26, 137-153

[ / E ] # 4818

**Vanden Berghen C 1972**

Hépatiques et Anthocérotées. [Frullania, p. 65-84]

[26 afr2: Zambia - - ]

Exploration Hydrobiologique du Bassin du Lac Bangweolo et du Luapula., 8 (1), 1-202

[ P / E ] # 249

**Worley IA 1972**

The bryo-geography of southeastern Alaska.

Thesis - Dr. Phil. - Department of Botany, University of British Columbia

[ am1: USA (Alaska) - Fr californica, chilcootiensis, franciscana, tamarisci ssp. nisquallensis - ]

, , 729 pp.

[ / E ] # 3379

## 1973

**Archer AC, Simpson MJA, MacMillan BH 1973**

Soils and Vegetation of the Lateral Moraine at Malte Brun, Mount Cook Region, New Zealand. [Frull probosciphora]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 11, 23-48

[ / E ] # 1564

**Augier J 1973**

Les Bryophytes corticoles sur les arbres cultivés à Yaoundé.

[ afr2: Cameroon - Fr cardoti, dilatata, parisii, spongiosa, squarrosa - ]

Annales de la Faculté des Sciences du Cameroun, 12, 35-48

[ / E ] # 5027

**Bryant EH, Crandall-Stotler B, Stotler RE 1973**

A factor analysis of the distribution of some Puerto Rican liverworts

[ am3: Puerto Rico - Fr atrata, kunzei, subtilissima - ]

Canadian Journal of Botany, 51 (9), 1545-1554

[ / E ] # 4689

**Connolly JD, Thornton IMS 1973**

Sesquiterpenoid lactones from the liverwort *Frullania tamarisci*.

[ - Fr tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpenoid lactones]

Phytochemistry, 12 (3), 631-632

[ / E ] # 2246

**Engel JJ 1973**

The Raymond E. Hatcher Collection of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Southern South America, with New Taxa and Notes on Range Extensions

[ am6 - Fr boveana, lobulata, magellanica, patagonica - ]

The Bryologist, 76 (4), 528-535

[ / E ] # 6158

**Guerke WR 1973**

Epiphyllous Hepaticae in Louisiana. [Fr obcordata]

[ am1: USA - Fr obcordata - ]

The Bryologist, 76 (1), 201-202

[ / E ] # 2226

**Hamlin BG 1973**

Hepaticae of New Zealand, part III. Additions and corrections to the index of binominals.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Records of the Dominion museum, 8 (10), 139-152

[ P / ] # 656

**Hattori S 1973**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, IV.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 37, 121-152

[ / E ] # 542

**Hattori S 1973**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, II.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 37, 55-84

[ P / E ] # 540

**Hattori S 1973**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, III.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 37, 85-120

[ / E ] # 541

**Hattori S 1973**

Two South American Frullanias, *Frullania mirabilis* and *F. pendulosa*.

[ am4, am5 - Fr mirabilis, pendulosa - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 48 (4), 104-110

[ / E ] # 124

**Hattori S 1973**

*Frullania tamarisci* from Lena, Siberia.

[ as1: Russia (Siberia) - Fr tamarisci - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 6 (5), 72-73

[ / E ] # 403

**Hattori S, Kamimura M 1973**

Some new or little-known asiatic species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae), I.

[ - Fr carrii, hedrantha, incostans var grossedentata, involvens, mizutanii, ocellata, van-zantenii, - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 37, 519-533

[ / E ] # 543

**Kamimura M 1973**

Electron-microscopic studies on the fine structures of spore walls in *Frullaniaceae* (Hepaticae) III : On the fine structures of spore walls of the two species of subg. *Chonanthelia*.

[ - Fr neurota, wallichiana - spore wall]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 4, 43-48\_II

[ / E ] # 1647

**Kitagawa N 1973**

The collection of Japanese Hepaticae by SIEBOLD and his contemporaries (2).

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 6 (6), 101-103

[ / E ] # 404

**Krauskopf J 1973**

Alergický ekzém způsobený *Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dum. [In Tschechian]

Allergic eczema caused by *Frullania tamarisci* [L.] Dum.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Česko-slovenská dermatologie |časopis dermatovenerologických společností

Československá dermatologie (Cesk Dermatol), 48 (4), 238-241

[ / E ] # 2217

**Meyer FG, Elsasser S 1973**

The 19th Century Herbarium of Isaac C. Martindale.

[ - - hb NA - hb Martindale]

Taxon, 22 (4), 375-404

[ / E ] # 1111

**Taoda H 1973**

Bryo-meter, an instrument for measuring the phytotoxic air pollution

[ - Fr muscicola - ]

Hikobia, 6 (3-4), 224-228

[ / E ] # 4610

**Tixier P 1973**

Bryophytes exotiques.

[ oc: New Caledonia, New Hebrides, as3: Sri Lanka - Fr apiculata, deplanchei, intermedia, moniliata ssp obscura, regularis, ternatensis - ]

Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 3ème série - Botanique, ser 3, Bot 10 (1), 73-86

[ / E ] # 678

**Tixier P 1973**

Bryophytæ Indosinicae. Liverworts collected in Thailand.

[ as3: Thailand - Fr hamatilobula, muscicola var inuena, nodulosa, meyeniana, tenuicaulis - ]

The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 24 (3&4), 449-456

[ / E ] # 427

**Vanden Berghen C 1973**

Quelques Hépatiques récoltées au Gabon par G. Le Testu.

[23 afr2: Gabon - Fr africana, squarrosa - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique. Nouvelle Série., 39 (3), 365-385

[ / E ] # 1702

**Vanden Berghen C 1973**

*Frullania teneriffae* (F. Eeb.) NEES en Islande.

[ - Fr teneriffae - ]

Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique, 106 (2), 366

[ / E ] # 1736

**Vianna EC, Lorscheitter ML 1973**

Lista preliminar dos generos de Hepáticas coletadas no Rio Grande do Sul.

[ am5: Brazol - - ]

Iheringia, 18, 5-14

[ / E ] # 638

**Vitt DH 1973**

Distributional Studies on Bryophytes of Alberta.

[ am1: Canada - Fr inflata - ]

The Bryologist, 76 (4), 505-510

[ / E ] # 2220

**Zinovjeva LA - ЗИНОВЬЕВА Л А 1973**

"On the flora of liverworts of Polar and North Urals (In Russian)."

On the hepatic flora of the Polar and Northern Urals (Hrsg. Ponomarev, A.N.)

- К флоре печеночных мхов Полярного и Северного Урала.(ред. Пономарев А.Н.)

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Уч. зап. Пермского гос. Университета, Ботаника

[Ucenye Zapiski, Permskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Botanika], 263, 14-37

[ / E ] # 2429

## 1974

**Abramova AL, Afonina OM, Duda J 1974**

Ad floram hepaticarum peninsulae Czukotka.

[ as1: Russia - - ]

Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium, 11, 311-317

[ / E ] # 1336

**Augier J 1974**

Bryophytes corticoles à l'étage submontagnard dans l'ouest camerounais.

[ afr2: Cameroon - Fr africana, arecae, bursicola [bursicula], socotrana, sphaeroflora, squarrosa, truncatiloba - ]

Annales de la Faculté des Sciences du Cameroun, 17, 67-93

[ / E ] # 821

**Bizot M, Pócs T 1974**

East African bryophytes I.

[ afr2:Tanzania, Kenya - Fr angulata, arecae, borgenii, caffraria, cambouena, diptera, rehmannii, serrata, squarrosa, trinervis, truncatiloba - ]

Acta Academiae Paedagogicae Agriensis, 12, 383-449

[ / E ] # 4953

**Choe M, Yamada K 1974**

Check list of Korean Hepaticae

[ as2: Korea - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 6 (9), 159-161

[ / E ] # 405

**Frahm JP 1974**

Moosgesellschaften an Küstenfelsen in West-Island.

[ eur: Iceland - Fr tamarisci - ]

Acta Botanica Islandica, 3, 89-96

[ / E ] # 3208

**Frey W 1974**

Die Lebermoose des Iran und Afghanistans.

[ as1: Afghanistan, as5: Iran - - ]

The Bryologist, 77 (1), 48-56

[ / E ] # 1110

**Hattori S 1974**

A peculiar Bornean species of *Frullania*, Hepaticae.

[ as4: Borneo - Fr meijeri - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 17 (4), 307-310

[ / E ] # 64

**Hattori S 1974**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, VI.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 38, 223-274

[ / E ] # 546

**Hattori S 1974**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, V.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 38, 185-221

[ / E ] # 545

**Hattori S 1974**

*Frullania* taxa in the Philippine collection made by Dr. and Mrs. A.J. Sharp and Dr. Z. Iwatsuki.

[ as4: Philippines - Fr alstonii, apiculata, berthoumieu, cuspidifolia, ericoides, galeata, gaudichaudii, gracilis, gracilis f. subintegra, leeuenii, mehrana, nepalensis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala v. tuberculosa, philippinensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula ,repandistipula f. dioica, schensiana, serrata, serrata f. gracilior, sharpii, tamarisci ssp. obscura, perversa, perversa v. monoica, ternatensis, wallichiana - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 38, 169-183

[ / E ] # 544

**Huang TTE 1974**

A phytochemical investigation of liverwort *Frullania franciscana* Howe.

Thesis (Master of Science), Portland State University.

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Portland State University, Portland,

[ / E ] # 2210

**Ingold CT 1974**

Spore Liberation in Cryptogams.

[ - Frullania - Spore liberation]

Oxford University Press, London, 16 pp.

[ / E ] # 3624

**Inoue H 1974**

Illustrations of Japanese Hepaticae. [vol. 1]

[ as2: Japan - Fr kagoshimensis - ]

Tsukiji Shokan Co., LTD, Tokyo, 189 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2545

**Kamimura M 1974**

A small collection of liverworts from Java and Borneo I.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java, Sumatera), Malaysia (Sabah, Mt. Kinabalu) [Borneo] - Fr apiculata, armitiana, claviloba, cordistipula, gracilis, hypoleuca, integrastipula, minor, mizutanii, ocellata, okabea-nakamurae, papillata, pauciramea, perversa, serrata, tamarisci ssp obscura var breviramea, tenuicaulis, ternatensis, tricarinata - ]

Bulletin of Kochi Gakuen Junior College, 5, 65-83

[ / E ] # 3692

**Kawai I 1974**

Die systematische Forschung auf Grund der Zellteilungsweise für die Bryophyten. I. Ein Vorschlag zur systematischen Untersuchung auf Grund der Zellteilungsweisen jedes Organs in der Lebensgeschichte.

[ - - Systematics]

The science reports of the Kanazawa University, 19 (1), 47-78

[ / E ] # 3510

**Kitagawa N 1974**

Frullania nodulosa in Japan.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr brotheri, nodulosa, nodulosa var nipponica - ]

Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan. [Nihon Sentairui Gakkai kaihō]. Tokyo, 1 (7), 75-76

[ / E ] # 3473

**Lübenau R 1974**

Das Moosherbar von Dr. Doppelbaur

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg, 30, 68-77

[ / E ] # 4640

**Mitchell JC, Chan-Yeung M 1974**

Contact allergy from Frullania and respiratory allergy from Thuja.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Canadian Medical Association Journal, 110 (6), 653-655

[ / E ] # 2070

**Mizutani M 1974**

Frullania muscicola and Lejeunea type leaf-lobule. [In Japanese]

[ - Fr muscicola - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 6 (9), 187-188

[ / E ] # 407

**Stringer PW, Stringer MHL 1974**

A Quantitative Study of Corticolous Bryophytes in the Vicinity of Winnipeg, Manitoba

[ am1: Canada - Fr inflata - ]

The Bryologist, 77 (4), 551-560

[ / E ] # 2231

**Szweykowski J, Koźlicka M 1974**

Atlas Rozmieszczenia Roślin Zarodnikowych w Polsce. Seria IV: Watrobowce (Hepaticae). Zeszyt VIII.  
[Atlas of geographical distribution of spore-plants in Poland. Series IV. Liverworts (Hepaticae). Part VIII.]

[ - - ]

Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Botaniki i Instytut Botaniki, Warszawa - Poznań,

[ P / ] # 1095

**Thomas PE 1974**

Hepaticae of the Interior Highlands of North America

Thesis, Master of Science in Biology - Southwest Missouri State University, Dept. of Life Sciences, Springfield

[ - - ]

,  
[ / ] # 5092

**Tixier P 1974**

Contribution to the bryological knowledge of Malaysia II. Kedah Peak.

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr apiculata, integriflora, notarisii, picta, pullei, ternatensis - ]

Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 25 (3&4),

[ / E ] # 4193

**Tixier P 1974**

Contributions to the bryological knowledge of Malaysia. II. Kedah Park.

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr apiculata, integriflora, notarisii, picta, pullei, ternatensis - ]

Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 25 (3&4), 15-31

[ / E ] # 3935

**Yamada K 1974**

Notes on *Frullania inflata* complex from Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr inflata, inflata var magnicarpa, mayebarae - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 6 (9), 162-164

[ / E ] # 406

# 1975

**Allison KW, Child J 1975**

The liverworts of New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - [Frullania, p. 205-219] - ]

University of Otago Press, Dunedin, 1-300

[ P / E ] # 690

**Asakawa Y, Qurisson G, Aratani T 1975**

New sesquiterpene lactone and aldehyde of *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *Obscura* (Hepaticae).

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Tetrahedron letters, 45, 3957-3960

[ / E ] # 2256

**Bird CD, Hong WS 1975**

The hepatic flora of Alberta: a phytogeographical analysis

[ am1: Canada (Alberta) - Fr inflata - ]

Canadian Journal of Botany, 53 (17), 1745-1768

[ / E ] # 6221

**Boesen DF, Lewinsky J, Rasmussen L 1975**

A Check-List of the Bryophytes of the Faroes.

[ eur: Faroes Isl - Fr (dilatata), fragilifolia, (jackii), microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Lindbergia, 3 (1/2), 69-78

[ / E ] # 2677

**Crowe J 1975**

An hepatic flora of southwest Thunder Bay district, Ontario.

Thesis (M. Sc.) - University of Manitoba

[72 am1: Canada - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, aokesiana, selwyniana - Annotated checklist, keys, maps]

, , 311 pp.

[ / E ] # 3604

**Foussereau J, Müller JC, Benezar C 1975**

Contact allergy to *Frullania* and *Laurus Nobilis*: cross-sensitization and chemical structure of the allergens.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 1, 223-230

[ / E ] # 2003

**Frahm JP 1975**

Verzeichnis der Westdeutschen Moosherbarien.

[ - - hb - Westdeutsche Moosherbarien]

Herzogia, 3, 407-424

[ / E ] # 294

**Hattori S 1975**

Mr. M. Togashi's collection of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) made in Malay Peninsula.

[ as4: Malaysia, Malay Pen - Fr apiculata, benjaminiana, brotheri, ericoides, gracilis, hasskarliana, junghuhniana var minutissima, nigricaulis, philippinensis, polyptera, recurvistipula, serrata, sinuata, subnigricaulis, togashiana, vaginata, wallichiana - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 1 (3), 109-120

[ / E ] # 65

**Hattori S 1975**

A revision of Indian species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) published by W. Mitten in 1861.

[ as3: India - Fr acutiloba, angustata, asperula, breviuscula, ceylanica, evoluta, explanata, grandistipula var rugosa, hampeana var acutiloba, hampeana var asperula, inflexa, laciniosa, pendula, polyptera var angustata, recurvata, rugosa, subinflata - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 1 (2), 73-81

[ / E ] # 47

**Hattori S 1975**

Notes on the asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. VIII.

[ Asia - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 1 (4), 141-163

[ / E ] # 66

## **Hattori S 1975**

Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, VII.

[ - Fr alte-mammillata, apicula, appendistipula, armitiana, attenuata, attenuata var longe-attenuata, bergmanii var latiloba, berthoumieu, brotheri, campanulata, carrii, claviloba, curvistipula, ericoides, errans, eymae, fallax var magnistipula, galeata, gaudichaudii, gracilis, gracilis fo distincte-ocellata, grandistipula, hampeana, hampeana var acutiloba, hasskarliana, hasskarliana var integribractea, heteromorpha, hypoleuca, immersa, intermedia, intermedia var non-apiculata, involvens, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var minutissima, junghuhniana var monoica, leeuwenii, madens, mcveanii, meijeri, meyeniana, microauriculata, minor, minor var integribracteola, minor ssp recurvirostra, multilacera var lacerissima, nepalensis, nobilis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala var cochleata, ornithocephala var intermedia, orientalis, papillata, papuana, perminuta, philippinensis, reflexistipula, reimersii, reimersii var wilhelmensis, seriatifolia, serrata, serrata ssp hamatispina, sinuata var latistipula, sinuata, sinuata ssp novoguinensis, sinuata ssp novoguinensis fo parvistylata, sinuata subsp novoguinensis var latistipula, spinosistipula, subdentata, sublignosa, subnigricaulis, subnigricaulis var subtruncata, ... - tamarisci ssp obscura, ternatensis, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata, vaginata, van-zantenii, vethii, wallichiana]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 39, 277-313

[ / E ] # 547

## **Hattori S 1975**

A remarkable species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) from Java.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr dentiloba - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 50 (6), 161-163

[ / E ] # 125

## **Hattori S 1975**

On the plasticity of *Frullania hamatiloba* STEPH. [In Japanese]

[ - Fr hamatiloba - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (3), 49-50

[ / E ] # 411

## **Hattori S 1975**

Two interesting species of the genus *Frullania* from South America [In Japanese]

[ - Fr ciliata, sprengeli - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (3), 47-48

[ / E ] # 5148

## **Hattori S 1975**

On the status of little-known North Bornean *Frullania*, F. clemensiana VERD. (Hepaticae). [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (1), 13-14

[ / E ] # 409

## **Hattori S 1975**

Japanese members of *Frullania dilatata*-complex (Hepaticae). [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (2), 27-29

[ / E ] # 410

## **Hattori S 1975**

Hepaticae, Frullaniaceae. [p. 233-236]

-In: Ohashi, H.: Flora of Eastern Himalaya. Third Report

[ as3: Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, India - Fr berthoumieu, delavayi, duthiana, duthiana var laevis, ericoides, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pallide-virens, physantha, retusa, subclavata, wallichiana, yunnanensis - ]

The University Museum, The University of Tokyo, Bulletin, 8, 458 pp.

[ P / E ] # 187

**Johnson PN 1975**

Vegetation and Flora of the Solander Islands, Southern New Zealand. [Frull patula]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 13, 189-213

[ / E ] # 1565

**Krauskopf J, Adámková D 1975**Tri prípady súčasných kontaktných precitlivostí na hermánek pravý (*Matricaria chamomilla*) a kovanec tamaryskový (*Frullania tamarisci*) [In Tschechian][Three cases of simultaneous contact hypersensitivity to wild chamomite (*Matricaria chamomilla*) and *Frullania tamarisci*]

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Česko-slovenská dermatologie |časopis dermatovenerologických společností

Československá dermatologie (Cesk Dermatol), 50 (5), 299-302

[ / E ] # 2218

**NN 1975**

The Classification of Bryophyta of Taiwan (臺灣蘚苔植物之分類)

[ as2: Taiwan - - Key to genera]

Annual of the National Taiwan Museum (臺灣省立博物館科學年刊), 18, 57-93

[ / E ] # 5375

**NN 1975**

Frullanolide [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (1), 12

[ / E ] # 408

**Pike LH, Denison WC, Tracy DM, Sherwood MA, Rhoades FM 1975**

Floristic Survey of Epiphytic Lichens and Bryophytes Growing on Old-Growth Conifers in Western Oregon.

The Bryologist

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - Fr nisquallensis - Epiphytes, old growth forest]

, 78 (4), 389-402

[ / E ] # 3549

**Sayre G 1975**

Illustrations of the lost hepatica of the Wilkes Expedition.

[ - Fr nisquallensis - hb HBG]

The Bryologist, 78 (2), 204-205

[ / E ] # 2516

**Scott GAM, Rowley JA 1975**

A lowland vegetation sequence in south westland: Pakihi bog to mixed beech-podocarp forest. Part 2: Ground and epiphytic vegetation.

[ aust1: New Zealand - Fr aterrima, ptychantha - ]

Proceedings of the New Zealand Society, 22, 93-108

[ / E ] # 3983

**Sjögren E 1975**

Epiphyllous bryophytes of Madeira.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr dilatata, microphylla, nervosa, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Cololejeuneetum microphyllae, Distribution maps]

Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, 69, 217-288

[ / E ] # 733

**Šljakov RN / Шляков РН 1975**

Additamenta ad floram hepaticarum arcticae URSS.

[ - - ]

Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium, 12, 318-323

[ / E ] # 1337

**Steyermark JA 1975**

Flora de la Sierra de San Louis (Estado Falcon, Venezuela) y sus afinidades fitograficas.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr atrata - ]

Acta Botánica Venezolana, 10 (1/4), 131-218

[ / E ] # 3749

**Tixier P 1975**

Bryophytæ Indosinicae. - XXII: A Preliminary Contribution to the Knowledge of the Coastal Southern Bryoflora of Cambodia.

[ as3: Cambodia - Frullania spec. - ]

Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society, 26 (1 & 2), 11-24

[ / E ] # 4232

## 1976

**Asakawa Y, Tanikawa K, Aratani T 1976**

New substituted Bibenzyls of *Frullania brittonae* subsp. *truncatifolia*.

[ - Fr brittonae ssp truncatifolia - Phytochemistry, Dibenzyls]

Phytochemistry, 15, 1057-1059

[ / E ] # 2249

**Asakawa Y, Ourisson G, Aratani T 1976**

Pungent component of *Porella vernicosa* and mossy odor of *Frullania*. [In Japanese]

[ - - mossy odor]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (5), 99-101

[ / E ] # 414

**Asakawa Y, Ourisson G, Aratani T 1976**

Allergy-inducing substances of *Frullania* [In Japanese]

[ - - Allergy]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (5), 96-99

[ / E ] # 413

**Breil DA, Moyle SM 1976**

Bryophytes Used in Construction of Bird Nests

[ am1: USA (Virginia) - Fr asagrayana, eboracensis - Building material for bird's nest]

The Bryologist, 79 (1), 95-98

[ / E ] # 2962

**Engel JJ 1976**

The southern South American Hepaticae and Anthocerotae collected by H. Roivainen in 1969-1970, with new taxa and notes on range extensions

[ am6 - Fr boveana, chilensis, ecklonii, magellanica, monoica, quillotensis, valdiviensis - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 13, 132-136

[ / E ] # 5919

**Fernandez de Corres L, Corrales Torres JL 1976**

Dermatitis de contacto por &lt;&lt;Frullania dilatata&gt;&gt; (L) Dum.

[ - Fr dilatata - Contact Dermatitis]

Allergologia et Immunopathologia, 4, 229-234

[ / E ] # 2743

**Fernández de Corres L, Corrales Torres JL 1976**

Dermatitis de contacto por "Frullania dilatata" (L) Dum.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Allergologia et immunopathologia, 4 (4), 229-234

[ / E ] # 2216

**Geissler P 1976**

Zur Vegetation alpiner Fliessgewässer. Pfkanzensoziologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen hygrophiler Moosgesellschaften in den östlichen Schweizer Alpen

[ - - ]

Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, 14 (2), 1-52

[ P / ] # 184

**Grolle R 1976**

Verzeichnis der Lebermoose Europas und benachbarter Gebiete

[ - - ]

Feddes Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis, 87 (3-4), 171-279

[ P / E ] # 183

**Hattori S 1976**A new species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae) from the Philippines.

-In: Kachroo, P. (ed): Recent Advances in Botany (P. N. Mehra Commemorative Volume)

[ as4: Philippines - Fr mehrana - ]

Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehradun, 66-69

[ / E ] # 1731

**Hattori S 1976**Notes on asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. IX

[ Asia - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 2 (1), 7-22

[ / E ] # 67

**Hattori S 1976**Notes on some species of the New Caledonian *Frullaniaceae* (Hepaticae).

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr miroscopica - subgenus Rostratae of Schusterella]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), ser B, 2 (3), 79-86

[ / E ] # 68

## **Hattori S 1976**

Notes on the asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. X.

[ as4: Malaysia, Borneo - Fr alstonii, alte-mammillata, apiculata, berthoumieu, brotheri, claviloba, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gracilis, gracilis fo. distincte-oellata, grandistipula, hampeana, hasskarliana, hasskarliana var. integribractea, hottana, hypoleuca, integrastipula, intermedia, intermedia fo. billardieriana, intermedia var. submorokensis, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var. minutissima, junghuhniana var. bisexualis, meijeri, meyeniana, mizutanii, nodulosa, notarisii, ocellata, orientalis, ornithocephala fo. magnilobula, ornithocephala fo. retusa, papilllobula, perminuta, reflexistipula, repandistipula ssp. spinifera, sabahana, sarawakensis, serrata, serrata fo. crispulo-dentata, subnigricaulis, tamarisci ssp. obscura var. breviramea, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata, venusta, vethii, vethii fo. acutiloba - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 40, 461-507

[ / E ] # 80

## **Hattori S 1976**

A remarkable New Caledonian species of *Frullania* (Hepaticae).

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr. tixieri - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 51 (7), 193-198

[ / E ] # 728

## **Hattori S 1976**

A new subspecies of *Frullania iwatsukii* from North Vietnam.

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr iwatsukii ssp vietnamica - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (5), 87-89

[ / E ] # 412

## **Hattori S 1976**

憲怒新佐(服部研): *Porellaceae* と *Frullaniaceae* の分布と分化 / Distributions and differentiations of *Porella* and *Frullaniaceae*.

[ - systematics - ]

Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan. [Nihon Sentairui Gakkai kaihō]. Tokyo., 1 (14), 176-177

[ / E ] # 3474

## **Inoue H 1976**

Illustrations of Japanese Hepaticae [vol. 2]

[ as2: Japan - Fr jackii, oakesiana, inflata - ]

Tsukiji Shokan Co., LTD, Tokyo, 195 pp.

[ P / E ] # 734

## **Johnson PN 1976**

Changes in landslide vegetation at Lake Thomson, Fiordland, New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 14, 197-198

[ / E ] # 1566

## **Jovet-Ast S, Bischler H 1976**

Les hépatiques d'Israël: énumération, notes écologiques et biogéographiques.

[ as5: Israel - Fr dilatata - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 42 (1-2), 91-125

[ / E ] # 1114

**Jovet-Ast S, Bischler H 1976**

Hépatiques de la péninsule Ibérique: énumération, notes écologiques

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 42 (4), 931-987

[ P / ] # 186

**Koppe F 1976**

Beobachtungen über die Moosvegetation und Moosflora von Zypern.

[ as5: Cyprus - - ]

Herzogia, 4, 95-136

[ / E ] # 1056

**Lai MJ 1976**

A key to the families of bryophyta in Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

Taiwania, 21 (1), 73-82

[ / E ] # 5376

**Lai MJ, Wang-Yang JR 1976**

Index Bryoflorae Formosensis

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, balansae, densiloba, ericoides, gaudichaudii, hampeana, jackii ssp japonica var chichibuensis, jackii ssp japanica var japonica, kagoshimensis var kagoshimensis, kagoshimensis var minor, kamimurae, meyeniana, motoyana, musicola, nepalensis, nishiyamensis, orientalis, pedicellata, schensiana var schensiana, schensiana var formosana, taiheizana, tmarisci ssp obscura var obscura, tamarisci ssp obscura var balansae, tamsuina, tenuiculis, ternatensis, viridis - ]

Taiwania, 21 (2), 159-203

[ P / E ] # 33

**Lisboa RCL 1976**

Estudos sobre vegetacao das campinas amazônicas. V - Brioecologia de uma campina amazônica.

[ am5: Brazil, Amazonas - Fr nodulosa, aff. virillana - ]

Acta Amazonica, 6 (2), 171-191

[ / E ] # 644

**Mohan G 1976**

Contributii la studiul asociatiilor de briofite epifite din Romania (I)

[ eur: Romania - Fr asagrayana, dilatata - Bryophyte communities: epiphytic associations with *Frullania dilatata*]

Peuce (Tulcea), 5, 417-486

[ / E ] # 6402

**Ono S, Inoue H 1976**

Phytogeographical Studies on the Hepaticae of Mt. Iide, Northern Japan.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 2 (4), 153-165

[ / E ] # 1637

**Pócs T 1976**

Type catalogue of the Bryophyte Herbarium of Ho Si Minh Teachers' College, Eger, Hungary — Az egri Ho Si Minh Tanárképző Főiskola mohagyűjteményének típuskatalógusa.

[ - - hb EGER]

Folia Historico-Naturalia Musei Matraensis - A Mátra Múzeum Természettájí Közleményei, 4, 15-36

[ / E ] # 2686

**Raddi G 1976**

Flora Brasiliana. Memorie 1819-1828 edite in occasione del primo centenario dell'emigrazione agricola Italiana 1875-1975.

With reprint of Crittogramme Brasiliane raccolte e descritte dal Signor Giuseppe Raddi. Memoria 1823 [p. 101-124], Supplemento alla Memoria di Giuseppe Raddi , Memoria 1829 [p. 157-165 & pl.]

[ - - ]

Instituto Italo-Latino Americano, Roma, 214 pp

[ P / ] # 166

**Vanden Berghen C 1976**

Frullaniaceae

Distributiones plantarum africanarum

[ afr1, afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

, 11, 335-372 [maps]

[ P / E ] # 850

**Vanden Berghen C 1976**

Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae) africanae.

[ afr1, afr2, afr3, afr4 - - ]

Bulletin du Jardin botanique national de Belgique, 46 (1/2), 1-220

[ P / E ] # 185

**Weber DP 1976**

Bryophytes of Cataracts Provincial Park, Newfoundland

Thesis (Degree Master of Science) - Department of Biology - Memorial University of Newfoundland

[ am1: Canada (Newfoundland) - Fr asagrayana - ]

,  
[ / E ] # 5778

**Weber DP, Brassard GR 1976**

Bryophytes of Cataracts Provincial Park, Newfoundland: ecology and phytogeography.

[ am1: Canada (Newfoundland) - Fr asagrayana - ]

Canadian Journal of Botany, 54 (14), 1697-1708

[ / E ] # 2844

**Winkler S 1976**

Die Hepaticae der Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Kolumbien. I. Terrestrische, epixyle und epipetrische Arten.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, armata, atrata, brasiliensis, closterantha, crinoidea, gibbosa, gymnotis, intumescens, pluricarinata, riojaneirensis, spruceana, transfalcicula - ]

Revue bryologique et lichenologique, 42 (3), 789-827

[ / E ] # 5

# 1977

**Fremstad E 1977**

Epifyttflora og -vegetasjon pi alm (Ulmus glabra) i Orkladalen, Sor-Trondelag. [The epiphytic flora and vegetation of elm (Ulmus glabra) in the valley Orkladalen, Central Norway]

[ eur: Norway - - epiphytes on elm]

Blyttia 35, 35, 39-49

[ / E ] # 2341

**Godfrey JLD 1977**

The hepaticas and anthocerotae of southwestern British Columbia

Thesis (Dr. Phil.) - Department of Botany - University of British Columbia (Vancouver)

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, tamarisci ssp. nisquallensis, new spec. - Key, distribution]

, , 1-450

[ / E ] # 5785

**Gradstein SR, Cleef AM, Fulford MH 1977**

Studies on Colombian Cryptogams: IIa-IIc: Hepaticae: oil body structure and ecological distribution of selected species of tropical Andean Jungermanniales.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr lobato-hastata, riojaneirensis - ]

Proceedings, Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Series C, biological and medical sciences, 80, 377-420

[ / E ] # 3475

**Hattori S 1977**

Dr. H. Hürlimann's collection of New Caledonian Frullaniaceae.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 43, 409-438

[ / E ] # 479

**Hattori S 1977**

Frullania Memoranda, 1. [In Japanese]

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 7 (8), 162-163

[ / E ] # 415

**Hattori S, Thaithong O, Kitagawa N 1977**

The genus Frullania in Thailand.

[ as3: Thailand - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 43, 439-457

[ / E ] # 480

**Hattori S, Thaithong O 1977**

A new species of Frullania (Hepaticae) from Java.

[ as4: Indonesia (Java) - Fr tjibodensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 52 (10), 289-292

[ / E ] # 126

**Hegewald E, Hegewald P 1977**

Eine Moossammlung aus Peru. I.

[ - Fr arecae, gibbosa - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 28, 731-758

[ / E ] # 172

**Hilliam J 1977**

Phytosociological studies in the southern Isles of Shetland.

Durham E-Theses

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, germana, tamarisci, tamariscinum [?] - ]

[http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/9637/2/9637\\_6426-vol2.PDF](http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/9637/2/9637_6426-vol2.PDF), , 68 pp.

[ / E ] # 3938

**Inoue H 1977**

Phytogeographical Studies on the Hepaticae of the Izu Islands [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, densiloba, kagoshimensis, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci, usamiensis - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum, 10, 48-57

[ / E ] # 3707

**Lai MJ 1977**

Bryoflora of Yuenyang Lake Natural Reserve, Taiwan.

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

The Bryologist, 80 (1), 153-155

[ / E ] # 1992

**Mitchell JC 1977**

Philosophy of small contact dermatitis from lichens, liverworts, compositae species and sesquiterpene lactones.

[ - - contact dermatitis]

Compositae Newsletter, 4, 1-4

[ P / E ] # 1600

**Nath V 1977**

Studies in Indian Frullaniaceae.

Thesis (Ph.D.), Department of Botany, Lucknow University.

[ as3: India - - ]

Lucknow University, Lucknow, 315 pp.

[ / ] # 2197

**Rodriquez E, Towers GHN, Mitchell JC 1977**

Allergic contact dermatitis and sesquiterpene lactones.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Compositae Newsletter, 4, 4-10

[ P / E ] # 1654

**Sayre G 1977**

Authors of Names of Bryophytes and the Present Location of Their Herbaria.

[ - - Herbaria]

The Bryologist, 80 (3), 502-521

[ / E ] # 3004

**Simpson MJA 1977**

Some bryophytes of Nelson Lakes National Park, New Zealand. [Frull 8 species]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 15, 535-548

[ / E ] # 1567

**Stotler R, Crandall-Stotler B 1977**

A checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of North America.

[ am1 - - ]

The Bryologist, 80 (3), 405-428

[ / E ] # 398

**Szwejkowski J, Koźlicka M 1977**

Atlas Rozmieszczenia Roślin Zarodnikowych w Polsce. Seria IV: Watrobowce (Hepaticae). Zeszyt IX.  
[Atlas of geographical distribution of spore-plants in Poland. Series IV. Liverworts (Hepaticae). Part IX.]  
[Frullania: H240 - H243]

[ - - ]

Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Botaniki i Instytut Botaniki, Warszawa - Poznań,

[ / E ] # 1096

**Thaithong O, Hattori S 1977**

A new species of Frullania from North Vietnam and the Indian F. physantha MITT.

[ as3: India, Vietnam - Fr. physantha, pocsantha - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 3 (4), 149-154

[ / E ] # 69

**Varo J, Guerra J, Gil JA 1977**

Estudio Briológico de la Sierra del Torcal de Antequera (Málaga).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta Botanica Malacitana, 3, 35-62

[ / E ] # 3219

**Vorster PJ 1977**

Typification of Frullania sylvestris.

[ - - ]

Bothalia, 12 (2), 257

[ / E ] # 1789

# 1978

**Abeywickrama BA, Jansen MAB 1978**

A check list of the liverworts of Sri Lanka.

(MAB Unesco: man and the Biosphere National Committee of Sri Lanka. Publication No 1)

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, apiculata, ceylanica, gracilis, grandistipula, hampeana, intermedia, microauriculata, moniliata ssp breviramea, moniliata ssp obscura, neurota, nodulosa, riojaneirensis, rugosa, serrata fo crispulo-dentata, squarrosa, ternatensis - ]

National Science Council of Sri Lanka, Colombo, 9 pp

[ / E ] # 794

**Amakawa T 1978**

Preliminary investigation of the bryophyte vegetation of Buzen and its vicinity as the indicator of air pollution:

1. Epiphytic communities on tree-trunk in the lowland [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr ericoides - ]

Bulletin of Nakamura Gakuen University and Nakamura Gakuen Junior College, 11, 1-10

[ / E ] # 3706

**Augier J 1978**

Sur les Bryophytes au Cameroun dans le secteur forestier littoral.

[ afr2: Cameroon - Fr africana, arecae, caffraria, caffraria fo anomala, ericoides, nodulosa, spongiosa - ]

Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Yaoundé, Cameroun, 25, 95-129

[ / E ] # 5028

**Bowers FD, Peck JH 1978**

Additions to the Bryoflora of Iowa.

[ am1: USA (Iowa) - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis - ]

The Bryologist, 81 (3), 448

[ / E ] # 2947

**Döbbeler P 1978**

Moosbewohnende Ascomyceten. 1. Die pyrenocarpen, den Gametophyten besiedelnden Arten.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Mitt. Bol. Staatssamml. München, 14, 1-360

[ / E ] # 3361

**Düll R, Koppe F 1978**

"Rote Liste" der Moose (Bryophyta) Nordrhein-Westfalens.

[ - - Red list]

Decheniana, 131Bonn, 61-86

[ P / ] # 151

**Engel JJ 1978**

A taxonomic and phytogeographic study of Brunswick Peninsula (Strait of Magellan) Hepaticae and Anthocerotae. [Frullania, p. 234-243]

[ am6: Brunswick Peninsula - Fr patagonica, boveana, magellanica, microcaulis, lobulata - ]

Fieldiana Botany, 41, 1-319

[ P / E ] # 182

**Engel JJ 1978**

Index Hepaticarum Supplementum: 1974-1975 [Frullania, p.402-406]

[ - - ]

Taxon, 27 (4), 393-418

[ P / ] # 677

**G Schlewer, G Stampf JL, Benezra C 1978**

Synthesis of and allergic contact dermatitis to bicyclo-[2,2,1]-heptyl-alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones derived from norbornene and camphene.

[ - - man sensitized to Frullania]

Canadian Journal of Biochemistry, 56 (3), 153-157

[ / ] # 4066

**Grolle R 1978**

Die Lebermoose der Seychellen.

[29 afr3: Seychelles - - ]

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich Schiller-Universität Jena, Math.-Nat. Reihe, 27 (1), 7-17

[ / E ] # 285

**Guerke WR 1978**

A monograph of the genus Jubula DUMORTIER

[ - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 17, 1-118

[ P / ] # 181

**Hara M, Kokami Y 1978**

Epiphytic Bryophytes in Kochi City

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola - ]

幽1大学学術研究報告 第26巻 自然科学. 第12号, 26 (12), 105-111

[ / E ] # 1958

**Hattori S 1978**Notes of the asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, XI.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 44, 525-554

[ / E ] # 482

**Hattori S 1978**A small collection of *Frullania* species made on Auckland Island group.

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 8 (3), 45-46

[ / E ] # 416

**Hattori S, Thaithong O 1978**Mrs. Ruth D. Svhla's *Frullania* collections in India, Burma, and Singapore.

[ as3: India, Myanmar, as4: Singapore - Fr dilatata, ericoides, galeata, gracilis, himalayensis, maymyoensis, nepalensis, neurota, pariharii, physantha, shanensis, subclavata, tamsuina, vethii, wallichiana, yunanensis - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), ser B, 4 (2), 65-69

[ / E ] # 70

**Hattori S, Thaithong O 1978**Indian *Frullania* collection made by Prof. and Mrs. A.J. Sharp and Dr. Z. Iwatsuki.

[ as3: India - Fr alstonii var pfleidereri, apiculata, dilatata, duthiana, ericoides, evelynae, evoluta var tagawana, gemmulosa, gracilis ssp zennoskei, himalayensis, inflata, in.flata var dioica, inflexa, meyeniana, montana, muscicola, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pallide-virens, pariharii, pariharii fo intermedia, physantha, retusa, retusa var hirsuta, serrata, tamarisci ssp obscura, wallichiana, yunnanensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 44, 177-193

[ / E ] # 481

**Hattori S, Thaithong O 1978**A *Frullania* collection made by Dr. T. Tuyama in Laos.

[ as3: Laos - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 53 (6), 172-177

[ / E ] # 128

**Hattori S, Thaithong O 1978**Dr. Parihar's collection of Indian *Frullania* (Hepaticae)

[ as3: India, Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr apiculata var obtusata, ericoides, himalayensis, muscicola, nepalensis, pariharii, retusa, retusa var gymnantha, shanensis, subclavata, wallichiana, yunnanensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 53 (5), 129-133

[ / E ] # 127

**Hattori S, Griffin III D 1978**A new species of *Frullania* from the Andes of Venezuela.

[ - Fr. holostipula - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 8 (3), 47-48

[ / E ] # 417

**Keewaydinoquay Peschel 1978**

The Case of the Candle-Headed Man.

-In: Keewaydinoquay (1978) Puhpohwee for the People. A narrative account of some uses of fungi among the Ahnishinaabeg. [1. Edition]

[ am1: USA - - Ethnobotany, Spiritual practice, "Birch tree decoction with fungi & Frullania"]

Ethnomycological studies, no 5Botanical Museum of Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, 44 pp.

[ / E ] # 2856

**Kenkel NC 1978**

Epiphytic vegetation on *Acer macrophyllum* in south-western British Columbia.

Thesis (M. Sc.) - The Faculty of Graduate Studies, Department of Botany, The University of British Columbia

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr tamarisci ssp nisquallensis - Epiphyt on Acer]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3599

**Koponen T, Järvinnen I, Isoviita P 1978**

Bryophytes from the Soviet Far East, mainly the Khabarovsk Territory.

[ - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae ssp truncatifolia, koponenii - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 15, 107-121

[ / E ] # 3480

**Mitsugi H, Nakagawa Y, Takata N 1978**

Epiphytic Bryophytes and Lichens as the Indicator of Air Pollution - Correlation between some air pollutants and IAP values

[ as2: Japan - Fr truncatifolia - Air pollution]

Journal of Japan Society of Air Pollution, 13 (1), 26-32

[ / E ] # 4462

**Mohan G 1978**

Morphogenetische, zytogenetische, ökologische und phytosozialistische Untersuchungen über die Bryophyten des Ieser-Papusa-Massivs

[ - - Bryophyte communities: Kl. Frullanio-Leucodontetea HÜBSCHMANN 1952]

Feddes Repertorium, 89 (5-6), 327-344

[ / ] # 6413

**Onraedt M 1978**

Bryophytes de Sri Lanka (Ceylan): 1. *Frullania perocellata* Onraedt sp. nov.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr perocellata - ]

Revue Bryologique et Lichénologique, 44 (1), 77-80

[ / E ] # 443

**Sjögren E 1978**

Bryophyte vegetation in the Azores Islands.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr dilatata, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Memórias da Sociedade Broteriana [Coimbra], 26, 1-283

[ / E ] # 1696

**Smith AJE 1978**

Provisional Atlas of the Bryophytes of the British Isles.

Biological Records Centre, Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Natural Environment Research Council, London, 116 pp.

[ / E ] # 2451

**Steere WC, Inoue H 1978**

The hepaticae of Arctic Alaska

[70 am1: Alaska - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 44, 251-345

[P / ] # 633

**Stewart GH 1978**

Oil bodies of the New Zealand leafy Hepaticae (Jungermanniales).

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 16, 185-205

[ / E ] # 1568

**Tomioka K 1978**

Systematic studies regarding the order of cell division in Jungermanniales I. The mode of cell division in the gametophyte of Jungermannia.

[ - Frullania - ]

The science reports of the Kanazawa University / 金沢大学理科報告, 23 (2), 77-91

[ / E ] # 3738

**Towers GHN 1978**

Green plants that affect human skin.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, 28 (1/2), 15-25

[ / E ] # 3418

**Vanden Berghen C 1978**

Hépatiques du Shaba. Corrections et additions.

[ - - ]

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique, 48, 367-372

[ / E ] # 1065

**Wu PC, Lin PJ 1978**

A preliminary observation on the Hepaticae of the Island Hainan, China and their phytogeographical relationships.

[ - - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica, 16 (2), 56-71

[ / E ] # 1531

**1979**

**Abramov II, Abramova AL, Tsegmed T / АБРАМОВ ИИ АБРАМОВА АЛ & ЦЭГМЭД Ц 1979**

Marsupella revoluta (Nees) Lindb. во флоре печеночных мхов Монголии. - [Marsupella revoluta (Nees) Lindb. in the hepatic flora of Mongolia]

[37 MON-OO as2. Mongolia - Fr dilatata, eboracensis - ]

Новости сист. низш. раст. [Novosti sistematiki nizshikh rastenii = Novitates systematicae plantarum non vascularium], 16, 163-168

[ / E ] # 4010

**Amakawa T 1979**

Preliminary investigation of the bryophyte vegetation of Buzen and its vicinity as the indicator of air pollution:  
2. Epiphytic communities on tree-trunk in the Montans Region. [in Japanese]

[ - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Bulletin of Nakamura Gakuen University and Nakamura Gakuen Junior College, 12, 1-6

[ / E ] # 3704

**Bizot M, Pócs T 1979**

East African bryophytes, III

[25 afr2: Tanzania - Fr apicalis, bullata, depressa, diptera, ericoides, lindenbergii, nodulosa, serrata, trinervis, usambarana, vandenberghenii - ]

Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 25 (3-4), 223-261

[ / E ] # 791

**Churchill SP 1979**

A Botanical Survey of Cuming County: Part II, the Bryophytes: with Additions to Part I, the Vascular Plants.

[ am1: USA (Nebraska) - Fr inflata - ]

Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies. Paper 307., 7, 61-64

[ / E ] # 3383

**Döbbeler P, Nannenga-Bremekamp NE 1979**

Licea gloeoderma, ein neuer Myxomycet aus Bayern.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania, Myxomycetes]

Zeitschrift für Mykologie, 45 (2), 235-238

[ / E ] # 3378

**Düll R 1979**

Moosforschung in Hessen

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Hessische Floristische Briefe, 28, 54-65

[ / E ] # 6392

**Gradstein SR, Hekking WHA 1979**

Studies on Colombian cryptogams IV. A catalogue of the Hepaticae of Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 45, 93-144

[ / E ] # 483

**Griffin D 1979**

Guia preliminar para as Briófitas freqüentes em Manaus e adjacências - Descrição das famílias com notas auxiliares.

[ - - ]

Acta Amazonica, 9 (3), 17-40

[ / E ] # 3407

**Griffin III D 1979**

Guia preliminar para as Briófitas freqüentes em Manaus e adjacências.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr nodulosa, gibbosa, montagnei, neesii - ]

Acta Amazonica, 9 (3) suppl, 1-67

[ / E ] # 988

## **Hattori S 1979**

Frullaniaceae [p. 391]

-In: Mizutani, M.: Hepatics from Central Nepal collected by the Kochi Himalayan expedition, 1976.

[ as3: Nepal - Fr duthiana, incisoduthiana, incisoduthiana var parva, muscicola, physantha - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 46, 385-392

[ / E ] # 488

## **Hattori S 1979**

A revision of the australasian species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, II.

[ aust1 - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 46, 119-153

[ / E ] # 486

## **Hattori S 1979**

A revision of the australasian species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae, I.

[ aust1 - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 45, 323-363

[ / E ] # 485

## **Hattori S 1979**

-In Mizutani M, Hepatics from Eastern Nepal collected by Himalayan expedition of Chiba university.  
(Frullaniaceae).

[ as3: Nepal (Himalaya) - Fr duthiana, ericoides, inflexa, nepalensis, nepalensis var grevilleana, neurota,  
pallide-virens, physantha, retusa, subclavata, tamarisci ssp obscura, yunnanensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 46, 311-325

[ / E ] # 487

## **Hattori S 1979**

Dr. H. Inoue's collection of *Frullania* taxa (Hepaticae) made in Ceylon.

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr acutiloba, apiculata, ericoides, grandistipula, meyeniana, neurota, polyptera,  
ramuligera, serrata, tamarisci ssp obscura, ternatensis, wallichiana - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 54 (1), 22-26

[ / E ] # 129

## **Hattori S 1979**

*Frullania memoranda*, 3. Juvenile shoots of *F. pedicellata*.

[ - Fr pedicellata - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 8 (4), 77

[ / E ] # 4409

## **Hattori S 1979**

*Frullania memoranda*, 2. A juvenile shoot of *Frullania* regenerated from the leaf-margin.

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 8 (4), 71-73

[ / E ] # 418

## **Hsu WX 1979**

Index of bryological list, China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Laboratory Botanical Department of Biology, Yunnan University, Kunming, 134 pp.

[ / ] # 4114

**Koponen T 1979**

Contributions to the east Asiatic bryoflora. II. Collections of I. V. Kozlov from Manchuria.

[ - - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 16 (2), 97-101

[ / E ] # 2204

**Lal J 1979**

Frullania tuyamae Hatt. & Thaith. (Hepaticae) from Manipur (Eastern India) - New to India.

[ as3: India - Fr tuyamae - ]

Nelumbo, 21 (1-4), 81-83

[ / E ] # 2295

**Lal J, Parihar NS 1979**

Contributions to the bryoflora of Central Indian Zone I - Liverworts.

[ as3: India - Fr ericoides, muscicola, muscicola var inuena - ]

The Journal of the Indian Botanical Society, 58, 110-114

[ / E ] # 2296

**Long DG 1979**

Hepaticae from Bhutan, East Himalaya.

[ as3: Bhutan (Eastern Himalaya) - Fr ericoides, nepalensis, nepalensis var grevilleana, pallide-virens, parvistipula, subclavata - ]

Lindbergia, 5 (1)Copenhagen, 54-62

[ / E ] # 50

**Magill RE, Schelpe EA 1979**

The bryophytes of Southern Africa - An annotated checklist

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr andersonii, arecae, brunnea, caffraria, capensis, depressa, diptera, ericoides, lindenbergii, obscurifolia, serrata, socotrana, spongiosa, trinervis, variegata - ]

Memoirs of the Botanical survey of South Africa

Memoirs van die Botaniese opname van Suid-Afrika, 43,

[ / E ] # 4825

**Nakamura T, Sugita H, Inoue H 1979**

自然教育園内の蘚苔類のフロラと生態 / Flora and Ecology of Bryophytes in the National Park for Nature Study.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr muscicola - ]

Miscellaneous reports of the National Park for Nature Study [Tokyo], 9, 61-73

[ / E ] # 3705

**Shoemaker CH, Redfearn Jr. PL 1979**

How to know the mosses and liverworts

[ - - ]

Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, Iowa,

[ / ] # 5086

**Srivastava SC 1979**

Hepaticae of Kashmir Valley.

[ as3: India (Kashmir) - Fr muscicola, pyriflora [polyptera] - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 63, 333-338

[ / E ] # 24

**Stafleu FA, Cowan RS 1979**

Taxonomic literature. Vol II: H-Le

[ - - Taxonomic literature - Hooker]

Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht & W. Junk b.v., Publishers, The Hague, Utrecht & The Hague,

[ / E ] # 2633

**Tixier P 1979**

Bryogéographie du Mont Bokor (Cambodge). (Bryophyta Indosinica XXIV).

[ as3: Cambodia - Fr gracilis, meyeniana, moniliata, ternatensis - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 18, 1-119

[ P / ] # 2408

**Váňa J, Pócs T, De Sloover JL 1979**

Hépatiques d'Afrique Tropicale

[ afr2: Rwanda - Fr variegata - ]

Lejeunia, Revue de Botanique N.S., 98, 1-23

[ / E ] # 6249

**Visch M 1979**

A contribution to the bryology of the Ahuriri reserve.

[ - - ]

Canterbury Botanical Society Journal, 13, 59-62

[ / E ] # 2066

## 1980

**Bischler H, Jovet-Ast S, Baudoin R 1980**

Hépatiques de la côte Albanaise

[ eur: Albanien - Fr dilatat, illyrica, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 1 (3), 247-267

[ / E ] # 149

**Choe DM 1980**

Musci & Hepaticae.

-In: Hanguk tongsingmul togam [= Illustrated fauna & flora of Korea, vol 24]

[ as2: Korea - Fr brittoniae ssp. truncatifolia, brotheri, densiloba, diversitexta, ericoides, fouriana, hamatiloba, inflata, jackii ssp.japonica, kagoshimensis, koreana, muscicola var inuena, nepalensis, osumiensis var orbiculata, pedicellata, schensiana,tamarisci ssp. bscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - Key to 4 Frullania spec., list of all Korean Frullania species p. 732-736]

Samwha Publishing Company Ltd. & Ministry of Education, Seoul, 790 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1171

**Düll R 1980**

Bryoflora und Bryogeographie der Insel La Palma, Canaren

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (La Palma) - Fr dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 1 (2), 151-188

[ / E ] # 147

**Gil JA, Guerra J 1980**

Aportaciones briosociológicas ibéricas. I. Comunidades epífitas de las Sierras de Algeciras.

[ - Fr tamarisci, dilatata, teneriffae, polysticta - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 37 (2), 703-719

[ / E ] # 1995

**Godfrey JD, Godfrey GA 1980**

Frullania hattoriiana, a new hepatic from British Columbia, Canada

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 48, 321-327

[ / E ] # 310

**Grolle R 1980**

Zur Kenntnis der Lebermoose von Samoa I

[ Samoa - Fr apiculata, immersa, intermedia, serrata - ]

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich Schiller Universität Jena, 29 (4), 637-648

[ / E ] # 6365

**Hale ME 1980**

Control of biological growths on Mayan archaeological ruins in Guatemala and Honduras.

-In: Oehser, P.H., Lea, J.S. & Powars, N.L. [Ed.]: .National Geographic Research Reports - 1975 Projects.

[80 am2: Guatemala, Honduras - Fr squarrosa, riojaneirensis - Biodeterioration of stone]

National Geographic Society, 20 Washington, D.C., 305-321

[ / E ] # 2919

**Hattori S 1980**

Dr. H. Inoue's Frullania collection made in Formosa.

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr caduca, densiloba, hiroshii, inouei, kagoshimensis var minor, macrophylla, meyeniana, moyana, nepalensis, ramuligera, tamarisci ssp obscura, yunnanensis - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 6 (1), 33-40

[ / E ] # 958

**Hattori S 1980**

A revision of the subgenus Homotropantha of the genus Frullania, Hepaticae.

[ - sg. Homotropantha - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 47, 165-236

[ / E ] # 490

**Hattori S 1980**

Notes of the asiatic species of the genus Frullania, Hepaticae, XII.

[ - Fr acutiloba, antaresensis, apiculata, armitana var longe-attenuata, brittoniae ssp truncatifolia, bonincola, carrii var subcarrii, ceylanica, gaudichaudii var ceylanica, gracilis, hampeana, hypoleuca, koreana, madens, monocera, pedicellata, piptophylla, piptophylloides, polyptera, pseudoschensiana, rhytidantha, serrata ssp. van-zantenii, sinensis, sphaerantha, subclavata, subpedicellata, valida var fusco-virens, vittata fo denticulata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 47, 85-125

[ / E ] # 489

**Hattori S 1980**

Notes on Frullania species of Iriomote and Ishigaki Islands, the Ryukyu Archipelago.

[ as2: Japan, Ryukyu Isl - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 55 (5), 132-135

[ / E ] # 130

**Hong WS 1980**

Hepaticae of the North Cascades Range, Washington

[ am1: USA(Washington) - Fr tamarisci ssp nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 83 (1), 94-102

[ / E ] # 4866

**Landwehr J 1980**

Atlas Nederlandse Levermossen. [Familie Jubulaceae, p. 198-201]

[ eur: Netherland - - ]

[Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging] Thieme, Zutphen, 285 pp.

[ P / E ] # 607

**Lemos Michel E de 1980**O gênero *Frullania* (Hepaticopsida) no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Dissertacão de Mestrado. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul. Instituto de Biociencias., Porto Alegre, 159 pp.

[ P / E ] # 719

**Nehira K, Une K 1980**

福山市市街地の着生コケ植物 / Epiphytic bryophytes in urban environments of Fukuyama City, Hiroshima Prefecture

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola - ]

Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan, ,

[ / E ] # 5574

**Onraedt M, Cremers G 1980**

Contribution a la flore bryologique de Guyane Francaise. I.

[ am5: French Guiana - Fr apiculata, arecae, ericoides, nodulosa, serrata - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 1 (3), 269-276

[ / E ] # 75

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1980**

Bryologische Beobachtungen am Schiener Berg (Westliches Bodenseegebiet)

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ., 51/52 (2), 437-450

[ / E ] # 5038

**Schuster RM 1980**

New combinations and taxa of Hepaticae, I.

[ - Amphijubula - ]

Phytologia, 45 (5), 415-437

[ / E ] # 775

**Sjödin A 1980**

Index to distribution maps of bryophytes 1887 - 1975. II. Hepaticae.

[ - - Distribution maps]

Växtekologiska studier, 12Uppsala, 1-143

[ P / E ] # 148

**Tagawa H, Uesato K, Sakata Y, Kunimoto T, Tanaka T 1980**

Expedition of Kagoshima University into Papua New Guinea.

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr subdentata - ]

Mem.Kagoshima Univ. Res. Center S.Pac., 1 (1), 3-24

[ / E ] # 3845

**Tixier P 1980**

Contribution to the bryological knowledge of Malaysia III. Cameron Highlands, mosses and epiphyllous liverworts.

[ as4: Malaysia - Fr apiculata, cf. gaudichaudii, intergristipulata - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 32, 377-392

[ / E ] # 3945

## 1981

**Asakawa Y, Matsuda R, Toyota M, Hatoori S, Qurisson G 1981**

Terpenoids and Bibenzyls of 25 liverwort Frullania species. [Part 10 in the series "Chemosystematics of Bryophytes".]

[ - - Phytochemistry, Terpenoids, Bibenzyls]

Phytochemistry, 20 (9), 2187-2194

[ / E ] # 2252

**During HJ 1981**

Bryophyte Flora and Vegetation of Lanzarote, Canary Islands.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Lanzarote) - Fr dilatata, microphylla - ]

Lindbergia, 7 (2), 113-125

[ / E ] # 2585

**Faure M, Dambuyant C, Chabeau G, Souteyrand P, Thivolet J 1981**

Immune complex vasculitis and contact dermatitis to Frullania.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 7, 320-325

[ / E ] # 1286

**Gao C, Chang KC 1981**

东北苔类植物志 - Flora Hepaticarum Chiae Boreali-Orientalis. [Dongbei talei zhiwu zhi]. (Flora Hepaticae in Northeast China) [in Chinese with latin names]

[ as2: China - Fr davurica var concava, moniliata, muscicola, pedicellata - ]

The Science Publisher - Kexue Chubanshe, Beijing, 1-220

[ P / ] # 4239

**Gao C, Chang KC 1981**

东北苔类植物志 - Flora Hepaticarum Chiae Boreali-Orientalis. [Dongbei talei zhiwu zhi]. (Flora Hepaticae in Northeast China) [in Chinese with latin names]

[ as2: China - Fr davurica var concava, moniliata, muscicola, pedicellata - ]

The Science Publisher - Kexue Chubanshe, Beijing, 220 pp

[ / E ] # 1021

**Haarbrink J 1981**

Studies on Colombian Cryptogams XI. High Anden species of Frullania subg. Chonanthelia (Hepaticae)

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, standaerti, tetraptera, vanderhammenii - Key]

Lindbergia, 7 (1), 47-57

[ / E ] # 49

**Hallingbäck T, Holmasen I 1981**

Mossor. En fälthandbok.

[ - - ]

Interpublishing, Stockholm, 288 pp

[ P / ] # 602

**Hattori S 1981**

Frullania astrolabaea - hb G annotations

[ - Fr astrolabaea - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 6431

**Hattori S 1981**

Notes on the Pacific species of Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae), I.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 49, 359-383

[ / E ] # 492

**Hattori S 1981**

Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus Frullania, Hepaticae, XIII.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 49, 147-168

[ / E ] # 491

**Hu RL, Wang YF 1981**

A survey on the bryophytes from the Tian Mu Mountain in Zhejiang Province. [in Chinese]

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr valida, moniliata, tamarisci, philippinensis, dilatata, maritima, germana - ]

Journal of East China Normal University (Natural Science)

Hua Dong Shi Fan Da Xue Xue Bao (Zi Ran Ke Xue Ban) / 華東師範大學學報(自然科學版), 1, 85-104

[ / E ] # 2518

**Inoue H 1981**

Hepaticae of Mt. Fuji, Central Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr densiloba, hamatiloba, inflexa, davurica, muscicola, oakesiana, tamarisci ssp obscura, taradakensis, usamiensis - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum (Tokyo), 14, 59-74

[ / E ] # 963

**Inoue H, Asakawa Y, Gradstein SR 1981**

A biosystematic study of Neohattoria herzogii (Hatt.) Kamim.

[ - Neohattoria herzogii - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 7 (1), 23-30

[ / E ] # 4082

**Inoue H, Steere WC 1981**

A contribution to the Hepaticology of Iceland.

[ eur: Iceland - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), ser B, 7 (3), 75-89

[ / E ] # 71

**Klopmeier MJ 1981**

A key to the hepaticae of Coles and Clark Counties, Illinois

Thesis (Master of Science) - Graduate School, Eastern Illinois University, Charleton

[ am1: USA (Illinois) - Fr bolanderi, inflata, riparia, squarrosa tamarisciv ar. Asagrayana - Key, figures]

, ,

[ / E ] # 5787

**Lin SH 1981**

Exsiccatae of the bryophytes of Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr jackii ssp japanica, nepalensis, tamarisci ssp obscura var obscura, ternatensis - ]

The Bryologist, 84 (3), 359-362

[ / E ] # 5393

**Miller HA 1981**

Notulae Hepaticarum Polynesiae.

[ as2, oc - Fr matafaoica, novopommeriensis - ]

Phytologia, 47 (4), 319-324

[ / E ] # 439

**Mitchell JC 1981**

Industrial aspects of 112 cases of allergic contact dermatitis from *Frullania* in British Columbia during 10-year period.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 7 (5), 268-269

[ / E ] # 2740

**Nordhorn-Richter G 1981**

Verbreitungskarten von Moosen in Deutschland II. Die Gattung *Frullania* Raddi.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, microphylla, tamarisci - Verbreitungskarten]

Herzogia, 5, 547-583

[ / E ] # 146

**Onraedt M 1981**

Bryophytes récoltées a Sri Lanka (Ceylan). V

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, apiculata, campanulata, claviloba, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hottana, hypoleuca, meyeniana, microauriculata, neurota, nodulosa, perocellata, polyptera var. angustata, ramuligera, serrata, tamarisci ssp. obscura var. breviramea, ternatensis, vethii, wallichiana -

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 50, 191-216

[ / E ] # 5794

**Pant GB, Tewari SD 1981**

Birds gather bryophytes for nest building.

[ - - Building material for bird's nest]

Phyta [Allahabad], 4, 57-60

[ / E ] # 3009

**Sass MS 1981**

Isolation and characterization of frullanolide from *Frullania franciscana* (Howe).

Thesis (Master of Science), Portland State University.

[ - Fr franciscana - Phytochemistry]

Portland State University, Portland, 71 pp

[ / E ] # 2212

**Schuster RM 1981**

Paleoecology, origin, distribution through time, and evolution of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae. [p. 129–191]

-In: Niklas, K.J. [Edit], Paleobotany Paleoecology and Evolution [Symposium held at Cornell University 16-17 November, 1979] Vol. 2

[ World - *Frullania* - Paleobotany, paleoecology, evolution]

Praeger, New York, 279 pp.

[ / E ] # 3657

**Slageren Mv, Gradstein SR 1981**

Studies on Lejeuneaceae subfam. Ptychanthoideae, VII. Paraphyllia in *Brachiolejeunea laxifolia* (Tayl.) Schiffn.

[ - - ]

Journal of Bryology, , 463-466

[ / E ] # 5049

**Udar R, Nath V 1981**

*Frullania hattoriantha* sp. nov. from India.

[ as3: India - *Fr hattoriantha* - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9 (2), 44-47

[ / E ] # 419

**Yamada K, Yuzawa Y, Ogasawara S, Lai MJ 1981**

On hepatic collections from Chitou's experimental forest of the National Taiwan University (1).

[ as2: Taiwan - *Fr davurica*, *ericoies*, *galeata*, *kagoshimensis*, *kagoshimensis* var *minor*, *meyeniana*, *monocera*, *osumoensis*, *ramuligera*, *serrata*, *wallichiana*, *yuzawana* - ]

Quarterly Journal of Taiwan Museum, 34 (1,2), 113-115

[ / E ] # 949

**Yuzawa Y, Hattori S 1981**

An enumeration of *Frullania* species found in Fukushima prefecture, Japan.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 50, 253-257

[ / E ] # 494

**胡舜士 金鉴明, 金代钧 1981**

广西花坪林区常绿阔叶林内苔藓植物分布的初步观察 / Initial observation within the Evergreen broad-leaved forest in Guangxi Huaping forest moss plant distribution.

[ as2: China - *Fr apiculata*, *densiloba*, *moniliata*, *motoyana*, *muscicola*, *nishiyamensis*, *pedicellata* - ]

Guizhou / 广西植物, , 1-8

[ / E ] # 3103

## 1982

**Alcaraz F, Ros RM, Egea JM, Llimona X 1982**

Contribución al conocimiento de la flora briofítica del sureste de España.

[ eur: Spain - *Fr dilatata* - ]

Collectanea Botanica [IV Simposi de Botánica Criptogàmica Barcelona 1982], 13 (1), 129-142

[ / E ] # 3375

**Conard HS, Redfearn PL 1982**

How to know the mosses. Pictured-Keys for determining many of the North American mosses and liverworts, with suggestions and aids for their study. [Second printing]

The pictured Key Nature Series

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, riparia, inflata, eboracensis - Keys]

H.E. Jaques, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 302 pp.

[P / ] # 3954

**Cros RM 1982**

Algunos briofitos interesantes para la flora Balear.

[ eur: Balearic Isl (Ibiza) - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta botánica Malacitana, 7, 141-150

[ / E ] # 2821

**Eggers J 1982**

Artenliste der Moose Makaronesiens.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal], Madeira [Portugal], [Spain] Canary Islands, Cabo Verde - - Check-list of Macaronesian bryophytes: 227 liverworts and 485 mosses]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 3 (4), 283-335

[ / E ] # 22

**Fritsch R 1982**

Index to plant chromosome numbers-bryophyta.

[ - Fr densiloba - Chromosomes]

Regnum Vegetable, 108, 1-268

[ / ] # 4464

**Fuertes Lasala E, Alvarez Orzanco J 1982**

Aportaciones a la flora briológica española el Señorio de Bertiz (Navarra).

[ eur: Spain (Navarra) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 3 (2), 139-155

[ / E ] # 16

**Gerdol R 1982**

Epiphytic bryophyte vegetation in the Ostryo-Carpinion Orientalis region of the Trieste Karst (Northern Italy)

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Studia Geobotanica, 2, 193-209

[ / E ] # 4667

**Gradstein SR, Weber WA 1982**

Bryogeography of the Galapagos Islands.

[ am4: Galapagos Islands - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 52, 127-152

[P / E ] # 496

**Griffin DIII, Breil DA 1982**

Notes on *Frullania cobrensis* Gott. ex Steph. in Cuba and Florida.

[ am1: USA (Florida), Cuba - Fr cobrensis - ]

The Bryologist, 85 (4), 438-441

[ / E ] # 2213

**Guerra J 1982**

ESTUDIO BRIOFITICO DE LOS MACIZOS SERPENTINICOS DE SIERRA BERMEJA Y SIERRA DE AGUAS (MALAGA, ESPAÑA).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Acta Botánica Malacitana, 7, 151-172

[ / E ] # 2936

**Guerra J 1982**

Vegetacion briofitica epifita del dominio climacico de Abies pinsapo BOISS.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 3 (1), 9-27

[ / E ] # 15

**Hattori S 1982**

ヤスデゴケ科苔類の分布と分化、特にニューギニアとニューカレドニアについて

Distribution and diversity of the Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae, with special reference to species in New Guinea and New Caledonia. [In Japanese]

[ - Fr deflexa, ericoides, errans, nodulosa, intermedia, serrata, yorkiana - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 33, 103-105

[ / E ] # 1638

**Hattori S 1982**

Can *Frullania* represent an independent family?

[ - - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 71, 191-194

[ / E ] # 1726

**Hattori S 1982**

A small collection of *Frullania* from Yunnan and Sichuan (=Szechwan)

[ as2: China (Yunnan, Sichuan) - Fr chinensis, davurica, dorsoblastos, giraldiana, giraldiana var handelii, inflexa, nivimontana, muscicola, nepalensis, obovata, siamensis - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), ser B, 8 (3), 93-100

[ / E ] # 72

**Hattori S 1982**

A synopsis of New Guinean *Frullania* Hepaticae.

[ as4: New Guinea - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 51, 203-271

[ P / E ] # 495

**Hattori S 1982**

*Frullania* caduca from Amami Island.

[ as2: Japan - Fr caduca - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 57 (11), 328-331

[ / E ] # 133

**Hattori S 1982**

Asian taxa of the *Frullania dilatata* complex.

[ Asia - - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 57 (9), 257-260

[ / E ] # 131

**Hattori S 1982**

Illustration of Himalayan *Frullania incisoduthiana*.

[ as3: Nepal (Himalaya) - Fr incisoduthiana, incisoduthiana var parva - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 57 (10), 299-303

[ / E ] # 132

**Hattori S 1982**

Corrections and additions to 'A Synopsis of New Guinean *Frullania*'.

[ - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9 (6), 123-125

[ / E ] # 422

**Hattori S, Mizutani M 1982**

A status of *Amphijubula* (Hepaticae) with special reference to the seta anatomy.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 52, 441-448

[ / E ] # 497

**Hearnshaw GF, Proctor MCF 1982**

The Effect of Temperature on the Survival of Dry Bryophytes.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

New Phytologist, 90 (2), 221-228

[ / E ] # 2221

**Kamimura M 1982**

Some addenda to the *Frullania* of Japan and neighboring areas III.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9 (4), 87-93

[ / E ] # 420

**Le Grand G, Sjogren E, Furtado DS 1982**

Pico da Vara - uma zona de valor international a preservar.

[21 afr1: Azores [Portugal] - Fr microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Universidade dos Açores, Laboratório de Ecologia Aplicada, [Ponta Delgada : s.n.], 76 pp.

[ / E ] # 3535

**Lin PJ, Yang YY, Li ZH 1982**

A study of the bryophytes of Ding Hu Shan. [Japanese with English abstract]

[ as2: China - - ]

Tropical and subtropical Forest Ecosystem [Redai-yaredai-senlin-shengtai-xitong-yanjiu, Haikou], 1, 58-76

[ / E ] # 967

**Martín MIA 1982**

Aportación al conocimiento de la flora Briológka de la Vertiente septentrional de la Serra de Cadí.

IV. Simposi de Botànica Criptogàmica Barcelona 1982.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Collectanea Botanica, 13 (1), 143-152

[ / E ] # 3370

## **Shin T 1982**

Second Supplement (Bryophytes) to "The list of plants collected from Papua New Guinea in 1979".

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr apiculata, armitana, carrii, carcarata, junghniana var minutissima, nobilis, reflexistipula, subdentata, sinuata Sande Lacoste ssp novoguinensis, papillata, pauciramea, papuana, ternatensis, shinii - ]

Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, 3 (1), 5-32

[ / E ] # 3778

## **Sornsamran R 1982**

การศึกษาทางอนุกรมวิธานของไบรโอล์ฟต์อันดับจุ่งเกอร์แม่นนิกาเลสในบริเวณป่าสะแกราช

Taxonomic Study of Bryophytes Order Jungermanniales in Sakaerat Area. [In Thai]

Thesis (Master of Science, Biology), Department of Botany, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

[ as3: Thailand - Fr berthoumieu, retusa, shanensis - ]

Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, 168 pp.

[ / E ] # 2338

## **Stewart RR 1982**

History and exploration of plants in Pakistan and adjoining areas. [Muscip p. 180, Hepaticae p. 183]

-In: Nasir E & S. Ali SI [Eds.] Flora of Pakistan

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

PanGraphics, Ltd., Islamabad., 186 pp.

[ / E ] # 5225

## **Vanden Berghen C 1982**

Le genre *Frullania* RADDI (Hepaticae) à Madagascar récoltes de P. Tixier.

[29 afr3: Madagascar - Fr anderssonii, angulata, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, bullata, capensis, depressa, diptera, ericoides, grossiclava, lindenbergii, longistipula, loricata, obscurifolia, purpurea, repandistipula, schimperi, serrata, usambarana, vandenberghenii, variegata - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 3 (3), 207-224

[ / E ] # 76

## **中西, こずえ/ Nakanishi 1982**

轟の滝の蘚苔類 / Bryophytes of the raven waterfall

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola, tamarisci - ]

長崎県生物学会, 22,

[ / E ] # 4986

# **1983**

## **Akiyama H 1983**

Bryophytes of Mt. Hakusan 1. Hepaticopsida & Anthocerotopsida

[ as2: Japan - Fr hamatiloba, muscicola, tamarisci - ]

Research report of Hakusan Nature Conservation Center, Ishikawa Prefecture., 9 (2), 13-24

[ / E ] # 5144

## **Asakawa Y, Matsuda R, Toyota M, Takemoto T, Connolly JD, Phillips WR 1983**

Sequiterpenoids from *Chiloscyphus*, *Clasmatocolea* and *Frullania* species. [Part 14 in the series "Chemosystematics of Bryophytes".]

[ - Fr apiculata, clavata, "folciloba" falciloba, gaudichaudii, serrata, ternatensis - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpene lactones, Chemosystematic]

Phytochemistry, 22 (4), 961-964

[ / E ] # 2253

**Cole MC 1983**

An illustrated guide to the genera of Costa Rican Hepaticae. I.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr atrata, beyrichiana, bicornistipula, breuteliana, closterantha, convoluta, crispiloba, cucullata, equadorensis, flexicaulis, hamiflora, intumescens, macrocephala, montagnei, mucronata, paradoxa, pendulosa, pittieri, setigera, triquetra - ]

Brenesia, 21, 137-201

[ / E ] # 1407

**Döbbeler P 1983**

Hypobryon gen. nov. (Dothideales), eine bemerkenswerte Gattung bryophiler Pyrenomyceten.

[ - - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Nova Hedwigia, 37, 1-17

[ / E ] # 3362

**Düll R 1983**

Distribution of the European and Macronesian liverworts (Hepaticopsida).

[ - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 2, 1- 114

[ P / ] # 620

**Frahm JP, Frey W 1983**

Moosflora. - UTB 1250 [Frullaniaceae, p. 146-149]

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, 522 S.

[ P / E ] # 178

**Gao C, Chang KC 1983**

Bryophytes of North Korea.

[ as2: Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) - - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9 (8), 163-170

[ / E ] # 2195

**Gradstein SR, Pócs T, Vana J 1983**

Disjunct hepaticae in tropical America and Africa

[ - Fr africana, brasiliensis, caffraria, ericoides, riojaneirensis - ]

Acta Botanica Hungarica, 29 (1-4), 127-171

[ / E ] # 5559

**Grolle R 1983**

Nomina generica Hepaticarum; references, types and synonymies

[ - - ]

Acta Botanica Fennica, 121, 1-62

[ P / ] # 145

**Grolle R 1983**

Hepaticae of Europe including the Azores: an annotated list of species with synonyms from recent literature

[ eur, afr1: Azores [Portugal] - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 12, 403-459

[ / E ] # 144

**Grolle R, Meinunger L, Hilbig W, Huneck S 1983**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expedition seit 1962, Nr. 119.

[37 MON-OO as2: Mongolia - - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 94 (1-2), 107-127

[ / E ] # 4008

**Hässel de Menéndez GG 1983**

Patagonian bryophytes 9. *Frullania magellanica* Web. et Nees and *F. sprengelii* Steph.

[ am6: Argentina (Patagonia) - Fr magellanica, fertilis, sprengelii - ]

Lindbergia, 9 (2), 93-98

[ / E ] # 48

**Hattori S 1983**

A revision of the Australasian species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. III.

[ aust1 - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 54, 133-182

[ / E ] # 499

**Iwatsuki Z, Mizutani M 1983**

A small collection of bryophytes from Mt. Yushan, Taiwan.

[ as2: Taiwan (Yushan) - Fr tamarisci ssp. obscura - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9, 194-195

[ / E ] # 4962

**Jóhannsson B 1983**

A list of Icelandic bryophyte species

[ eur: Iceland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Acta Naturalia Islandica, 30, 1-29

[ / E ] # 2958

**Jones EW, Harrington AJ 1983**

The hepaticas of Sierra Leone and Ghana

[22 afr2: Sierra Leone, Ghana - - ]

Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Botany series, 11 (3), 215-289

[ P / ] # 251

**Kitagawa 1983**

= ユーカレド= アの苔類とツノゴケ類 / Hepaticae and anthocerotae of New Caledonia

[ oc: New Caledonia - *Frullania* 43 (19) - ]

Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan, 3 (8), 119-

[ / E ] # 5573

**Koponen T, Gao C, Lou JS, Järvinen I 1983**

Bryophytes from Mt. Chang Bai, Jilin Province, Northeast China.

[ as2: China (Jilin) - Fr cf. *muscicola*, cf. *taradakensis*, *parvistipula* - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 20, 215-232

[ / E ] # 3481

**Lemos Michel E de 1983**

Frullania (Jungermanniales, Hepaticopsida) no Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. I. Subgênero Diastaloba.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Revista Brasileira de Botânica, 6 (2), 115-123

[ / E ] # 306

**Li DK, Gao CH 1983**

An enumeration of the bryophytes of Putuo Island. (in Chinese).

[ as2: China - Fr aoshimensis, moniliata, muscicola - ]

Investigatio et studium naturae - Kao cha yu yan jiu, 1, 19-26

[ / E ] # 2519

**Li X, Zhang M / 黎兴江, 张满祥 1983**

秦岭苔藓新植物 / Some new taxa of bryophytes from Chinling mountains.

[ as2: China - Fr chinlingensis - ]

Acta Botanica Yunnanica / 云南植物研究, 5 (4), 385-390

[ / E ] # 673

**Maass WSG 1983**

New observations on Erioderma in North America

[ - Fr asagrayana - Lichen Erioderma & Frullania]

Nordic Journal of Botany, 3, 567-576

[ / E ] # 5846

**Mägdefrau K 1983**

The bryophyte vegetation of the forests and páramos of Venezuela and Colombia. [Frullaniaceae, p. 21-22]

[ - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 38, 1-63

[ / E ] # 1206

**Miller HA, Whittier HO, Whittier BA 1983**

Prodromus florae Hepaticarum Polynesiae with a key to genera. Catalogue of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[Frullania Raddi 1818, p. 120-141]

[ oc: Polynesia - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 25, 1-339

[ P / E ] # 609

**Moore JE, Wittlake EB 1983**

Checklist of the Hornworts and Liverworts of Arkansas.

[ am1: USA (Arkansas) - Fr brittoniae, donnellii, eboracensis, virginica, inflata, kunzei, plana, riparia, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp asagrayana, asagraycina - ]

Arkansas Academy of Science, Arkansas Biota Survey Checklist No. 36., , 7 pp.

[ / E ] # 2446

**Morales Z MI, Griffin III D 1983**

Briófitos del Parque Nacional Volcán Poás, Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr moritziana, aff. obcordata, pittieri - ]

Rev. Biol. Trop., 31 (1), 113-123

[ / E ] # 3633

**Philippi G 1983**

Epiphytische Moosvegetation des Gardasee-Gebietes.

[ eur: Italy (Gardasee) - Fr dilatata - Epiphytic]

andrias, 2, 23-52

[ / E ] # 36

**Redfearn PL 1983**

Bryophytes of Cedar Glades [p. 77-83]

-In: Kucera, C.L. (ed.), Proceedings of the Seventh North American Prairie Conference, August 4-6, 1980, Temple Hall, Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri

[ am1: USA (Missouri) - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis, riparis, squarrosa - ]

Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri, 321 pp.

[ / E ] # 1808

**Schuster RM [Ed.] 1983**

New manual of bryology

[ - - ]

The Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 1Nichinan, Miyazaki, Japan, 1-640

[ / E ] # 6240

**Schuster RM 1983**

Notes on Nearctic Hepaticae, XVI. New taxa of *Frullania* from Eastern North America.

[ am1: USA - Fr taxodiocola, sabalina, inflata var stylifera, appalachiana - ]

Phytologia, 53 (5), 364-366

[ / E ] # 440

**Udar R, Kumar A 1983**

A new *Frullania* from India.

[ as3: India - Fr sharpantha - ]

Miscellanea Bryologica et Lichenologica, 9 (9), 192-194

[ / E ] # 423

**Vanden Berghen C 1983**

*Frullania angulata* Mitt. f. *serratoides* Vanden Berghen f. nov.

[23 afr2: Democratic Republic of Congo - - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 4 (2), 175-176

[ / E ] # 1203

**Yuzawa Y 1983**

Little-known species of Latin American *Frullania* subgen. *Chonanthelia* (Hepaticae). I.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 54, 107-118

[ / E ] # 498

**Yuzawa Y, Hattori S 1983**

A new *Frullania* species from Fukushima, Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr crispiplicata - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 58 (2), 43-45

[ / E ] # 1664

**Zhong BG / 钟本固 1983**

贵州药用苔藓植物初报 / The preliminary study on the Guizhou medicinal species of bryophyta.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes [whole plant medicine, to pure heart and eyesight, kidney]]

Journal of Guizhou Normal University (Natural Sciences) / 贵州师范大学学报(自然科学版), , 73-77

[ / E ] # 3105

**钟木固, 姜守忠 1983**

梵净山苔鲜植物的初步研究 [Preliminary study on the Fanjingshan moss plants]

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Guzhou Forestry Science and Technology / 贵州林业科技, , 10-37

[ / E ] # 3104

## 1984

**Aichele D, Schwengler HW 1984**

Unsere Moos- und Farnpflanzen. [9. Aufl.]

[ - - ]

Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, 378 pp.

[ P / ] # 3040

**Asakawa Y 1984**

苔類の生理活性物質浅 [Shallow physiologically active substance of mosses]

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci ssp obscura, vethii - ]

Kagaku to Seibutsu, 22 (8), 495-502

[ / E ] # 4458

**Bisang I 1984**

Die Frullania-Arten der Schweiz. Untersuchungen zur Verbreitung, Soziologie und Ökologie.

Thesis. (Lizenziatsarbeit), Systematisch-Geobotanisches Institut der Universität Bern.

[ - - ]

Universität Bern, Bern., 144 pp.

[ P / ] # 1739

**Chang KC, Gao C 1984**

Plantae novae hepaticarum sinarum

[ as2: China - Neohattoria zhenjingensis - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 4 (3), 83–99

[ / E ] # 4905

**Connolly JD, Harrison LJ, Rycroft DS 1984**

The structure of Tamarisol, a new pacifigorgi of Frullania tamarisci subsp. obscura (Hepaticae).

[ - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - Phytochemistry, Tamarisol]

Tetrahedron letters, 25 (13), 1401-1402

[ / E ] # 2257

**Cortini Pedrotti C, Troiano R 1984**

Flora briologica della lecceta di Monte S. Angelo (Foggia)

[ eur: Italy - Fr dilatata - ]

Giornale Botanico Italiano, 118 (3), 189-199

[ / E ] # 1994

**Crandall-Stotler B, Renzaglia KS 1984**

Liverworts and hornworts of Garden of the Gods, Shawnee National Forest, Saline County, Illinois.

[ am1: USA (Illinois) - Fr eboracensis, inflata, riparia, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - ]

Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, 77 (1&2), 45-50

[ / E ] # 3940

**Düll R 1984**

Bryogeographische Analyse der Makaronesischen Inseln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kanarischen Inseln Tenerife und La Palma.

-In: Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the Bryologists from Central and East Europe, Praha, 14th -18th June 1982, p. 191-212

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife), La Palma) - Fr ericoides, microphylla var decidua, polysticta - Bryogeography]

Univerzita Karlova, Praha,

[ / E ] # 4167

**Fife A, Braggins 1984**

Checklist of the Bryophytes of the Pelorus Bridge Scenic Reserve, Marlborough .

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Canterbury Botanical Society Journal, 13, 59-62

[ / E ] # 2418

**Goncalo S 1984**

Occupational contact dermatitis to *Frullania*.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 11 (1), 54-55

[ / E ] # 1288

**Grolle R, Piippo S 1984**

Annotated catalogue of Western Melanesian bryophytes. I Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[ as4: New Guinea, West Irian, PNG, oc: Western Melanesia, Solomon Isl - Fr alte-mamillata, antaresensis, apiculata, appendistipula, appendistipula var spinifera, armitiana, attenuata, attenuata var longe-attenuata, bergmanii, calcarata, carrii, curvistipula, curvistipula var falcidentata, curvistipula var lamii, cuspidifolia, dentata, durifolia, echinantha, epiphylla, ericoides, erostrata, errans, errans var angulistipula, eymae, falsipapuana, galeata, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hamata, hasskarliana, hedrantha, heteromorpha, hypoleuca,immersa, inconstans, inconstans fo integrior, inconstans var grosse-dentata, integrastipula var emarginata, intermedia, intermedia ssp morokensis, involvens, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var bisexualis, junghuhniana var tenella, junghuhniana var tenella svar monoica, leeuenii, macgregorii, macgregorii var rostellula, madens, mcveanii, multilacera, multilacera var lacerissima, nepalensis, nobilis, nobilis var intermedia, nodulosa, novoguineensis, novopommeriensis, orientalis, pachyderma, papillata, papuana, pauciramea, piptophylla, piptophylloides, pseudericoides, reflexistipula, regularis, reimersii, remotidens, remotiloba, rudolfiana, schusteriana, seriatifolia, serrata --- et many more - ]

Acta Botanica Fennica, 125, 1-86

[ / E ] # 143

**Hattori S 1984**

Dr. Marie L. Hicks' *Frullania* collection made in Northern Queensland.

[ aust1: Australia (Queensland) - Fr apiculata var.parva, australis, hasskarliana ssp. queenslandica, hicksiae, johnsonii, monocera, rostrata, rubella var. elongata, serrata, subhampeana, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata, yorkiana - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 5 (1-2), 177-189

[ / E ] # 682

**Hattori S 1984**

New Caledonian Frullaniaceae.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 57, 405-426

[ / E ] # 503

**Hattori S 1984**A new species of *Frullania* from the Bonin Islands.

[ as2: Bonin Isl - Fr zennoskeana - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 59 (10), 308-311 [20-23]

[ / E ] # 134

**Indurain AE 1984**

Algunos aspectos de las comunidades muscinales dependientes de la Alianza Ilici-Fagion en Navarra.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Publicaciones de biología de la Universidad de Navarra. Serie botánica., 5, 15-21

[ / E ] # 2267

**Inoue H, Iwatsuki Z 1984**

Bryophytes of the Bonin Islands and the Volcano Islands (4)

[ - Fr bonincola, serrata, zennoskeana - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 10 (2), 101-106

[ / E ] # 1645

**Jayasuriya AHM 1984**

Flora of Rittigal Natural Reserve

[ as3: Sri Lanka - Fr ceylanica, intermedia - ]

Sri Lanka Forester, 16, 61-156

[ / E ] # 4243

**Lin SH, Tsai CC 1984**

Notes on a preliminary survey of the high mountain bryophytes and lichens in Taiwan - with special reference to the moss floristic relationships between Taiwan high mountains and adjacent regions

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr nepalensis, tamarisci ssp obscura var obscura - ]

Journal of the Taiwan Museum, 37 (2), 73-92

[ / E ] # 5398

**Miguel A de, Ederra A 1984**

Ensayo brioscópico y ecológico de la Faz de Arbayún (Navarra).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Anales de Biología (Sección especial), 2, 257-264

[ / E ] # 3651

**Mues R, Hattori S, Asakawa Y, Grolle R 1984**Biosystematic studies on *Frullania jackii* and *F. davurica*.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 56, 227-239

[ / E ] # 500

**Nakanishi K 1984**

Bryophytes of Mts. Unzen western Kyushu, Japan

[38 JAP as2: Japan (Kyushu) - Fr jackii ssp japanica, kagoshimensis.muscicola, muscicola var inuena, squarrosa, tamarisci - ]

長崎大学教養部紀要(自然科学篇) 第24巻 第2号 3-37 (1984年1月)

NAOSITE: Nagasaki University's Academic Output SITE, 24 (2), 29-37

[ / E ] # 3340

**Nath V 1984**

IV-2. Studies on the genus *Frullania* Raddi from Andaman Islands.

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr gaudichaudii, intermedia, squarrosa - ]

Journal of the Indian Botanical Society, Suppl. - 7th All India Conf., 63, 29-30

[ / E ] # 2146

**Nath V, Udar R 1984**

Genus *Frullania* Raddi in India. I. - Species with entire amphigastria.

[ as3: India - Fr duthiana, evelynae, hattoriantha, physantha, retusa, sharpantha, yuennanensis - ]

Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological sciences, 50 (2), 223-234

[ / E ] # 442

**Piippo S. 1984**

The use of epiphytic bryophytes a climatic indicators

-In: Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the Bryologists from Central and East Europe, Praha, 14th -18th June 1982.

[ eur: Finland - Fr dilatata - ]

Univerzita Karlova, Praha, 335-341

[ / E ] # 5893

**Reinoso J, Alvarez J 1984**

Estudio briológico de la Cuenca del Rio de Rojos (Santiago).

[ - - ]

Acta Cientifica Compostelana, 21, 273-284

[ / E ] # 1325

**Schofield EK 1984**

Plants of the Galapagos Island

[ am4: Galapagos Isl - Fr aculeata - ]

<http://www.holbrooktravel.com/pages/NatureTours/PDFs/gardenSeries/PlantList.pdf> Holbrook travel, , 17 pp

[ / E ] # 2019

**Schuster RM [Ed.] 1984**

New manual of bryology

[ - - ]

The Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 2Nichinan, Miyazaki, Japan, 1-678

[ / E ] # 6241

**Sérgio C, Goncalo S 1984**

Recent studies of contact dermatitis to *Frullania* in Portugal

[ eur: Portugal - - ]

The Bryological Times, 28, 3

[ / E ] # 5075

**Sotiaux A, Sotiaux O, Duvivier JP 1984**

Intérêt bryologique de la vallée de l'Hermeton (Province de Namur, Belgique).

[ eur: Belgium - Fr *fragilifolia* - ]

Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique / Bulletin van de Koninklijke Belgische Botanische Vereniging, 117 (2), 233-246

[ / E ] # 2720

**Spruce R 1984**

Hepaticae of the Amazon and the Andes of Peru and Ecuador [1885 - Reprint]. With an introduction and index with updated nomenclature by B.M. Thiers

[ am4, am5 - - ]

Contributions from the New York Botanical Garden, 15, I-XII, 1-588, 1-14

[ P / ] # 894

**Steyermark J, Maguire B 1984**

Informe preliminar sobre la flora de la Cumbre del Cerro Marahuaca.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr *atrata*, *convoluta*, cf *macrocephala* - ]

Acta Botanica Venezolana, 14 (3), 53-81

[ / E ] # 1205

**Thiers BM 1984**

Index to the taxa described in Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae. [p. 1-14].

-In: Spruce, R.: Hepaticae of the Amazon and the Andes of Peru and Ecuador [Reprint].

[ am4, am5 - - ]

Contributions from the New York Botanical Garden, 15, I-XII, 1-588, 1-14

[ P / ] # 954

**Wu PC, Lou JS, Wang MZ 1984**

苔藓名词及名称 (Tai xian ming ci ji ming cheng) = A Glossary of terms and names of bryophytes.

[ - - Glossary, 1300 English-Chinese terms, 7000 Latin-Chinese bryophyte names, including 46 *Frullania* species]

Academia Sinica, Beijing, 124 pp.

[ / E ] # 2997

**Yano O 1984**

Checklist of Brazilian liverworts and hornworts.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 56, 481-548

[ P / E ] # 501

**Yuzawa Y 1984**

Little known species of Latin American *Frullania* subgen. *Chonanthelia* (Hepaticae). 2.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 57, 391-403

[ / E ] # 502

# 1985

**Abaigar JM, Indurain AE, Velasco A de M 1985**

Brioflora del piso del Marojal de la Sierra de Cameros.

[ eur: Spain - Fr *dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *tamarisci* - ]

Zubia, 3, 177-195

[ / E ] # 3334

**Augier J 1985**

Clés de détermination pour les Hépatiques et les Anthocérotes au Cameroun forestier. II. Planches, légendes.

[ - - ]

, Paris, 123-155

[ / E ] # 5031

**Augier J 1985**

Clés de détermination pour les Hépatiques et les Anthocérotes au Cameroun forestier. I. Texte, tables, glossaire.

[ afr2: Cameroun - Fr africana, angulata, anomala, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, bursicula, caffraria, cameronensis, cardoti, cordata, depressa, ecklonii, elongata, emergens, ericoides, gabonensis, jungneri, laciniata, letestui, levicalyx, lobangensis, mildbraedii, molleri, multiplicata, nodulosa, obscurifolia, purpurea, rupestris, schimperi, serrata, socotrana, spongiosa, squarrosa, trinervis, variegata - ]

, Paris, 123 pp

[ / E ] # 5008

**Augustinus PGEF, Mees RPR, Prins M (ed) 1985**

Biotic and abiotic components of the landscape of Saba (Netherlands Antilles). Report of an integrated research in botany and physical geography. [p 88: Frull subg Frull mentioned only]

[81 am3: Saba [Netherlands Antilles] - - ]

Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, 115, 1-93

[ / E ] # 1186

**Aur CW, Zhang GC 1985**

Bryophyta (Hepaticae, Anthocerotae). [Frullaniaceae, p.160-167]

[in Chinese with latin names]

-In: Chou, Y.-L. [ed]: Flora Heilongjiangensis, Tomus 1.

[ as2: China - - ]

North-Eastern Forestry University Press, Harbin, Dongbe, 231 pp.

[ / E ] # 1022

**Bartlett JK 1985**

Taxonomy and distribution of *Ephemeropsis trentepohlioides* and *E. tjibodensis* with a note on the ecology and distribution of *Buxbaumia novae-zelandiae*.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 23, 179-182

[ / E ] # 1570

**Bartlett JK 1985**

New records of some New Zealand mosses.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 23, 171-177

[ / E ] # 1569

**Benzra C, Stampf JL, Ducombs G 1985**

Enantiospecificity in allergic contact dermatitis. A review and new results in *Frullania*-sensitive patients.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis (Environmental and occupational dermatitis), 13, 110-114

[ / E ] # 1287

**Bisang I 1985**

Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Frullania-Arten der Schweiz  
[Distribution and ecology of the Frullania species of Switzerland]

[ eur: Switzerland - - ]

Botanica Helvetica, 95 (2), 247-278

[ P / ] # 102

**Casas C, Crosi RM, Brugués M, Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M 1985**

Estudi de la brioflora dels Ports de Besoit.

[ eur: Spain - Fr muscicola - ]

Orsis, 1, 13-31

[ / E ] # 1881

**Churchill SP 1985**

Mosses of the Great Plains X. The Niobrara Valley preserve and adjacent area in Nebraska.

[ am1: USA(Nebraska) - Fr inflata - ]

Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, 13, 13-19

[ / E ] # 3226

**Del Rosario RM 1985**

Liverworts (Hepaticae) of the Cordillera. Central Luzon, Philippines

National Museum, Manila (Philippines)

[ as4: Philippines (Luzon) - - ]

Different species of liverworts in the Cordillera Central were collected and identified and significant ecological data for each species were recorded. Report submitted contained detailed descriptions of 89 Hepaticae (Liverworts), ,

[ / ] # 6003

**Dia MG, Miceli G, Not R 1985**

Check-list delle Epatiche noti in Sicilia

[ eur: Italy (Sicilia) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Webbia, 39 (1), 163-177

[ / E ] # 4867

**Düll R 1985**

ExkursionsTaschenbuch der Moose.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, dilatata fo anomala,fragilifolia, jackii, microphylla, tamarisci - ]

IDH-Verlag, Rheurdt, 273 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2428

**Fife AJ 1985**

Biosystematics of the cryptogamic flora of New Zealand: Bryophytes

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 23, 645-662

[ / E ] # 1571

**Foussereau J 1985**

Fiche d'allergologie-dermatologie professionnelle no 33: l'eczéma allergique aux bois de pays et à leurs lichens et hépatiques.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Documents pour le médecin du travail. (Document électronique) TA-33, 33, 15-18

[ / ] # 2742

**Grolle R 1985**

Monograph of Frullania in Baltic amber.

[ eur: - Fr baltica, acutata, truncata, casparyi, schumannii, varians - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Baltic region), monography]

Prace Muzeum Ziemi, 37, 88-100

[ / E ] # 621

**Guarim Neto G, Yano O 1985**

Brioflora da Serra de São Vicente, Mato Grosso. [Fr cerina, ericoides]

[ am5: Brazil - Fr cerina, ericoides - ]

Revista Brasileira de Botânica, 8, 199-202

[ / E ] # 1343

**Hässel de Menéndez GG, Solari S 1985**

11.3. Catálogo de las Hepáticas [p. 299-342]

-In: Boelcke, O., Moore, D.M. & F.H. Roig (eds.), Transecta Botánica de la Patagonia Austral

[ Chile, Argentina - Fr boveana, fertiliis,fuegiana, lobulata, magellanica, microcaulis - ]

Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas ; (Chile) : Instituto de la Patagonia, Buenos Aires, 299-342

[ / E ] # 4660

**Hattori S 1985**

A small collection of Frullania and Porella (Hepaticae) made on Viti Levu, Fiji Islands

[ oc: Fiji - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), ser B, 11 (1), 11-17

[ / E ] # 73

**Hattori S, Streimann H 1985**

A collection of Frullania from Papua New Guinea.

[ as4: PNG - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 59, 101-121

[ P / E ] # 504

**Hattori S, Lin PJ 1985**

A preliminary study of Chinese Frullania flora.

[ as2: China - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 59, 123-169

[ P / E ] # 505

**Hattori S, Gao Ch 1985**

Two new Frullania taxa from China.

[ as2: China - Fr changii, duthiana var szechuanensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 60 (1), 1-4

[ / E ] # 135

**Hattori S, Lin PJ 1985**

Two new species of Chinese Frullania (Hepaticae).

[ as2: China - Fr chenii, tubercularis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 60 (4), 106-110

[ / E ] # 136

**Hirohama T 1985**

A list of hepaticae (Bryophytes) in the Hakone, Pref. Kanagawa [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr jackii ssp japonica, hamatiloba, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura, usamiensis - ]

Bulletin of liberal arts and science, 3, 82-91

[ / E ] # 3702

**Inoue H 1985**

<国立科博專報>隱岐諸島產苔類の植物地理学的研究 / Phytogeographical Studies on Hepatics of the Oki Islands.

[38 JAP as2: Japan (Oki Islands) - Fr davurica, monocera, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum, 18, 107-116

[ / E ] # 3703

**Kang XG / 康学耕 1985**

我国苔类植物的新记录种 - 树生耳叶苔 / A hepaticae species is newly recorded in China - *Frullania oakesiana*.

[ as2: China - Fr oakesiana - ]

Journal of Jilin Agricultural University / 吉林农业大学学报, 7 (4), 18-19, 103

[ / E ] # 3101

**Liu ZL 1985**

A preliminary study of Hepaticae from Mt. Jiu-long-shan, Prov. Zhejiang, Eastern China. (in Chinese).

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr apiculata, hamatiloba, ericoides, jackii ssp japonica, muscicola, nepalensis, nishiyamensis, pedicellata, tamarisci - ]

Investigatio et studium naturae - Kao cha yu yan jiu, 5, 133-152

[ / E ] # 2520

**Losada-Lima A, Vanden Berghen C 1985**

*Frullania dilatata* (L.) DUM. var elongata var. nov. (Hepaticae).

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Teneriffe) - Fr. dilatata var elongata - ]

Vieraea, 15 (1-2), 3-6

[ / E ] # 709

**Marstaller R 1985**

Die Moosgesellschaften der Ordnung Orthotrichetalia Hadač in Klika et Hadač 1944. - 19. Beitrag zur Moosvegetation Thüringens

[ - *Frullania dilatata*, *fragilifolia*, *polysticta*, *teneriffae* - Bryophyte communities: *Frullanio-Leucodontetea*, *Frullanio-dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciroidis* Mohan 1978 em.]

Gleditschia, 13, 311-355

[ / E ] # 6412

**Meininger CA, Uetz GW, Snider JA 1985**

Variation in epiphytic microcommunities (Tardigrade-Lichen-Bryophyte assemblages) of the Cincinnati Ohio area.

[ - - Tardigrada]

Urban Ecology, 9, 45-61

[ / E ] # 2085

**Menzel M 1985**

Katalog der Lebermoose von Peru. [Catalogue of Hepaticae of Peru.]

[ am4: Peru - Fr aculeata, acutifolia, andina, arecae, atrata var. flaccida, beyrichiana, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, campanensis, cinchonae, confertiloba, convoluta, cordaeana, crinoidea, curviramea, decidua, ericoides, flexicaulis, gibbosa, gibbosa var. densissima, haeckeriana, intumescens, jelskii, laetevirens, laxiflora, lechleri, macrocephala, madothecoides, mirabilis, moritziana, mucronata var. submutica, mutilata, paradoxa, peruviana, rigescens, riojaneirensis, sachapatensis, staendaerdii, subaculeata, tenera, triquetra, weberbaueri - Checklist]

Willdenowia, 14, 473-523

[ / E ] # 142

**Mutis JC 1985**

Flora de la real expedición botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada (1783-1816), promovida y dirigida por José Celestino Mutis.

Vol 2. Algas, liquenes, hongos, hepaticas y musgos. Identificó las láminas interpretó las descripciones de los botánicos de la Expedición Botánica y redactó los textos Jaime Aguirre Ceballos. [Ejemplar número 221] [Frullania spec., pl 14]

[ am4: Colombia, Venezuela - Frull spec. P. 31-32, pl. 14 - ]

Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, Madrid, 83 pp.

[ / E ] # 1070

**Osterbrock AJ, Snider JA 1985**

A checklist of the bryophytes of the edge of Appalachia Preserve system, Adams County, Ohio.

[ am1: USA (Ohio) - Fr eboracensis, inflata, riparia - ]

Ohio Journal of Science, 85 (3), 138-143

[ / E ] # 2485

**Pluijm A van der 1985**

Frullania fragilifolia (Tayl.) Gott., Lindenb. & Nees in Nederland.

[ eur: Netherlands - Fr fragilifolia - ]

Lindbergia, 11 (2/3), 167-168

[ / E ] # 1204

**Reinoso J 1985**

Contribucion al conocimiento de la flora briofitica de Galicia, briofitos de la Fraga de Caaveiro. II. Hepaticas.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphyll, tamarisci - ]

Acta Botanica Malacitana, 10, 17-26

[ / E ] # 3632

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1985**

Moosvegetation und Moosflora des Naturschutzgebietes Halbinsel Mettnau

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

Herzogia, 7, 279-294

[ / E ] # 5037

**Schuster RM 1985**

Studies on Porellineae: New taxa of Jubulaceae.

[ - - Taxonomy, Jubulaceae]

Phytologia, 57 (5), 368-373

[ / E ] # 441

**Scott GAM 1985**

Southern Australian liverworts.

[ aust1: Australia (VIC) - - ]

Australian flora and fauna series, 2, 1-216

[ P / ] # 770

**Scott GAM, Bradshaw JA 1985**

Australian Liverworts (Hepaticae): Annotated list of binomials and check-list of published species with bibliography.[*Frullania*, p. 33-37, 142-145]

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Brunnonia, 8, 1-171

[ / E ] # 56

**Sérgio C 1985**

Notulae bryoflorae Lusitanicae I. - 1 - Duas novas espécies de *Frullania* para a flora briológica de Portugal.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr oakesiana, muscicola - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 14, 181-184

[ / E ] # 10

**Sérgio C 1985**

Notulae Bryoflorae Macaronesicae I. 1- Consideracoes sobre a presenca de *Frullania muscicola* Steph.e *Frullania ericoides* (NEES) MONT. Nos Acores e Madeira.

[21 afr1: Azores, Madeira [Portugal] - Fr muscicola, ericoides, obscurifolia - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 14, 161-168

[ / E ] # 9

**Slageren MWSJM v 1985**

A taxonomic monograph of the genera *Brachiolejeunea* and *Frullanoides*

[ - Fr arecae, asagrayana, ericoides, leprieurii, lindenbergii - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 5050

**Stephani F [Hrsg Geissler P] 1985**

Icones Hepaticarum (165 microfiches with 13.256 figs) [*Frullania*: microfiche 46 - 60, Nr. 3063 - 4168]

Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique de la Ville de Genève.

[ - - ]

IDC Publishers, Leiden, 165 Microfiches

[ P / E ] # 928

**Sukardja S 1985**

Hutam berair melimpah di Indonesia.

[ as4: Indonesia - - ]

Oseana, 10 (2), 62-77

[ / E ] # 3324

**Windolf J 1985**

Survey of the hepaticae and anthocerotae of the Sunshine coast region, Queensland.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 59, 171-176

[ / E ] # 1049

**Wu PC 1985**

Frullaniaceae [p. 522-527]

-In: Li X.-J., Gao, Q., Wu, P. et alii [Ed.], Bryoflora of Xizang.

The series of the scientific expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. The comprehensive scientific expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Academia, Sinica.

[ as2: China (Xizang -Tibet) - - ]

Science Press, , 581 pp.

[P / E] # 1169

## 1986

**Bisang I, Geissler P, Schumacker R 1986**

Harpalejeunea ovata (Spruce) Schiffn., Plagiochila exigua (Tayl.) Tayl. et Frullania jackii Gott. à Madonna del Sasso (Tessin, Suisse) et leur répartition européenne.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr jackii - ]

Candollea, 41, 413-422

[P / ] # 716

**Bischler H, Jovet-Ast S 1986**

The hepatic flora of South-West Asia: a survey.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Section B. Biological Sciences., 89, 229-241

[ / E] # 3243

**Casas C 1986**

Brioteca Hispánica.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Acta Botánica Malacitana, 11, 83-112

[ / E] # 3946

**Gradstein SR, Richards PW 1986**

Frans Verdoorn, 1906-1984 and his contribution to bryology.

[ - - Verdoorn]

Journal of Bryology, 14, 203-213

[ / E] # 2534

**Grolle R, Meinunger L, Hilbig W, Huneck S 1986**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Mongolischen Volksrepublik II. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expedition seit 1962, Nr. 171.

[37 MON-OO as2: Mongolia - - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 97 (7-8), 521-526

[ / E] # 4009

**Gupta A, Udar R 1986**

Palyno-taxonomy of selected Indian Liverworts.

[ as3: India - Fr grandistipula, physantha, squarrosa - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 29, 202 pp.

[ / E] # 3241

**Hattori S 1986**

Frullaniaceae [p. 8-10]

-In: Piippo, S.: Bryophytes from Frieda River, East and West Sepik Provinces, Papua New Guinea. II. - Hepaticae (Haplomitriaceae - Frullaniaceae).

[ as2 - - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 23, 1-10

[ / E ] # 946

**Hattori S 1986**Notes on the Asiatic species of the genus *Frullania*, Hepaticae. XIV

[ as1, as2, as3, as4, as5 Asia - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 12 (4), 127-138

[ / E ] # 74

**Hattori S 1986**

Frullania collection made by Mr. H. Akiyama on Seram Island.

[ as4: Indonesia (Ceram) - Fr akiyamae, apiculata, armatifolia, attenuata, cordistipula var dentistipula, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gracilis, gracilis var vittata, hasskarliana, hasskarliana var gracilis, hasskarliana var parvidentata, heteromorpha, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var tenella, multilacera, nobilis var cochleata, nodulosa, orientalis, pauciramea, piptophylla var minor, pulogensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula, repandistipula, serrata fo crispulodentata, serrata var ceramensis, serrata var hamatispina, subcaduca, sublignosa, subnigricaulis var subtruncata, subocellata, ternatensis var non-appendiculata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 60, 239-253

[ / E ] # 507

**Hattori S 1986**

A synopsis of New Caledonian Frullaniaceae.

[ oc: New Caledonia - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 60, 203-237

[ / E ] # 506

**Hattori S, Piippo S 1986**Bryophyte flora of the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. XV. *Frullania* (Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae)

[ as4: PNG - - ]

Acta Botanica Fennica, 133, 25-58

[ / E ] # 557

**Hattori S, Lin PJ 1986**A new species of *Frullania* from Hainan Island, China.

[ as2: China - Fr hainanensis - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 61 (10), 307-309

[ / E ] # 137

**Hegewald E, van Zanten BO 1986**

A list of bryophytes from Bali (Indonesia) collected by E. and P. Hegewald in 1981.

[ as4: Indonesia (Bali) - Fr ericoides, riojaneirensis, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata, (tricapinata) tricariata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 60, 263-269

[ / E ] # 508

**Indurain AE 1986**

Aportaciones a la Flora Briológica de Navarra (España).

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Publicaciones de biología de la Universidad de Navarra. Serie botánica., 6, 3-10

[ / E ] # 2270

**Jimenez MN, Ros RM, Guerra J 1986**

FLORA Y VEGETACION BRIOFITICA DEL SECTOR NOROCCIDENTAL DE LA SIERRA DEL CALAR DEL MUNDO (SW DE ALBACETE, ESPANA).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta Botanica Malacitana, 11, 113-146

[ / E ] # 3762

**Koike N 小池長壽 1986**ウネリヤスデゴケの新産地 / A new locality of *Frullania crispiplicata* YUZAWA et Hatt.

[ as2: Japan - Fr crispiplicata - ]

, 4 (5),

[ / E ] # 5248

**Lai MZ / 賴明洲 1986**

笙丁國家公園苔辭地, 衣類植物之調查研究 / Investigation on the lichens and bryophytes of the Kenting National Park

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr aoshiensis, motoyana, serrata - With key in Chinese]

Services Department Kenting National Park, , 177 pp.

[ / E ] # 5400

**Li DK, Gao CH, Wu PC / 李登科 高彩华 & 吳鵬程 1986**

武夷山自然保护区苔藓生态群落初步调查 / A survey of the moss ecological communities in the Wuyishan Nature reserve, Fujian, China.

[ as2: China (Fujian) - Fr nishiyamensis, moniliata, muscicola, densiloba - Ecological communities]

Wuyi Science Journal / 武夷科学, 6, 279-284

[ / E ] # 3107

**Maass WSG 1986**Moelleropsis (Lecanorales) as a component of *Erioderma* habitats in Atlantic Canada.[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci ssp. asagrayana - Lichen & *Frullania*]

Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, 37, 21-36

[ / E ] # 5847

**Mitchell JC 1986***Frullania* (liverwort) phytodermatitis (woodcutter's eczema).

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Clinics in dermatology, 4 (2), 62-64

[ / E ] # 2230

**Rivola M 1986**

Mechorosty (Fragmenta bryologica) / Die Moose (Fragmenta bryologica)

[ eur: Czech Republic - Fr dilatata - ]

Bohemia centralis [Praha], 15, 79-88

[ / E ] # 3985

**Rüegsegger F 1986**

Frullania parvistipula Steph. (Hepaticae), neu für die Schweiz.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr parvistipula - ]

Botanica Helvetica, 96 (1), 61-71

[ P / ] # 614

**Saukel J 1986**

Rote Liste gefährdeter Lebermoose (Hepaticae) Österreichs

[ eur: Austria - Fr fragilifolia, jackii, riparia - ]

Grüne Reihe des Lebensministeriums, AS 5, 152-159

[ / E ] # 4642

**Schwab G, Schäfer-Verwimp A, Lübenau-Nestle R, Verwimp I 1986**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Kanareninsel La Gomera.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Gomera) - Fr dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 6, 1-31

[ / E ] # 101

**Tan BC, Engel JJ 1986**

An annotated checklist of Philippine Hepaticae

[ as4: Philippines - Fr alstonii, alstonii v. pfleidereri, alte-mammillata, apiculata, arecae, berthoumieu, billardieriana, brotheri, claviloba, cuspidifolia, deflexa, ericoides, gaudichaudii, gaudichaudii f. hasseltii, gracilis, grandistipula, hasskarliana, integristipula, integristipula v. emarginata, intermedia, junghuhniana, junghuhniana v. tenella, mehrana, meyeniana, microauriculata, nepalensis, nodulosa, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala v. tuberculosa, papulosa, philippinensis, pulogensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula, riojaneirensis, sackawana, schensiana, serrata, serrata f. crispulo-dentata, sharpii, sinuata, sublignosa, tamarisci ssp. obscura, tamarisci ssp. obscura v. breviramea, ternatensis, ternatensis v. non-appendiculata, vethii - Checklist]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 60, 283-355

[ / E ] # 4286

**Timme SL 1986**

Distribution of bryophytes in selected western Missouri and western Arkansas prairies.

-In: Clambey, G.K. & Pemble, R.H. [Edit.], The Prairie - Past, Present and Future: Proceedings of the Ninth North American Prairie Conference 1984. Tri-College University Centre for Environmental Studies, Moorhead, Minnesota.

[ am1: USA - Fr inflata - ]

, , 61-64

[ / E ] # 3530

**Yamada K, Yuzawa Y, Ogasawara S, Lai MJ 1986**

On hepatic collections from Chitou's experimental forest of the National Taiwan University (II).

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr acutiloba var schiffneri, hypoleuca, tamsuina - ]

Journal of Taiwan Museum, 39 (1), 63

[ / E ] # 950

**常红秀, 邵小明 1986**

南昌地区药用苔藓植物调查 / Investigation of medicinal bryophytes in Nanchang

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Journal of Nanchang University (Natural Science) / 南昌大学学报 (理科版), 10 (4), 85-87

[ / E ] # 3102

纪俊侠, 陈阜东 1986

河北雾灵山苔藓植物研究 / Moss plants of Wuling Mountain, Hebei.

[ as2: China (Hebei) - Fr pedicellata, kagoshimensis, mayebarae, takaynensis, taradakensis, - ]

Journal of Capital Normal University (Natural Science) / 首都师范大学学报(自然科学版), , 49-

[ / E ] # 3106

## 1987

**Alonso RO 1987**

Catalogo de hepaticas de Andalucia occidental. I. Cordoba.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 567-574

[ / E ] # 815

**Asakawa Y 1987**

Aroma composition - United States Patent 4659509 [aroma composition containing a sesquiterpene alcohol from a species of moss, *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *tamarisci*, called tamariscol]

[ - - ]

<http://www.freepatentsonline.com/4659509.pdf>FreePatentsOnline.com, , 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 1464

**Asakawa Y, Takikawa K, Tori M 1987**

Bibenzyl derivates from the Australian liverwort *Frullania falciloba*. [Part 22 in the series "Chemosystematics of Bryophytes".]

[ - Fr falciloba - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpenoids, Bibenzyls, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 26 (4), 1023-1025

[ / E ] # 2248

**Asakawa Y, Matsuda R, Cheminat A 1987**

Bibenzyl derivates from *Frullania* species.

[ - Fr bonincola, davurica, diversitexta, ericoides, parvistipula, usamiensis, vethii - Phytochemistry, Bibenzyls, Sesquiterpenoids]

Phytochemistry, 26 (4), 1117-1122

[ / E ] # 2247

**Askawa Y, Inoue H 1987**

Chemical constituents of selected Peruvian liverworts. [p. 107-117]

-In: Inoue, H. (Ed.): Studies on cryptogams in Southern Peru.

[ am4: Peru - Fr brasiliensis, sphaerocephala - ]

Tokai University Press, Tokyo, 192 pp

[ / E ] # 952

**Backes P, Schmitz J, Strank JJ 1987**

Die Vegetation der Felsen des oberen Rurtals.

[ eur: Germany (Rurtal) - Fr dilatata - ]

Decheniana, 140, 15-30

[ / E ] # 2750

**Basile DV, Basile MR 1987**

Leaf arrangement in relation to external water conduction in leafy liverworts (Jungermanniales).

[ - - Ecology]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 179-185

[ / E ] # 46

**Bisang I 1987**

Zur Vergesellschaftung von *Frullania dilatata*, *F. tamarisci*, *F. fragilifolia* und *F. jackii* in der Schweiz.

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Herzogia, 7, 407-458

[ P / ] # 98

**Bisang I 1987**

The sporeling development in *Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dum.

[ - Fr tamarisci - Spore development]

Journal of Bryology, 14, 761-763

[ / E ] # 119

**Bisang I, Schumacker R 1987**

Blattrandbürtige Brutkörper und Rhizoide bei *Frullania parvistipula* Steph. aus der Schweiz

[ eur: Switzerland - Fr parvistipula - ]

Botanica Helvetica, 97 (2), 311-314

[ / E ] # 612

**Bruzeau H, Botineau M, Vilks A 1987**

Observations phytosociologique sur les groupements bryolicheniques du site de la vallée des Dauges (Monts d'Ambazac, Haute-Vienne)

[ eur: France - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Annales Scientifiques du Limousin, 3, 17-35

[ / E ] # 4857

**Casas C Fuertes E, Varo J 1987**

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la flora briologica Espanola. Notula VII: El valle del Cuina, Sierra de Ancares.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 473-483

[ / E ] # 812

**Crandall-Stotler BJ, Stotler RE 1987**

A biosystematic study of the subspecies of *Frullania tamarisci* (L.).

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 90 (4), 287-308

[ / E ] # 399

**Damsholt K, Hallingbäck T 1987**

The Nordic Bryological Society's Excursion 1986.

[ eur: Sweden - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana - ]

Lindbergia, 12 (2/3), 174-176

[ / E ] # 2586

**Dijkstra B, Bremer P 1987**

De najaarsexcursie in 1985 naar het Staphorsterveld.

[ eur: Netherlands - Fr dilatata - ]

Buxbaumiella, 20, 4-14

[ / E ] # 3163

**Ederra Indurain A, Miguel Velasco A de, Arraiza Donazar J 1987**

Brioflora de los rios supraforestales de tres Macizos Atlanticos Siliceos de Navarra (Espana).

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 485-497

[ / E ] # 813

**Frahm JP 1987**

Struktur und Zusammensetzung der epiphytischen Moosvegetation in Regenwäldern NO-Perus.

-In: Frey, W. [Hrsg.] Moosflora und -vegetation in Regenwäldern NO-Perus. Ergebnisse der Bryotrop-Expedition nach Peru 1982

[ am4: Peru - Fr spec. - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 88, 115-141

[ P / ] # 95

**Fulford M 1987**

Leafy Hepaticae of Dominica: Additions to the Hepaticae Elliottianae by Richard Spruce in 1895.

[81 am3: Dominica - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 264-278

[ / E ] # 99

**Gradstein SR, Vána J 1987**

On the occurrence of Laurasian liverworts in the tropics.

[ - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 388-425

[ / E ] # 100

**Gradstein SR, Frahm JP 1987**

Die floristische Höhengliederung der Moose entlang des BRYOTROP-Transekts in NO-Peru.

-In: Frey, W. [Hrsg.] Moosflora und -vegetation in Regenwäldern NO-Perus. Ergebnisse der Bryotrop-Expedition nach Peru 1982

[ am4: Peru - - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 88, 105-113

[ P / ] # 93

**Grolle R 1987**

Die Lebermoosgattung Lepidolaena in Queensland (Australien).

[ aust1: Australia - Fr fissistipula - Lepidolaena]

Haussknechtia, 3, 65-69

[ / E ] # 1156

**Hattori S 1987**

Distribution of Frullaniaceae and Porellaceae (Hepaticae) [in Japanese]

[ - Frullania - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 38, 1-6

[ / E ] # 1639

**Hattori S 1987**

The Frullania flora of Lord Howe Island.

[ oc: Lord Howe Isl. - - ]

The Bryologist, 90 (4), 365-370

[ / E ] # 400

**Hattori S 1987**

New or little-known species of *Frullania* (Frullaniaceae) from Queensland and New South Wales, Australia.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 544-555

[ / E ] # 402

**Hong WS 1987**

The Distribution of Western North American Hepaticae. Endemic Taxa and Taxa with a North Pacific Arc Distribution

[ - - ]

The Bryologist, 90 (4), 344-361

[ / E ] # 1993

**Inoue H 1987**

Index of type specimens of bryophyta in National Science Museum, Tokyo. [Frullania, p.12-15]

[ - - ]

National Science Museum, Tokyo,

[ / E ] # 1155

**Inoue H 1987**

Studies on oil bodies of some Peruvian hepatics.

-In: Inoue, H. (Ed.): Studies on cryptogams in Southern Peru.

[ am4: Peru - Fr brasiliensis, sphaerocephala - ]

Tokai University Press, Tokyo, 75-94

[ / E ] # 951

**Judd WS 1987**

Floristic study of Morene La Visite and Pic Macaya national Parks, Haiti.

[81 am3: Haiti - Fr atrosanguinea, ericoides, sp., p. 115 - ]

Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences, 32 (1), 1-136

[ / E ] # 1681

**Llamas B, Guerra J 1987**

Distribucion de la flora brofitica saxicola acidofila de la Provincia de León (Espana).

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 517-526

[ / E ] # 814

**Long DG 1987**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the Arabian Peninsula. Studies in Arabian bryophytes 10.

[ as5: Yemen Rep, Saudi Arabia - Fr caffraria, trinervis - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 45 (1-2), 175-195

[ / E ] # 1052

**Losada Lima A, González Mancebo JM, Beltran Tejera E, Febles Padilla MB, León Arenciba MC, Banares Baudet A 1987**

Contribución al estudio epífitos en el Monte de Aguas y Pasos (Los Silos, Tenerife). I.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife) - Fr dilatata, microphylla - ]

Vieraea, 17, 345-352

[ / E ] # 4422

**Losada-Lima A, BeltranTejera B 1987**

Estudio de la flora briológica del Monte de Agua García y Cerro del Lomo (Tenerife, Islas Canarias).

[ eur: Spain [Canary Islands,Tenerife] - Fr dilatata var elongata, polysticta, tamarisci,teneriffae - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 44 (2), 233-254

[ / E ] # 1634

**McKnight BN 1987**

The bryophytes of Illinois. An annotated and indexed bibliography and checklist. [Frullania, p. 29]

[ am1: USA (Illinois) - - ]

Illinois Natural History Biological Notes, 127, 1-41

[ / E ] # 2312

**McKnight BN 1987**

The bryophytes of Illinois. An annotated indexed bibliography and checklist

[ am1: USA (Illinois) - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, erioides, inflata, kunzei, riparia, tamarisci ssp asagrayana, - ]

Illinois Natural History Biological Notes, 127, 1-41

[ / E ] # 3546

**Millar JD 1987**

Health effects of exposure to wood dust. A summary of the literature.

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

[www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/wooddust/pdfs/exposures-references.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/wooddust/pdfs/exposures-references.pdf) [accessed 30.07.2011]U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control, , 166 pp.

[ / E ] # 2744

**Nakanishi K 1987**

Dominance-diversity relations in bryophyte communities [in Japanese]

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

Japanese Journal of Ecology, 37 (1), 11-18

[ / E ] # 3701

**Puche F, Herrero-Bourgonon JJ, Casan A 1987**

Avance al catalogo de las Hepaticas de la Provincia de Valencia.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 575-584

[ / E ] # 816

**Rajczy M 1987**

In memoriam László Vajda (1890-1986).

[ - - László Vajda]

Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, 79, 37-42

[ / E ] # 2682

**Ratkowsky DA 1987**

Check-list of the Tasmanian liverworts.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - - Checklist]

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, 121, 153-158

[ / E ] # 695

**Rettig J 1987**

Vorläufige Liste der in Ostthüringen vorkommenden Moose.

[ eur: Germany - Fr tamarisci - ]

Haussknechtia, 3, 71-75

[ / E ] # 1128

**Rossello JA 1987**

Notas sobre la brioflora Balear, 5.

[ - Fr tamarisci - ]

Acta Botánica Malacitana., 12, 81-86

[ / E ] # 2121

**Scott GAM 1987**

Some leafy liverworts from Cape York Peninsula.

[ aust1: Australia (Cape York Peninsula) - Fr yorkiana, meyeniana - ]

The Queensland Naturalist, 28 (1-4), 64

[ / E ] # 1700

**Socorro Abreu O, Zafra Valverde ML, Negrillo Galindo A, Aroza Montez P 1987**

Briofitos determinados por W.Ph. Schimper en el herbario de D. Mariano del Amo y Mora.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 615-617

[ / E ] # 817

**Soria A, Mazimpaka V Riestra P, Ron E 1987**

Aportaciones al conocimiento de la brioflora del Puerto del Pico, Sierra de Gredos, (Avila).

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Actas del VI Simposio Nacional de Botanica Criptogamica (Universidad de Granada), , 619-628

[ / E ] # 818

**Stotler RE, Crandall-Stotler B 1987**

A re-evaluation of the Genus Neohattoria (Jubulaceae).

[ - Neohattoria - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 535-543

[ / E ] # 767

**Váňa J, Soldán Z 1987**

Some new and phytogeographically interesting bryophytes from Central Siberia.

[ eur, as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi, koponenii, muscicola, parvistipula, inflata - ]

Abstracta Botanica, 9, suppl. 2, 123-144

[ / E ] # 3298

**Whittier HO, Whittier BA 1987**

Hepaticae of southeastern Polynesia: A preliminary report.

[ oc: Polynesia - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 45, 575-598

[ / E ] # 610

**Wilson HD 1987**

Plant communities of Stewart Island (New Zealand)

-In: Vegetation of Stewart Island, New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany. Supplement, 23, 1-80

[ / E ] # 1572

**Windolf J 1987**

Annotated checklist of Queensland hepaticae.

[ aust1: Australia (Queensland) - - ]

Austrobaileya, 2 (4), 380-400

[ / E ] # 1025

**Xu AQ / 许安琪 1987**

山东蒙山苔藓植物种类及其生态特点的调查 / A Study on Bryophytes and its ecological Character in Mon-Shan Shandong.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata, muscicola - ]

Journal of Qufu Normal University (Natural Science) / 曲阜师范大学学报(自然科学版), 13 (3), 64-65

[ / E ] # 3108

**Yano O, Marinho M das GV, Mariz G 1987**

Novas occorrencias de briófitas NO Nordeste Brasileiro.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr neesii - ]

Rickia, 14, 73-87

[ / E ] # 2731

**Yuzawa 1987**

Annotated by Y. Yuzawa Nov 22, 1987: Type of *Frullania alpina* Steph. = *Frullania flexicaulis* Spruce

[Unpublished from hb G - G00068974]

[ - Fr alpina, flexicaulis - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 5944

**Yuzawa Y, Mues R, Hattori S 1987**

Morphological and chemical studies on the taxonomy of 14 *Frullania* species, subgenus Chonanthelia.

[ - - chemical study]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 63, 425-436

[ / E ] # 509

# 1988

**Bisang I, Schumacker R, Sérgio C, Grolle R 1988**

Clé d'identification des espèces du genre *Frullania* Raddi (Hepaticae) en Europa et en Macaronésie.

[ eur, afr1 - Fr bolanderi, cesatiana, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, illyrica, inflata, jackii, microphylla, oakesiana, parvistipula, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Key]

Giornale Botanico Italiano, 122 (5-6), 255-266

[ / E ] # 276

**Cetin B 1988**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of Turkey.

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Lindbergia, 14 (1), 12-14

[ / E ] # 1050

**Ederra Indurain A 1988**

Briofitos del Pirineo de Navarra (Espana).

[ eur: Spain (Navarra) - - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 9 (2), 103-107

[ / E ] #17

**Engel JJ 1988**

Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas). Hepaticae and Anthocerotophyta: A taxonomy and phytogeographic study. [Frullania, p. 162-164]

[ am6: Falkland Isl - Fr boveana, magellanica, microcaulis - ]

Fieldiana Botany. New Series., 25, 1-209

[ / E ] #111

**Frey W, Kürschner H 1988**

Bryophytes of the Arabian peninsula and Socotra. Floristics, phytogeography and definition of the xerothermic Pangean element. Studies in Arabian bryophytes 12.

[ - Fr caffraria, socotrana, squarrosa, trinervis - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 46 (1-2), 37-120

[ / E ] #1119

**Greuter W [Ed] 1988**

International Code of Botanical Literature. Adopted by the Fourteenth International Botanical Congress, Berlin, July-August 1987.

[ - - ]

Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein, 328 pp.

[ P / ] #2993

**Grolle R 1988**

Verzeichnis der Lebermoose von Ascension Island nebst Beschreibung von Cheilolejeunea ascensionis (HOOK. f. et TAYL.) GROLLE, comb. nov.

[28 afr2: Ascension Isl - Fr ericoides - ]

Haussknechtia, 4, 43-49

[ / E ] #94

**Hattori S 1988**

Frullania flora of Mt. Albert Edward, Papua New Guinea.

, serrata ssp spinistipula, setacea, subcaduca, subdentata, subocellata, ternatensis var non-appendiculata, trichodes, van-zantenii, verdoorniana, vittata

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr apiculata, appendistipula, appendistipula var spinifera, arecae, armatifolia, armatifolia, armatifolia, armatifolia var inflexula, attenuata, carrii, curvistipula, curvistipula var latistipula, curvistipula var lamii, dentata var secernens, echinatella, epiphylla, ericoides, erostrata, errans, errans var angulistipula, eymae, eymae var crispidentata, falsisinuata, falsisinuata var crispidentata, gracilis, grandilobula, grolleana, immersa, inconstans var grosse-dentata, incurva, junghuhniana var tenella, leeuwenii, macgregorii, multilacera, nepalensis, nobilis var cochleata, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala var intermedia, papillata, papuana, reflexistipula, riojaneirensis, rudolfiana, schusteriana, seriatifolia, serrata var hamatispina, serrata ssp spinistipula, setacea, subcaduca, subdentata, subocellata, ternatensis var non-appendiculata, trichodes, van-zantenii, verdoorniana, vittata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 65, 411-453

[ / E ] #516

**Hattori S 1988**

Frullania collections made by Dr. Barbara M. Thiers in Queensland and New South Wales, Australia.

[ aust1: Australia (Queensland, New South Wales) - Fr allanii, apiculata, aterrima, belmorensis, cataractarum, clavata, difficilis, ericoides, falciloba, ferdinandi-muelleri, flexuosa, hicksiae, hicksiae fo. litoralis, johnsonii, monocera, monocera var. depauperata, nodulosa, pallidula, pentapleura, schusteri, subhampeana, thiersiae, victoriensis, yorkiana - ]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 90, 147-158

[ / E ] # 429

**Hertel H, Schreiber A 1988**

Die botanischen Staatssammlungen München 1813-1988 (Eine Übersicht über die Sammlungsbestände). [Moosherbarien, p. 197-273]

[ - - hb M]

Mitteilungen der Botanischen Staatssammlung München, 26, 81-512

[ / E ] # 2621

**Higashino PK, Cuddihy LW, Anderson SJ, and Stone CP 1988**

Bryophytes and Vascular-Plants of Kipahulu Valley, Haleakala Nationalpark.

[ oc: Hawaii [USA] - Fr apiculata, hypoleuca, meyeniana - ]

Cooperative National Park Resources Studies Unit University of Hawaii at Manoa, Technical Report, 65, 1-65

[ P / E ] # 1786

**Kaiser B 1988**

Bryologische Studien im Veldensteiner Forst

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Flora, 59, 137-144

[ / E ] # 4646

**Kitagawa N 1988**

ヒマラヤ産苔類の若干の種の分布 / Distribution in some Himalayan species of the Hepaticae

[ as3: Himalaya - Fr parvistipula - ]

Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica, 39 (1-3), 1-11

[ / E ] # 5575

**Kron KA 1988**

Taxonomic study of Venezuelan members of Frullania RADDI subg. Meteoriopsis SPRUCE.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr aculeata, acuminata, atrata, atrosanguinea, convoluta, involuta, mirabilis, pendulostyla - Vegetative key]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 64, 347-358

[ / E ] # 510

**Kuo CM, Chiang TY 1988**

Index of Taiwan hepaticae.

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr acutiloba var schiffneri, amplicrania, aoshimensis, arecae, berthoumieuui, davurica, davurica ssp jackii, davurica ssp chichibuensis, densiloba, dilatata, diversitexta, ericoides, fauriana, formosae, gaudichaudii, hamatiloba, hiroshii, hypoleuca, inouei, kagoshimensis, macrophylla, meyeniana, monocera, monocera var depauperata, moyana, muscicola, nepalensis, orientalis, osumiensis, pedicellata, ramuligera, riojaneirensis, schensiana, serrata, taiheiizana, tamarisci, tamsuina, ternatensis, ternatensis var non-appendiculata, trichodes, yunnanensis, yuzawana - Checklist]

Taiwania, 33, 1-46

[ / E ] # 948

**Lamy D 1988**

A propos des hépatiques récoltées à Madère par G. Mandon en 1865 et 1866.

[21 afr1: Madeira - Fr dilatata, polysticta, tamarisci - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryol. Lichénol., 9 (3), 263-266

[ / E ] # 4060

**Malme L 1988**

Distribution of bryophytes on Fuerteventura and Lanzarote; the Canary Islands.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Fuerteventura, Lanzarote) - Fr dilatata, microphylla var deciduifolia, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffe - ]

Sommerfeltia, 7, 1-54

[ / E ] # 625

**Marstaller R 1988**

Bryozoologische Untersuchungen am Koberfels bei Burgk, Kreis Schleiz - 34. Beitrag zur Moosvegetation Thüringens

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciroidis Mohan 1978 em. Marst. 1985]

Hercynia N. F., 25, 349-372

[ / E ] # 6411

**Menzel M 1988**

Annotated catalogue of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Borneo.

[ as4: Borneo, Saba, Mt. Kinabalu - Fr alstonii, apiculata, apiculata var. goebelii, armatifolia, berthoumieu, brotheri, claviloba, ericoides, fallax, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hasskarliana, hasskarliana var. integribractea, hottana, hypoleuca, integrastipula, intermedia, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var. bisexualis, junghuhniana var. tenella, meijeri, meyeniana, minor, mizutanii, monocera, nigricaulis, nodulosa, notarisii, ocellata, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala fo. magnilobula, ornithocephala fo. retusa, papillilobula, pruniflora, pulogensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula, repandistipula ssp. spinibractea, sabahana, sarawakensis, serrata, serrata fo. crispulo-dentata, sublignosa, subnigricaulis, tamarisci ssp. obscura var. breviramea, ternatensis, ternatensis var. non-appendiculata, trichodes, vaginata, venusta - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 65, 145-206

[ / E ] # 512

**Pócs T 1988**

Biogeography of the Cuban Bryophyte Flora

[81 am3: Cuba - - ]

Taxon, 37 (3), 615-621

[ / E ] # 2002

**Reiner ME 1988**

Contribucion al conocimiento de las hepaticas del noreste de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Argentina). Frullaniaceae (Jungermanniales).

[ am6: Argentina - Fr bonariensis, conferta, ericoides, glomerata, platycalyx, spegazzinii - Key, figs.]

Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica, 25 (3-4), 301-325

[ / E ] # 1043

**Schumacker R 1988**

Contributions à la bryoflore du massif Armorican: 4. *Frullania teneriffae* (F. Web.) NEES (Hepaticae), À camaret et à la pointe du Raz (Finistère). Etude critique de sa distribution en France.

[ - Fr teneriffa - ]

Botanica Rhedonica, Nouvelle série, 1, 95-102

[ / E ] # 1735

**Schuster RM 1988**

The aims and achievements of bryophyte taxonomists

[ - - Taxonomy]

Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society, 98 (3), 185-202

[ / E ] # 41

**Sornsamran R 1988**

The bryophytes in the Sakaerat Experiment Station Area. [In Thai].

[ as3: Thailand - - ]

, 4 (1), 22-30

[ / ] # 2328

**Tixier P 1988**

Bryophytes de l'Ile de Pâques.

[ am6: Easter Isl - Fr ericoides - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 9 (1), 47-50

[ / E ] # 7

**Toyota M, Nagashima F, Asakawa Y 1988**

Labdane type diterpenoids from the liverwort *Frullania hamachiloba*. [Part 24 in the series of 'Chemosystematics of Bryophytes'].

[ - Fr "hamachiloba" = hamatiloba ? - Phytochemistry, Diterpenoids, Hamachilobene, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 27 (6), 1789-1793

[ / E ] # 2251

**van Zanten BO, Gradstein SR 1988**

Experimental Dispersal Geography of Neotropical Liverworts

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, ericoides, intumescens, peruviana, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, - ]

Nova Hedwigia, Beihefte, 90, 41-94

[ / E ] # 6170

**van Zanten BO, Gradstein SR 1988**

Hepaticae Papers. Experimental dispersal geography of Neotropic liverworts.

[ - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, ericoides, intumescens, peruviana, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala - Ecology]

Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, 90, 41-94

[ P / E ] # 88

**Váňa J 1988**

Contribution to the Knowledge of Liverworts (Hepaticae) of the Soviet Central Asia (East Sayan Mts., Baikal Lake).

[ as1: Russia - Fr bolanderi, davurica, dilatata, inflata, koponenii, muscicola, parvistipula - ]

Novitates botanicae ex Instituto et Horto Botanico Universitatis Carolinae Pragensis, 4, 17-25

[ / E ] # 1809

**Yuzawa Y 1988**

Some little-known species of *Frullania* subgen. *Diastaloba* described from Latin America.

[ am4, am5, am6 - Fr bicornuta, caulisequa, exilis, galapagona, miradorensis, obcordata, pabstiana, paraensis, patentiloba, stipatiloba - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 64, 437-449

[ / E ] # 511

**Yuzawa Y, Hattori S 1988**

A new Frullania species from Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr vitalii - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 63 (1), 30-32

[ / E ] # 138

**Yuzawa Y, Hattori S 1988**

A new species of Frullania (Hepaticae) from Haiti, West Indies.

[81 am3: Haiti - Fr longistyla - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 63 (11), 361-364

[ / E ] # 139

**常红秀 1988**

中草药用苔藓植物的识别 / Chinese herbal medicine with the identification of bryophytes.

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci ssp moniliata - Medicinal bryophytes [whole plant medicine, to pure heart and eyesight, kidney]]

Journal of Biology / 生物学杂志, , 23-26

[ / E ] # 3109

# 1989

**Boudier P 1989**

Bryophytes observees au cours d ela 5éme session extraordinaire de la samnel - Iles Anglo-Normandes.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Muséum de Chartres et des Naturalistes d'Eure-et-Loir, 8, 17-24

[ / E ] # 3393

**Casas C, Brugués M, Cros RM, Sérgio C 1989**

Cartografia de Briolets. Bryophyte Cartography. Iberian Peninsula, Balearic and Canary Islands, Azores and Madeira. Fasicule II. 51 - 100. [71. Frullania muscicola]

[ - - ]

Barcelona, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona., Barcelona, 158 pp.

[ / E ] # 2670

**Chang HX / 常红秀 1989**

江西井冈山苔藓植物的初步调查 / A Survey on the Bryophytes from the Jinggang Mountain in Jiangxi.

[ as2: China (Jiangxi) - Fr moniliata - ]

Journal of Nanchang University (Natural Science) / 南昌大学学报(理科版), 13 (1), 62-71

[ / E ] # 3110

**Chiang TY, Kuo CM 1989**

Notes on bryophytes of Taiwan (1-36)

[ as2: Taiwan - - with keys and figures]

Taiwania, 34 (1), 74-156

[ / E ] # 5406

**Godley EJ 1989**

The flora of Antipode Island.

[ aust2: New Zealand (Antipodes Isl) - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany [Electronical resource], 27, 531-563

[ / E ] # 1334

**Godley EJ 1989**

The flora of Antipodes Island.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr falciloba, scandens - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 27, 531-563

[ / E ] # 1574

**Gradstein SR, Hekking WHA 1989**

A catalogue of the bryophytes of the Guianas. I. Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[ am5: Guyana, French Guiana, Suriname - Fr apiculata, apiculata var guianensis, arecae, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, breuteliana, degelii, ericoides, exilis, gibbosa, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, neesii, nodulosa, obcordata, obcordata var armata, parasitica, riojaneirensis, serrata, subtilissima - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 66, 197-230

[ / E ] # 517

**Gradstein SR 1989**

A key to the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands

[81 am3: Puerto Rico, Virgin Isl - Fr apiculata, arecae, atrata, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, kunzei, nodulosa, obcordata, riojaneirensis - key]

The Bryologist, 92 (3), 329-348

[ / E ] # 20

**Gradstein SR, Florschütz-de Waard J 1989**

Results of a botanical expedition to Mount Roraima, Guyana. I. Bryophytes.

(Studies on the flora of the Guianas nr. 45)

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr apiculata, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, gibbosa, cf. meridiana, mucronata, neesii, pendulostyla - ]

Tropical Bryology, 1, 25-54

[ / E ] # 1237

**Grolle R 1989**

Weitere Lebermoosfunde in Bitterfelder Bernstein, darunter Radula oblongifolia CASPARY mit Sporophyt.

[ - - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Bitterfeld)]

Feddes Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis, 100 (3-4), 131-136

[ P / ] # 110

**Hong WS 1989**

The genus *Frullania* in North America west of the hundredth meridian.

[ am1: USA - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, californica, catalinae, eboracensis, franciscana, (hattoriana), inflata, jackii, nisquallensis, riparia - ]

The Bryologist, 92 (3), 363-367

[ / E ] # 689

**Jia X, Feng G / 贾学乙 & 冯国琦 1989**

东北地区苔藓植物的六个新记录种 / Six New Record Species of Bryophytes in the Northeast of China.

[ as2: China - Fr ericoides, diversitexta - New records]

Journal of Liaoning Normal University (Natural Science Edition) / 辽宁师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 4, 58-62

[ / E ] # 3111

**Joshi DY, Wani DD, Chavan SJ 1989**

Studies on the hepatic flora of the Andaman Islands (India) -1.

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii, intermedia - ]

Advances in Plant Science, 2 (2), 169-177

[ / E ] # 4858

**Kuo CM 1989**

玉山苔緝植物生活型之研究 / The study on the bryophytic lif-forms of Mt. Yushan

Thesis - National Taiwan University Graduate Institute of Botany

[ as2: Taiwan (Yushan) - Fr hiroshi - ]

, , 123 pp.

[ / E ] # 5407

**Kürschner H 1989**

Bryophytes from Saudi Arabia, collected by I.S. Collenette. Studies in Arabian bryophytes 15.

[ as5. Saudi Arabia - Fr caffraria - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 48 (1-2), 73-83

[ / E ] # 1051

**Leonardi L, Pellow P 1989**

The bryophytes of the Tivoli Bays freshwater tidal swamps.

A report of the 1989 Tibor T. Polgar Fellowship Program. III.

[ am1: USA - Fr eboracensis - ]

, , 1-23

[ / E ] # 3288

**Li X, Glime JM, Hattori S 1989**Ecological gradient analysis of the genus *Frullania* on Mt. Albert Edward, Papua New Guinea

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr apiculata, appendistipula, appendistipula var spinifera, arecae, carrii, armatifolia, armitiana, armitiana var inflexula, attenuata, curvistipula, curvistipula var lamii, curvistipula var latistipula, dentata var. secemens, echinatella, epiphylla, ericoides, erostrata, errans, errans var angulistipula, eymae, eymae var crispidentata, falsisinuata var crispidentata, gracilis, grandilobula, grolleana,immersa, inconstans var grosse-dentata, incurva, junghuhniana var tenella, leeuwenii, macgregorii, multilacera, nepalensis, nobilis, nobilis var. cochleata, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala var. intermedia, papillata, papuana, reflexistipula, riojaneirensis, rudolfiana, schusteriana, seriatifolia, serrata ssp spinistipula, serrata var hamatispina, setacea, subcaduca, subdentata, subocellata, tematensis var. non-appendiculata, trichodes, van-zantenii, verdoorniana, vittata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 66, 359-369

[ / E ] # 520

**Mark AF, Dickson KJM 1989**

Forest succession on landslides in the Fiord Ecological Region, southwestern New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr falciloba, aterrima, incumbens - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 27, 369-390

[ / E ] # 1573

**Reyes D 1989***Frullania crahrtada* Spruce

[ am3: Cuba - Fr crahrtada - ]

<http://unibio.unam.mx/collections/specimens/urn:IBUNAM:MEXU:BR18567>, ,

[ / E ] # 6099

**Sánchez-M R, Rangel-Ch O, Aquirre-C J 1989**

Estudios ecologicos en la Cordillera Oriental IV: aspectos sinecologicos de la brioflora de los depositos turbosos paramundos de los alrededores de Bogota.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr anomala - ]

Caldasia, 16 (76), 41-57

[ / E ] # 3797

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1989**

New or interesting records of Brazilian bryophytes, II.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr tolimana - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 67, 313-321

[ P / E ] # 1345

**Sérgio C, Sim-Sim M, Santos-Silva C 1989**

Briófitos epífiticos como indicadores de los dominios bioclimáticos en Portugal: tratamiento estadístico de las áreas seleccionadas

[ eur: Portugal - - ]

Anales Jardin Botanico Madrid, 46 (2), 457-467

[ / E ] # 2222

**Sim-Sim M 1989**

As hepaticae e anthocerotae da Flora de Portugal.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, muscicola, oakesiana, tamarisci, tamarisci var mediterranea, tamarisci var nervosa, teneriffae - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 15, 347-408

[ / E ] # 6

**Windolf J 1989**

Bryophytes in a sub-tropical mangrove community.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Austrobaileya, 3 (1), 103-107

[ / E ] # 1026

**Xu BS (Ed) 1989**

Cryptogamic Flora of the Yangtze Delta and adjacent regions.

[Mosses and Liverworts, p. 267-413 - Frullaniaceae, p. 397-399]

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci, muscicola, pedicellata, ericoides - ]

Shanghai Scientific &amp; Technical Publishers [Shanghai Museum of Natural History], Shanghai, 573 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2524

**Yano O 1989**

An additional checklist of Brazilian bryophytes.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 66, 371-434

[ / E ] # 2505

**Yuzawa Y, Koike N 1989**

Studies on the type specimens of Latin American Frullania species (1).

[ - Fr amoena, barbeyana, beauverdii, caulisequa, closterantha, confertiramea, cruegeri, duricaulis, exilis, glomerata, gymnotis, intumescens, leptophylla, pachensis, pulcherrima, spicata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 66, 343-358

[ / E ] # 519

**Yuzawa Y, Hattori S 1989**

A new species of Frullania (Hepaticae) from Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr schaefer-verwimpii - ]

The Journal of Japanese Botany, 64 (2), 37-40

[ / E ] # 140

**Zhao Z / 赵遵田 1989**

泰山苔藓植物的初步研究 / Preliminary research of bryophytes in Mount Tai.

[ as2: China - Fr muscicola, mayebarae - ]

Journal of Shandong Normal University (Natural Science) / 山东师范大学学报 (自然科学版), 4 (2) [No. 26], 59, 80-94

[ / E ] # 3112

**熊源新 1989**

草海自然保护区苔藓植物的初步研究 / Caohai Nature Reserve, a preliminary study of bryophytes.

[ as2: China - Fr densiloba - ]

Guzhou Forestry Science and Technology / 贵州林业科技, 17 (1), 30-38

[ / E ] # 3113

## 199

**Cuspoca JD, P García JAP, Posada RC 199**

Guía ilustrada de los briofitos del Parque Regional Arví (Sector Piedras Blancas).

[ am4: Colombia - Fr sp. - ]

Universidad de Antioquia, Medellín, 176 pp.

[ / E ] # 4430

**Dirkse G, During H, Siebel H 199**

Standaardlijst van de Nederlandse blad-, lever- en hauwmossen

[ eur: Netherlands - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Buxbaumiella, 50, 68-128

[ / E ] # 5325

## 1990

**Asakawa Y 1990**

Terpenoids and aromatic compounds with pharmacological activity from bryophytes. [p. 369-410]

-In: H. D. Zinsmeister, H.D. & Mues, R. [Edit.], Bryophytes - their chemistry and chemical taxonomy. (Proceedings of the Phytochemical Society of Europe, vol 29)

[ - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, dilatata, eboracensis, franciscana, inflata, kunzei, nisquallensis, riparia, tamarisci, - Biochemistry, frullanolide]

Clarendon Press, Oxford,

[ / E ] # 3541

**Best EB 1990**

The bryophyta of Zimbabwe - an annotated check-list.

[26 afr2: Zimbabwe - - ]

Kirkia - The journal of botany of Zimbabwe, 13 (2), 293-318

[ / E ] # 879

**Clive DLJ, Joussef AC 1990**

Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-Frullanolide: an application of radical closure

[ - - sesquiterpene, frullanolide]

J Org Chem, 55, 1096-1098

[ / E ] # 4821

**Cornelissen JHC, Gradstein SR 1990**

On the occurrence of bryophytes and macrolichens in different lowland rain forest types at Mabura Hill, Guyana.

[ am5: Guyana - Fr kunzei, nodulosa, obcordata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 3 (2), 29-35

[ / E ] # 729

**Enroth J 1990**

Altitudinal zonation of Bryophytes on the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea. A floristic approach, with phytogeographic considerations.

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr apiculata, appendistipula, arecae. armatifolia, armitiana, attenuata, bergmanii, carrii, curvistipula, cuspidifolia, echinantha, epiphylla, ericoides, errans var angulistipula, eymae, falsisinuata fo parvistylata, gaudichaudii, gracilis, immersa, irregularis, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var tenella, leeuenii, macgregorii, multilacera, nepalensis, nobilis var coeruleata, orientalis, papillata, papuana, pauciramea, pauciramea var pauciramella, prominula, pullei, reflexistipula, regularis, reimersii, saepis-dentata, schusteriana, seriatifolia, serrata, serrata var hamatispina, serrata ssp spinistipula, subcaduca, subdentata, subnigricaulis var subtruncata, trichodes, van-zantenii - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 61-90

[ / E ] # 450

**Frahm JP 1990**

The altitudinal zonation of bryophytes on Mt. Kinabalu

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - Frullania - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 51 (1-2), 133-149

[ P / E ] # 86

**Frahm JP, Frey W, Kürschner H, Menzel M 1990**

Mosses and liverworts of Mt. Kinabalu. Sabah Parks Publication No. 12

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - Fr allstonii, apiculata, armatifolia, berthoumieu, brotheri, claviloba, gaudichaudii, gracilis, grandistipula, hasskarliana, intergristipula, intermedia, junghuhniana, meyeniana, minor, mizutanii, monocera, nigricaulis, ocellata, orientalis, ornithocephala, pulogensis, ramuligera, reflexistipula, repandistipula, serrata, subnigricaulis, tamarisci, ternatensis, trichodes - ]

Sabah Parks Trustees, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia, 91 pp.

[ P / E ] # 79

**Frey W, Goßow R, Kürschner H 1990**

Verteilungsmuster von Lebensformen, wasserleitenden und wasserspeichernden Strukturen in epiphytischen Moosgesellschaften am Mt. Kinabalu (Nord-Borneo)

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - Fr gracilis, junghuhnii - Bazzanio-Frullanietum gracilis, Sphenolobopsio-Frullanietum junghuhnianae]

Nova Hedwigia, 51 (1-2), 87-119

[ P / E ] # 84

**Fulford M, Sharp AJ 1990**

The leafy Hepaticae of Mexico: one hundred and twenty-seven years after C.M. Gottsche.

[79 am2: Mexico - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 63, 1-86

[ P / E ] # 105

**Glime JM, Huday PS 1990**

Diversity and altitudinal niche width characteristics for 35 taxa of the Papua New Guinea *Frullania* flora with consideration of sibling pairs.

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - Fr apiculata, appendistipula var spinifera, arecae, armatifolia, armitiana, armitiana var inflexula, attenuata, curvistipula, curvistipula var. latistipula, ericoides, errans var angulistipula, eymae var crispidentata, falsisinuata, gracilis, grandilobula, grolleana, juguhniana var tenella, leeuenii, macgregorii, nobilis var cochleata, orientalis, ornithocephala, ornithocephala var intermedia, papillata, papuana, reflexistipula, schusteriana, seriatifolia, serrata ssp spinistipula, serrata var hamatispina, subdentata, subocellata, van-zentenii, verdoorniana, vittata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 103-117

[ / E ] # 451

**Heras P, Soria A 1990**

Musgos y hepaticas urbanos de la ciudad de Vitoria-Gasteiz.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Cuadernos de Sección. Ciencias Naturales, 7, 76-116

[ / E ] # 2939

**Iwatsuki Z 1990**

Origin of the New Caledonian Bryophytes. "Studies on Oceanic bryophytes 18".

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr 49 species - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 139-148

[ / E ] # 452

**Jahnke B 1990**

Notes on bryophyta found on Moreton Island 1988-89.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr rubella - ]

The Queensland Naturalist, 30 (3-4), 50-52

[ / E ] # 1139

**Jones EW 1990**

African Hepaticas XL. An artificial key to the genera of African Hepaticas.

[ afr1, afr2, afr3, afr4: Africa - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 16, 9-40

[ / E ] # 44

**Joshi DY, Wani DD, Chavan SJ 1990**

Liverwort flora from the tropical rainforest of Andaman Islands, India.

-In: Koponen T & Hyvonen J (eds.), Proceedings of the Congress of East Asiatic Bryology, Helsinki, August 12-19, 1990

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii, intermedia - ]

, , 10

[ / E ] # 4860

**Koponen T 1990**

Bryophyte flora of Western Melanesia.

[ as4, oc - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 149-160

[ / E ] # 453

**Kürschner H 1990**

Höhengliederung (Ordination) von epiphytischen Laub- und Lebermoosen in Nord-Borneo (Mt. Kinabalu)

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - Fr brotheri, gracilis, junghuhniana - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 51 (1-2), 77-86

[ P / E ] # 83

**Kürschner H 1990**

Die epiphytischen Moosgesellschaften am Mt. Kinabalu (Nord-Borneo, Sabah, Malaysia)

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - Fr apiculata, brotheri, gracilis, junghuhniana, junghuhniana var. bisexualis - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 51 (1-2), 1-75

[ P / E ] # 82

**Lin SX, Chen Y, Ye SW 1990**

玉山國家公園, 苔蘇植物之調查。/ Jade Mountain [Yushan] National Park, Survey of moss plants.

[The Survey on Bryophyta of Yushan National Park I]

[This survey was conducted at 26 locations along the Southern Cross-Island Highway in the Guanshan area and the New Central Cross-Island Highway in the Dongpu area. 1,694 bryophyta specimens were collected.]

[ as2: Taiwan (Yushan) - Fr davurica ssp davurica varchichibuensis, muscicola - ]

Yushan National Park Management Office, Construction Department, Ministry of the Interior - Department of Biology, Tunghai University, , 1-46

[ / E ] # 5410

**Lin SX, Chen Y, Ye SW 1990**

玉山國家公園, 苔蘇植物之調查 / Jade Mountain [Yushan] National Park, The investigation of moss plants.

[The Survey on Bryophyta of Yushan National Park II]

[During the study, 2750 bryophyta specimen were collected from 31 sites from the saddle to the main peak of Yushan, and along the saddle of Yushan to the Shalisian River.]

[ as2: Taiwan (Yushan) - Fr nepalensis, tamarisci - ]

Yushan National Park Management Office, Construction Department, Ministry of the Interior - Department of Biology, Tunghai University, , 1-108

[ / E ] # 5411

**Long DG, Grolle R 1990**

Hepaticae of Bhutan II.

[ as3: Bhutan - Fr arecae, ericoides, evelynae, nepalensis, tamarisci ssp obscura, yuennanensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 68, 381-440

[ / E ] # 522

**Losada Lima A, González Mancebo JM, Febles Padilla MB, Beltran Tejera E, León Arenciba MC, Banares Baudet A 1990**

Contribución al conocimiento de la flora briológica del Monte de Aguas y Pasos (Los Silos, Tenerife). II. Briófitos saxícolas y terrícolas.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands (Tenerife) - Fr dilatata, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Vieraea, 19, 11-18

[ / E ] # 4118

**Lübenau R 1990**

Weitere Moosfunde im Allgäu und den angrenzenden Gebieten.

[ eur: Germany (Bayern) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitskreises Kempten, 30 (1), 9-24

[ / E ] # 4003

**Luo JS 1990**

A synopsis of Chinese epiphyllous liverworts.

[ as2: China - Fr densiloba, moniliata, muscicola, nishiyamensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 161-166

[ / E ] # 454

**Maier E 1990**

Naturräumliches Inventar der Schweizer Moosflora – NISM, *Tortula Hedw.*

[ - *Tortula* - Schlüssel zur Bestimmung der *Tortula*-Arten, Abbildungen]

, , 1-16

[ / E ] # 6121

**Miller HA, Whittier HO 1990**

Bryophyte floras of tropical Pacific islands.

[ oc [61-PIT-OO]: Henderson Isl. [British Overseas Territory], Pacific Isls. - Fr squarrosa from Henderson Isl. - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 167-175

[ / E ] # 2364

**Piippo S 1990**

Annotated catalogue of Chinese Hepaticae and Anthocerotae. [Frullania, p. 37-49]

[ as2: China, Taiwan - Fr acutiloba, alstonii, amplicrania, aoshimensis, apiculata, aposinensis, arecae, berthoumieuui, bolanderi, caduca, changii, chenii, consociata, davurica, densiloba, dilatata, diversitexta, duthiana var szechuanensis, ericoides, evelynae, fauriana, formosae, fortunati, fuscovirens, galeata, gaudichaudii, giraldiana, gracilis, hainanensis, hamatiloba, handelii, handel-mazzettii, hiroshii, hypoleuca, inflata, inflexa, inouei, kagoshimensis, kagoshimensis ssp hunanensis, kashyapii, linnii, lushanensis, macrophylla, meyeniana, moniliata, monocera, motoyana, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, nivimontana, nodulosa, obovata, orientalis, osumiensis, pallide-virens, parvifolia, parvistipula, philippinensis, physantha, polyptera, punctata, ramuligera, retusa, rhystocolea, riojaneirensis, sackawana, schensiana, serrata, sinensis, sinosphaerantha, subdilatata, tagawana, taiheizana, tamarisci, tamsuina, taradakensis, ternatensis, trichodes, tubercularis, valida, wangii, yuennanensis, yuzawana, zangii -

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 68, 1-192

[ / E ] # 521

**Porto KC 1990**

Bryoflores d'une foret de plaine et d'une foret d'altitude Moyenne dans l'état de Pernambuco (Brésil): Analyse floristique.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 11 (2), 109-161

[ / E ] # 77

**Prat Rabell J 1990**

Flora criptogàmica dels entornos d'Igualada.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Miscellanea Aqualatensis, 6, 37-65

[ / E ] # 3308

**Ramsay HP, Seur J 1990**

Type specimen of bryophytes in Australian herbaria. [p. 247-252]

-In: Short. P.S [ed]: History of systematic botany in Australasia.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Australian Systematic Botany Society, South Yarra (Australia), 1-326

[ / E ] # 1023

**Ramsay HP, Downing A, Schofield WB 1990**

Bryophytes of Mount Tomah Botanic Garden.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr clavata, falciloba, monocera, probosciphora, squarrulosa - Botanic Garden]

Cunninghamia, 2 (2), 295-303

[ / E ] # 1143

**Rückert D, Korth W 1990**

Bibliographie bryologischer Bibliographien. [Bibliography on Bryological Bibliographies]

[ - - Bibliography, literature]

Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, 132, 1-144

[ P / ] # 601

**Schmidt CK, Slack NG 1990**

Host Specificity of Epiphytic lichenes and bryophytes: a comparison of the Adirondack Mountains (New York) and the Southern Blue Ridge mountains (North Carolina)

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis - ]

The Bryologist, 93 (3), 257-274

[ / E ] # 4385

**Sergio C, Sim-Sim M, Santos-Silva C 1990**

Briófitos epifíticos como indicadores de los dominios bioclimáticos en Portugal. Tratamiento estadístico de las áreas seleccionadas.

[ eur: Portugal - - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 46 (2), 457-467

[ / E ] # 1633

**SergioC 1990**

Perspectiva biogeográfica de la flora briológica ibérica.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid, 46 (2), 371-392

[ / E ] # 1632

**Smith AJE 1990**

The liverworts of Britain and Ireland. [Frullaniaceae, p. 251-257]

[ eur: Great Britain, Ireland - - ]

Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 362 pp

[ P / E ] # 177

**Tan BC, Engel JJ 1990**

A preliminary study on the affinities of Philippine, Bornean and New Guinea hepaticas.

[ as4: Philippines, New Guinea, Borneo - Fr pulogensis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 2, 265-272

[ / E ] # 455

**Toyota M, Asakawa Y 1990**

An eudesmane-type Sesquiterpene alcohol from the liverwort *Frullania tamarisci*.

[ - Fr tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpenoids]

Phytochemistry, 29 (11), 3664-3665

[ / E ] # 2250

**Visnadi SR, Monteiro R 1990**

Briófitas da Cidade de Rio Claro, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides, Fr spec. - ]

Hoehnea, 17 (1), 71-84

[ / E ] # 1293

**Werner J, Hans F 1990**

Bemerkenswerte Moose aus der Kleinen Luxemburger Schweiz. ( Fr. fragilifolia]

[ - - ]

Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, 90, 137-142

[ P / ] # 611

**Wu PC, Magill RE 1990**

A comparison of the bryofloras of the Metasequoia region, western Hubei, China and the Taxodium forests of the southeastern United States.

[ am1: USA, as2: China - - ]

Acta bryolichenologica Asiatica, 2 (1&2), 33-40

[ / ] # 2998

**Yamaguchi T, Nakagoshi N, Nehira K, Iwatsuki Z 1990**

Epiphytic bryophyte flora in mangrove forests in Japan. [In Japanese]

[ as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, berthoumieu, densiloba, hypoleuca, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, muscicola, osumiensis, pedicellata, ramuligera, trichodes - ]

Hikobia, 10, 403-407

[ / E ] # 923

## 1991

**Antier MJA 1991**

Eczema de contact aux Frullania et à d'autres plantes contenant des lactones sesquiterpeniques (à propos de huit observations).

Thesis (Médecine, Dermatologie), Université de Nantes - UFR de médecine et techniques médicales.

Université de soutenance

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

Université de Nantes., Nantes,

[ / ] # 2224

**Aptroot A, Sipman H 1991**

New Lichens and Lichen Records from New Guinea.

[ as4: New Guinea - Frullania - Frullania & Lichen]

Willdenowia, 20 (1/2), 221-256

[ / E ] # 2541

**Asakawa Y, Sono M, Wakamatsu M, Kondo K, Hattori S, Mizutani M 1991**

Geographical distribution of tamariscol, a mossy odorous sesquiterpene alcohol, in the liverwort Frullania tamarisci and related species.

Part 45, in the series 'Chemosystematics of Bryophytes'.

[ - Fr tamarisci, californica, nepalensis - Phytochemistry, Tamariscol, Sesquiterpene, Chemosystematics, World map of Fr tamarisci subspecies]

Phytochemistry, 30 (7), 2295-2300

[ / E ] # 1682

**But PPH, Gao CH 1991**

Epiphyllous Hepaticae of Kowloon Peninsula (Hong Kong).

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr muscicola, tamarisci - ]

Tropical Bryology, 4, 17-22

[ / E ] # 456

**Cameron EK, Taylor GA 1991**

Flora and fauna of Motukokako (Piercy island), Cape Brett, Northern New Zealand.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr falciloba - ]

Tane [Auckland University Field Club journal, 1950-1999], 33, 121-142

[ / E ] # 3294

**Chao RF, Lin SH 1991**

臺灣產耳葉鴛科分類研究I() / A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan (I).

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr bonincola, davurica, densiloba, ericoides, giraldiana, hamatiloba, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, monocera, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, serrata, tamarisci, ternatensis, trichodes, yuennanensis, yuzawana - ]

Yushania, 8, 7-19

[ / E ] # 458

**Coveny B 1991**

The detailed account of the workshop.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr falciloba, rostrata - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 25, 5-6

[ / E ] # 2420

**Crum H 1991**

Liverworts and Hornworts of Southern Michigan.

[ am1: USA (Michigan) - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis, inflata, plana, riparia, asagrayana - ]

The University of Michigan Herbarium, Ann Arbor (USA), 1-233

[ / E ] # 1018

**Dia MG, Not R 1991**

Chorological and ecological analysis of the bryophyte flora in Sicily.

[ eur: Italy (Sicily) - Fr tamarisci, fragilifolia - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 1, 143-156

[ / E ] # 3214

**Downing A, Ramsay HP , Schofield WB 1991**

Bryophytes in the vicinity of Jenolan Caves, New South Wales.

[ aust1: Australia (New South Wales) - Fr falciloba, pentapleura, probosciphora, squarrosula - ]

Cunninghamia, 2 (3), 371-384

[ / E ] # 1144

**Düll R 1991**

Die Moose Tirols - Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pitztales/Ötztaler Alpen

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, riparia, tamarisci - ]

IDH-Verlag, Bd. 1: 1-224, Bd. 2: 225-441Bad Münstereifel-Oehlerath,

[ P / ] # 6393

**Ehrle EB 1991**

The genus *Frullania* (Hepaticae) in Michigan

[ am1: USA (Michigan) - *Fr asagrayana*, *bolanderi*, *brittoniae*, *eboracensis*, *inflata*, *oakesiana*, *riparia*, *selwyniana* - Keys, separate *F brittoniae* from *eboracensis*]

Michigan Botanist, 30 (2), 35-47

[ / E ] # 5617

**Enroth J 1991**

On the phytogeography of Western Melanesian Hepaticae. A literature review.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 70, 1-42

[ / E ] # 524

**Fletcher 1991**

Moss grower's handbook

[ - *Fr dilatata*, *tamarisci* - ]

SevenTy Press, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4RA, 1-87

[ / E ] # 5731

**Frey W, Kürschner H 1991**

Conspectus bryophytorum Orientalum et Arabicorum. An annotated catalogue of the bryophytes of Southwest Asia.

[ as5 - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 39, 1-181

[ / E ] # 1033

**Frey W, Kürschner H 1991**

Lebensstrategien epiphytischer Bryophyten im tropischen Tieflands- und Bergregenwald am Mt. Kinabalu (Sabah, Nord-Bomeo).

[ as4: Malaysia (Sabah [Borneo, Mt. Kinabalu]) - *Fr apiculata*, *brotheri*, *gracilis*, *junghuhniana*, *junguhnniana* var. *bisexualis* - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 53 (3-4), 307-330

[ P / ] # 2711

**Hill MO, Preston CD, Smith AJE 1991**

Atlas of the Bryophytes of Britain and Ireland: Volume 1 Liverworts (Hepaticae and Anthocerotae).

[ eur: Great Britain - *Fr teneriffae*, *tamarisci*, *microphylla*, *fragilifolia*, *dilatata*, p. 248-252 - ]

Harley Books, Colchester, 351 pp.

[ / E ] # 2710

**Ishiyama M, Iwatsuki Z 1991**

Flora and ecology of epiphytic bryophytes in the Peace Memorial Park, Hiroshima city.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Hikobia, 11, 65-72

[ P / ] # 267

**Jarman SJ, Kantvilas G, Brown MJ 1991**

Floristic and ecological studies in Tasmanians rainforest.

[ aust1: Australia (Tasmania) - *Fr aterrima*, *rostrata* - ]

Tasmanian NRCP Report No. 3., 3, 1-80

[ / E ] # 3911

**Joshi DY, Wani DD, Chavan SJ 1991**

Studies on the hepatic flora of the Andaman Islands (India) -2.

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii, intermedia, 2x Fr spec [= hattorii, wandoorensis in Chavan 1992] - ]

Advances in Plant Science, 4 (1), 94-103

[ / E ] # 4859

**Kantvilas G, Jarman SJ 1991**

Lichens and bryophytes of the Tasmanian world heritage area I. Mount Sprent.

in Banks, M.R.[Edit.], Aspects of Tasmanian botany - A tribute to Winifred Curtis.

[50 TAS-OO aus1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr aterrima, rostrata, 1 spec - ]

Roy. Soc. Tasm. Hobart: 149-162., ,

[ / E ] # 3628

**Kim YH, Hwang HJ 1991**

T'aesönryup'yön, 1 [T'aespnyup'yon 1] - [Hepaticae and Anthocerotae].

Cryptogams of Korea. Vol 8. (Liverworts). [In Korean]

[A volume of a 9 volume work on spore plants of North Korea.]

-In: Pang, C.S. et al. [Eds], Choson P'oja Singmul. Kwahak Paekkwa Sajon Chonghap Ch'ulp'ansa, Pyongyang, North Korea 8: 1-223

[ as2: Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) - - ]

Publ House Sci Encyclop / The Science and Encyclopedia Publishing House, Pyongyang, DPR Korea, 223 pp.

[ / E ] # 2333

**Koike Y, Yazawa S 1991**

Bryophytes of the Campus of Tokyo Woman's Christian University [in Japanese]

[ - Fr muscicola - ]

Science reports of Tokyo Woman's Christian University, 41 (3), 1089-1106

[ / E ] # 3699

**Magaña RH, Saade RL 1991**

Catálogo de ejemplares tipo del Herbario Nacional de México (MEXU), I. Criptógamas y Gramíneas.

[ - Fr carpii - ]

Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Serie Botánica, 61 (1), 45-63

[ / E ] # 1813

**Marstaller R 1991**

Bryozoologische Untersuchungen in den Naturschutzgebieten "Großer Hörselberg und Huhrodt" sowie "Kleiner Hörselberg" bei Eisenach

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciroidis Mohan 1978 em. Marst. 1985]

Hercynia N. F., 28, 77-102

[ / E ] # 6404

**Meinunger L, Grolle R, Hattori S, Hilbig W, Huneck S 1991**

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosflora der Mongolai III. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expedition seit 1962, Nr. 210.

[37 MON-OO as2: Mongolia - Fr bolanderi - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 102 (7-8), 657-660

[ / E ] # 4007

**Merrill GLS 1991**

Bryophytes of Konza Prairie Biological Station, Kansas.

[ am1: USA - Fr inflata - ]

The Bryologist, 94 (4), 383-391

[ / E ] # 1778

**Morales-Z MI [Morales-Zürcher] 1991**

Las Hepaticas comunicadas para Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr arece, armata, atrata, atrosanguinea, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulisequa, clandestina, convoluta, ecuadoriensis, ericoides, fusiflora, gibbosa, hamiflora, hilariana, intumesens, macrocephala, mirabilis, montagnei, moritziana, mucronata, neesii, nodulosa, osculatina, pendulostyla, piliflora, pittieri, riojaneirensis, setigera, cf. sphaerocephala, - ]

Tropical Bryology, 4, 25-57

[ / E ] # 307

**Nagashima F, Nishioka E, Kameo K, Nakagawa C, Asakawa Y 1991**

Terpenoids and aromatic compounds from selected East Malaysian liverworts.

[ - Fr "serratta" serrata - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpenoids, Bibenzyls, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 30 (12), 4019-4024

[ / E ] # 2255

**Nagashima F, Nishioka E, Kameo K, Nakagawa C, Asakawa Y 1991**

Terpenoids and aromatic compounds from selected Ecuadorian liverworts. [Part 41 in the series 'Chemosystematics of Bryophytes'.]

[ - Fr brasiliensis - Phytochemistry, Sesqui- and diterpenoids, Bibenzyls, Chemosystematics.]

Phytochemistry, 30 (1), 215-217

[ / E ] # 2254

**Nath V, Asthana AK 1991**

Addition to the bryoflora of Western Himalaya: *Frullania neurota* Taylor.

[ as3: India (Uttarakhand - Western Himalaya) - Fr neurota - ]

Geophytology, 21, 139-141

[ / E ] # 899

**Pócs T 1991**

The significance of lower plants in the conservation of Mount Kilimanjaro. (Chapter 4, p. 21-34)

-In: Newmark, W.D. [Ed.], The conservation of mount Kilimanjaro. The IUCN Tropical Forest Programme. 127 pp.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr angulata, apicalis, arecae, capensis, depressa, ericoides, obscurifolia, shimperi - ]

IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, 136 pp.

[ P / E ] # 3039

**Pócs T, O'Shea B 1991**

Quick reference list of Basic Literature to Identify Tropical African Bryophytes

[Unchanged text from the original publication: Tropical Bryology 4:69-84]

[ - - ]

[www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted\\_sites/.../AfricanBasicLit.pdf](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/.../AfricanBasicLit.pdf), , 25 pp.

[ / E ] # 3554

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1991**

Contribution to the knowledge of the bryophyte flora of , Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil (Espírito Santo) - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, ericoides, glomerata, neesii, riojaneirensis, tolimana - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 69, 147-170

[ P / E ] # 523

**Schuster RM 1991**

Diagnoses of new taxa of hepaticae. I. Jungermanniidae.

[ - Fr kunzei, kunzei var maritima - Novelties to SCHUSTER "The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America", especially vol 5 & 6]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 70, 143-150

[ / E ] # 1151

**Sim-Sim M, Sergio C 1991**

Estudo taxonomico e corologico do género *Frullania* (L.) Dum. no archipelago da Madeira. [Abstract, p. 252]

-In: IX Simposio Nacional de Botánica Criptogámica, Salamanca.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Department fe Biología Vegetal, Salamanca,

[ / E ] # 1194

**Varela MC de L, Gómez RG 1991**

Flora briológica den encinares de La Rioja. III (Sierra de la Demanda - Margen izquierda del río Najarilla).

[ eur: Spain (La Rioja) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Zubia, 9, 19-22

[ / E ] # 3264

**Vital D, Giancotti C, Pursell RA 1991**

The bryoflora of Fernando de Noronha, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides - ]

Tropical Bryology, 4, 23-24

[ / E ] # 1344

**Willis JH 1991**

Flora of Table Cape.

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr falciloba - ]

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, Aspects of Tasmanian Botany: A Tribute to Winifred Curtis: A Symposium arranged by the Royal Society of Tasmania March 1991, , 173-178

[ / E ] # 3336

**Yuzawa Y 1991**

A monograph of subgen. Chonanthelia of gen. *Frullania* (Hepaticae) of the world.

[ - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 70, 181-291

[ / E ] # 525

**Zhu R-L, Hu R-L 1991**

A study on the epiphyllous liverworts from Wuyanling of Zhejiang. (in Chinese).

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr muscicola, tamarisci ssp. moniliata - ]

Journal of East China Normal University (Natural Sciences), 1991 (3), 98-103

[ / E ] # 5962

**Zinsmeister HD, Becker H, Eicher T 1991**

Bryophytes, a Source of Biologically Active, Naturally Occurring Material?

[ - Fr brasiliense, tamarisci - Phytochemistry]

Angewandte Chemie International Edition in English, 30, 130-147

[ / E ] # 2005

## 1992

**Adams KJ, Preston CD 1992**

Evidence for the effects of atmospheric pollution on bryophytes from national and local recording. [p.31-43]

-In: Harding, P.T. (Edit.), Biological recording of changes in British wildlife. London, HMSO, (ITE Symposium, 26).

[ eur: Great Britain, Ireland - Fr dilatata - Air pollution]

, ,

[ / E ] # 3544

**Behar L, Yano O, Vallandro GC 1992**

Briófitas da restinga de Setiba, Guarapari, Espírito Santo.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão (Nova Série), 1, 25-38

[ / E ] # 921

**Berg C, Wiegle W 1992**

Rote Liste der Moose (Bryophyta) Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

<http://home.t-online.de/home/cberg/bryorl.htm> [accessed 09.05.2003], ,

[ / E ] # 969

**Boggan J, Funk V, Kelloff C, Hoff M, Cremers G, Feuillet C 1992**

Checklist of the plants of the Guianas (Guyana, Surinam, French Guiana). [Frullania, p.16]

[ am5: Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana - Fr apiculata, apiculata var guianensis, arecae, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulinsequa, degelii, ericoides, exilis, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, neesii, nodulosa, obcordata, parasitica, riojaneirensis, serrata, subtilissima - ]

Centre for the Study of Biological Diversity, University of Guyana, Georgetown, Guyana, 368 pp.

[ / E ] # 4771

**Bourell M 1992**

A checklist of the bryophytes of Chiapas, Mexico.

[79 am2: Mexico - Fr ambronni, brevicalycina, caulinsequa, closterantha, compacta, glomerata, gymniotis, humilis, macrocephala, sabanetica, tenuis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 6, 39-56

[ / E ] # 4190

**Brown EA, Ramsay HP, Seur J 1992**

Australian hepatic types at the National Herbarium of New South Wales (NSW) and the Ray Herbarium (SYD).

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Telopea, 5 (1), 67-90

[ / E ] # 1140

**Carballal R, Fraga XA, Garcia A, Reinoso J 1992**

A collección de musgos, hepáticas e liques de López Seoane e Hult.

Publicaciónes da area de ciencias biolóxicas do Seminario de Estudo Galegos.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Ediciós do Castro, Sada, 59 pp.

[ / E ] # 1029

**Chao RF, Lin SH 1992**

臺灣產耳葉鴛科分類研究III) / A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan (III).

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr acutiloba, bonincola, davurica, densiloba, ericoides, giraldiana, hamatiloba, hiroshii, inouei, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, monocera, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, pariharii, serrata, tamarisci, ternatensis, trichodes, valida, yuennanensis, yuzawana - ]

Yushania, 9, 195-217

[ / E ] # 460

**Chao RF, Lin SH, Chan JR 1992**

臺灣產耳葉鴛科分類研究II) 一冷杉林之耳葉鴛 / A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan (II).

Frullania in Abies forest. [in Chinese]

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr davurica, muscicola, inouei, pariharii, tamarisci, valida - ]

Yushania, 9, 13-21

[ / E ] # 459

**Chavan SJ 1992**

Studies on the liverwort flora of Andaman Islands, India

Thesis - University of Poona, Department of Botany, Abasaheb Garware College

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii, intermedia, hattori, wandoorensis - ]

, , 226 pp.

[ / E ] # 4853

**Costa DP 1992**

Hepáticas do Pico da Caledônea. Nova Friburgo, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr tamarisci, arecae - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 6 (1), 3-39

[ / E ] # 1001

**Coxson DS, McIntyre DD, Vogel HJ 1992**

Pulse release of sugars and polyols from canopy bryophytes in Tropical Montane Rain Forest (Guadeloupe, French West Indies).

[81 am3: Guadeloupe - Fr atrata - Sugars, Polyols, Tropical montane rain forests]

Biotropica, 24 (2a), 121-133

[ / E ] # 2950

**Coxson DS, McIntyre DD, Vogel HJ 1992**

Pulse Release of Sugars and Polyols from Canopy Bryophytes in Tropical Montane Rain Forest (Guadeloupe, French West Indies). [Fr atrata]

[ - Fr atrata - ]

Biotropica, 24 (2a), 121-133

[ / E ] # 2227

**Döbbeler P, Menjívar R 1992**

Tres nuevas especies de ascomicetos en hepáticas epífilas de Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Frullania - Bryophilous fungi on Frullania]

Revista de Biología Tropical, 40 (1), 73-81

[ / E ] # 3760

**Downing AJ 1992**

Distribution of bryophytes on limestones in Eastern Australia.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

The Bryologist, 95 (1), 5-14

[ / E ] # 1138

**Ehrle EB 1992**

The development of gemmae and plantlets on leaves and lobules of *Frullania eboracensis* Gottsche (Hepaticae)

[ - - ]

Michigan Botanist, 31, 19-23

[ / E ] # 5618

**Frisvoll AA, Blom HH 1992**

Trua moser i Norge med Svalbard; raud liste. - Red data list of Norway including Svalbard.

[ eur: Norway - - ]

NINA utredning, 42, 1-55

[ / E ] # 2961

**Gambaryan SK 1992**

On the hepatic flora of the Soviet Far East

[ as1 - - ]

Bryobrothera, 1, 73-78

[ / E ] # 275

**Gradstein SR 1992**

The vanishing tropical rain forest as an environment for bryophytes and lichens. [p. 234-258]

-In: Bates, J.W. & Farmer, A.M., Bryophytes and Lichens in a Changing Environment.

[ - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta, nodulosa - Ecology]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 404 pp.

[ / E ] # 3979

**Gradstein SR, Allen NS 1992**

Bryophyte diversity along an altitudinal gradient in Darién National Park, Panama.

[80 am2: Panama - Fr gibbosa - ]

Tropical bryology, 5, 61-71

[ / E ] # 3289

**Guggenheim E 1992**

Mauervegetation in der Stadt Zürich: Wall vegetation in the city of Zurich

[ eur: Switzerland (Zurich) - Fr dilatata - city ecology]

Berichte des Geobotanischen Institutes der Eidg. Techn. Hochschule, Stiftung Rübel, 58, 164-191

[ / E ] # 4220

**Heras P 1992**

Estudio briológico de los bosques de la Rioja Alavesa.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Cuadernos de Sección. Ciencias Naturales, 9, 9-31

[ / E ] # 2938

**Heras P 1992**

Estudio briológico de los bosques de la Rioja Alavesa.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Ciencias Naturales, 9, 9-31

[ / E ] # 4189

**Hicks ML 1992**

Guide to the liverworts of North Carolina. [Frullania, p. 132-143]

[ am1: USA (North Carolina) - Fr appalachiana, asagrayana, brittoniae, eboracensis, ericoides, inflata, kunzei, oakesiana, obcordata, plana, riparia - ]

Duke University Press, Durham and London, 239 pp.

[ / E ] # 1057

**Higuchi M 1992**

Mosses from Pakistan collected by botanical expedition of National Science Museum, Tokyo

-In: Nakaike T & Malik S [Ed.], Cryptogamic flora of Pakistan, vol 1.

[ as3: Pakistan - - ]

, 1, 245-259

[ / E ] # 5216

**Hodgetts NG 1992**

Measures to protect bryophytes in Great Britain.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 59, 259-264

[ / E ] # 2083

**Hollis S, Brummitt RK 1992**

World Geographical Scheme for recording Plant Distributions. Plant Taxonomie Database Standards No. 2, Version 1.0, January 1992.

[ - - World Geographical Scheme]

Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, 70 pp. & 17 maps

[ P / ] # 2640

**Joshi DY, Wani DD, Chavan SJ 1992**

Liverwort flora from the tropical rainforest of Andaman Islands, India.

[In: Koponen, T. & Hyvonen, J. (eds.), Proceedings of the Congress of East Asiatic Bryology, Helsinki, August 12-19, 1990]In: Koponen, T. &

Hyvonen, J. (eds.), Proceedings of the Congress of East Asiatic Bryology, Helsinki, August 12-19, 1990

[ as3: Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii, intermedia - ]

Bryobrothera, 1, 127-132

[ / E ] # 3959

**Kang X / 康学耕 1992**

甑峰山苔藓植物群落组成的考察报告 / A report on bryophyta community of Zhengfeng Mountain.

[ as2: China - Fr pedicellata - ]

Journal of Jilin Agricultural University / 吉林农业大学学报, 14 (1), 38-41, 51 & 94-95

[ / E ] # 3031

**Kang XG / 康学耕 1992**

甑峰山苔藓植物调查名录 / A taxonomic catalogue of bryophytas from Zhengfen mountain.

[ as2: China - Fr pedicellata, daovurica var concava, oakesiana - ]

Journal of Jilin Agricultural University / 吉林农业大学学报, 14 (4), 24-33, 114

[ / E ] # 3100

**Konstantionva NA, Potemkin AD, Schijakov RN - Константинова НА Потемкин АД , Шляков РН 1992**

Check-list of the hepaticae and anthocerotae of the former USSR. [Frullania, p. 101-102]  
Список печеночников и антроцеротовых территорий бывшего СССР.

[ as1: USSR - Fr appendiculata, bolanderi, crispiplicata, davurica, dilatata, diversitexta, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, koponenii, muscicola, nisquallensis, oakesiana, parvistipula, tamarisci, taradakensis - checklist]

Arctoa, 1, 87-127

[ / E ] # 651

**Lin PJ, Piippo S, Koponen T, Wu PC 1992**

Bryophyte flora of Jianfengling Mts, Hainan Island, China. [Frullania, p.209-210]

[ as2: China (Hainan) - Fr alstonii, apiculata, densiloba, ericoides, meyeniana, moniliata, motoyana, muscicola, punctata, ramuligera, sackawana, ternatensis var non-appendiculata, trichodes - ]

Bryobrothera, 1, 195-214

[ / E ] # 274

**Mancebo JMG 1992**

Estudio sobre la estabilidad de microhábitats en la Reserva de la Biosfera del Canal y Los Tiles (La Palma). Briófitos como indicadores de la estabilidad del medio.

[ - Fr dilatata, microphylla, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - ]

Departamento de Biología Vegetal. Universidad de La Laguna. Tenerife. Islas Canarias, España., , 1-64

[ / E ] # 1835

**McClain DC, Storrs F 1992**

Protective effect of both a barrier cream and a polyethylene laminate glove against epoxy resin, glyceryl monothioglycolate, frullania, and tansy.

[ - - Phytochemistry]

American Journal of Contact Dermatitis, 3, 201–205

[ / E ] # 2283

**Moreno EJ 1992**

Aproximación al conocimiento de las briofitas de Venezuela

[ am4: Venezuela - Frullania - ]

Tropical bryology, 6, 147-156

[ / E ] # 4029

**Nakanishi K / 中西 こずえ 1992**

対馬・龍良山の照葉樹林の研究 II.龍良山の蘇苔類 / Studies in the evergreen broad-leaved forest of Tatara Forest Reserve, Tsushima, Japan. II. Bryophyte flora and communities in Mt. Tatara.

[ as2: Japan - Fr kagoshimensis, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Bulletin of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Nagasaki University. Natural science. / 長崎大学教養部紀要. 自然科学篇., 33(1), 49-64

[ / E ] # 1798

**Paton JA 1992**

Frullania microphylla var. deciduifolia Grolle in North Wales, new to British Isles.

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr microphylla var. deciduifolia - ]

Journal of Bryology. [Bryological Notes], 17, 163-164

[ / E ] # 2206

**Piippo S 1992**

On the phytogeographical affinities of temperate and tropical asiatic and australasiatic hepatics.

[ as2, as3: Taiwan, China, Japan, Bhutan, Korea, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, Borneo - Fr ericoides, gaudichaudii - The affinities of *Frullania* species]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 71, 1-35

[ / E ] # 526

**Piippo S, Tan B C 1992**

Novelties for the Philippine Hepatic flora.

[ as4: Philippines - Fr kalimantanensis, rizalii - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 72, 117-126

[ / E ] # 19

**Pócs T 1992**

Correlation between the tropical African and Asian bryofloras. II

[ - - ]

Bryobrothera, 1, 35-47

[ / E ] # 266

**Reiner ME 1992**

*Frullania cuencensis* (Jungermanniales) una nueva cita para Argentina.

[ am4: Ecuador, am6: Argentina - Fr cuencensis - ]

Candollea, 47, 533-537

[ / E ] # 1680

**Rose F 1992**

Temperate forest management: its effects on bryophyte and lichen floras and habitats. [p. 212-233]

-In: Bates, J.W. & Farmer, A.M., Bryophytes and Lichens in a Changing Environment.

[ - Fr fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 404 pp.

[ / E ] # 3948

**Schofield WB 1992**

Bryophyte distribution patterns [p. 103-130]

-In: Bates, J.W. & Farmer, A.M., Bryophytes and Lichens in a Changing Environment.

[ - Fr arecae, brasiliensis, californica, selwyniana, squarrosa, tamarisci - ]

Clarendon Press, Oxford, 404 pp.

[ / E ] # 3949

**Schuster RM 1992**

The hepaticae and anthocerotae of North America. East of the hundredth meridian. Vol V. [Genus *Frullania*, p. 13-269]

[ - - ]

Field Museum Chicago, Chicago, 854 pp.

[ P / E ] # 603

**Sergio C, Schumacker C, Frontinha R, Sim-Sim M 1992**

Evaluation of the status of the bryophyte flora of Madeira with reference to endemic and threatened European species.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Biological conservation, 59 BH-3, 223-231

[ / E ] # 2275

**Sérgio C, Schumacker R, Fontinha S, Sim-Sim M 1992**

Evaluation of the status of the bryophyte flora of Madeira with reference to endemic and threatened European species.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Biological Conservation, 59 (2-3), 223-231

[ / E ] # 2244

**Sérgio C, Schumacker R 1992**

Contribuição para o estudo da flora briológica do Parque Nacional da Peneda-Gerês (PNPG).

Contribution to the study of the bryoflora of the Parque Nacional da Peneda-Gerês (PNPG).

[ eur: Portugal - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, oakesiana, tamarisci, tamarisci var sardoa - ]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 16, 107-137

[ / E ] # 2846

**Sim-Sim M, Sergio C 1992**

Estudo taxonómico e corológico do género *Frullania* Raddi no Arquipélago da Madeira.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr dilatata, cesatiana var muscicola, tamarisci, teneriffae, microphylla var deciduifolia, polysticta, ericoides - Distribution maps, Phenetic relationships]

Portugaliae Acta Biologicae (Série B), 16, 147-172

[ / E ] # 8

**Soltés R 1992**

Evaluation of the bryoflora in the East Tatra Mountains, Czechoslovakia: Categories proposed for protection.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 59, 219-220

[ / E ] # 2084

**Tomb RR 1992**

Patch testing with *frullania* during a 10-year period: hazards and complications.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Contact Dermatitis]

Contact Dermatitis, 26 (4), 220-223

[ / E ] # 1734

**van Zanten BO 1992**

Distribution of some vulnerable epiphytic bryophytes in the north of the province of Groningen, The Netherlands.

[ eur: Netherlands - Fr dilatata - ]

Biological Conservation, 59 (2-3), 205-209

[ / E ] # 1310

**Váňa J 1992**

Endangered bryophytes in Czechoslovakia - causes and present status.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 59, 215-218

[ / E ] # 2082

**Wang YF, Tau NZ 1992**

A checklist of bryophytes from Tianmushan. (in Chinese) [p. 72-80]

-In: Yang, F.-C. (ed.): Vegetation and Flora of Tiantong National Forest Park. / Tianmu shan zi ran bao hu qu zi ran zi yuan zong he kao cha bao gao

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - Checklist]

Zhejiang Scientific and Technical Publishers, Hangzhou,

[ / ] # 2523

**Wani DD, Joshi DY, Desai AC 1992**

On the antibacterial activity of liverworts from Western Ghats, India. Preliminary review

[ as3: India - Fr tamarisci - Antibacterial activity]

Bryobrothera, 1, 309-312

[ / E ] # 265

**Zhu RL, Hu RL, Guo XH / 朱瑞良 胡人亮 & 郭新弧 1992**

广东八宝山叶附生苔的研究 / A study of epiphyllous liverworts from Babaoshan, Guangdong.

[ as2: China (Guangdong) - Fr tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Acta Botanica Yunnanica / 云南植物研究, 14 (3), 264-268

[ / E ] # 2638

**Zhu R-L, Zhang G-Z, Mao X-Y 1992**

Resource of epiphyllous liverworts in Baishanzu Nature Reserve of Zhejiang Province [In Chinese]

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr aoshimensis, densiloba, moniliata, muscicola, - ]

Journal of Plant Resources and Environment, 1 (3), 19-23

[ / E ] # 5963

## 1993

**Bai XL 1993**

The bryoflora of Inner Mongolia. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 1, 83-98

[ / E ] # 1225

**Bates JW, Perry AR, Proctor MCF 1993**

The natural history of Slapton Ley National Nature Reserve. XX: The changing bryophyte flora.

[ eur: Great Britain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Field Studies, 8, 279-333

[ / E ] # 3143

**Boecker M, Fischer E, Lobin W 1993**

Epiphylle Moose von den Kanarischen Inseln (La Gomera und Teneriffa).

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 57 (1-2), 219-230

[ / E ] # 428

**Casas C 1993**

Brioteca Hispánica.

[ eur: Spain - Fr polysticta, microphylla var deciduifolia, tamarisci - ]

Boletín de la Sociedad Espanola de Briología, 2, 2-12

[ / E ] # 3764

**Casas i Sicart C 1993**

Una antiga contribucio a la brioflora catalana: recolleccions de P. Font i Quer i els seus collaboradors (1911-1919).

An early contribution to the Catalan bryological Flora : samples collected by P. Font Quer and his co-workers (1911-1919)

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Gea, Flora et Fauna, 61, 33-39

[ / E ] # 2959

**Crespo MB 1993**

Las comunidades valencianas de la alianza Bartramio strictae-Polygodion serrulati O. Bolos & Vives in O. Bolos 1957 (Asplenietea, Anomodonto-Polygodietalia).

[ - Fr tamarisci, dilatata - ]

ecologia mediterranea, 19 (1/2), 1-13

[ / E ] # 1850

**Dirkse GM, Bouman AC, Losada-Lima A 1993**

Bryophytes of the Canary Islands, an annotated checklist.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, ericoides, fragilifolia, microphylla, obscurifolia, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Checklist]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 14 (1), 1-46

[ / E ] # 11

**Djan-Chekar N 1993**

The bryophyte flora of Bridal Veil Falls, British Columbia: an analysis of its composition and diversity

Thesis (Master of Science) - University of British Columbia (Vancouver)

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr bolanderi, californica, tamarisci ssp. nisquallensis - ]

, , 1-144

[ / E ] # 5784

**Fischer E 1993**

Taxonomic Results of the BRYOTHROP Expedition to Zaire and Rwanda. 4. A preliminary check-list of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae from Central Africa (Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi)

[23 afr2: Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi - Fr africana, angulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, depressa, eplicata, ericoides, grossiclava, imerinensis, letestui, nodulosa, obscurifolia, schimperi, serrata, socotrana, spongiosa, trinervis, variegata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 8, 39-49

[ / E ] # 308

**Fischer E 1993**

Taxonomic results of the Bryotrop expedition to Zaire and Rwanda. 10.

Trichocoleaceae, Geocalycaceae, Acrobolbaceae, Balantiopsidaceae, Lepidoziaceae (Telaranea, Arachniopsis), Calypogeiaciae, Adelanthaceae, Porellaceae, Jubulaceae, Marchantiaceae (Dumortiera), Polytrichaceae.

[23 afr2: Rwanda, Zaire - Fr africana, angulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, depressa, ericoides, grossiclava, imerinensis, letestui, nodulosa, obscurifolia, schimperi, serrata, socotrana, variegata - Keys]

Tropical Bryology, 8, 83-98

[ / E ] # 309

**Frisvoll AA, Blom HH 1993**

Trua moser i Norge med Svalbard; raud liste.

[ eur: Norway - Fr bolanderi, oakesiana, jackii - ]

NINA (Norske Institute for Naturforskning) - Utredning, 42, 1-55

[ / E ] # 2709

**Furuki T 1993**

Studies on oil bodies of some hepaticas collected from Pakistan

-In: Nakaike T, Malik S [Ed.], Cryptogamic Flora of Pakistan, vol. 2

[ as3: Pakistan - Fr inflata - ]

, 2, 231-238

[ / E ] # 5947

**Furuki T, Yamada K, Hattori S, Nishimura N 1993**

Hepaticae collected from Pakistan in 1991

-In: Nakaike T, Malik S [Ed.], Cryptogamic Flora of Pakistan, vol. 2

[ as3: Pakistan - Fr inflata - ]

, 2, 221-229

[ / E ] # 5921

**Furuki T, Hattori S 1993**

Notes on *Frullania curiosissima* Horik. (Hepaticae) known from Bonin Islands, Japan.

[ as2: Bonin Isl - Fr curiosissima - ]

Hikobia, 11, 261-263

[ / E ] # 3

**Gradstein SR 1993**

A decade of neotropical exsiccates.

[ - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, gibbosa, nodulosa, peruviana, riojaneirensis, tetraptera - Bryophyta Neotropica Exsiccata]

Tropical Bryology, 7, 77-85

[ / E ] # 2265

**Hashimoto T, Asawawa Y, Nakashima K, Tori M 1993**

Chemical constituents of 25 liverworts.

[ - - Chemical constituents]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 74, 121-138

[ / E ] # 1199

**Ji MC / 季梦成 1993**

赣北云居山苔藓植物的研究 / Studies on the bryophyta in Yunju mountain in north Jiangxi province.

[ as2: China (Jiangxi) - Fr moniliata, nepalensis, nishiyamensis - ]

Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis / 江西农业大学学报, 15 (2), 174-181

[ / E ] # 3099

**Kraut L 1993**

Chemische und chemotaxonomische Untersuchungen an Arten der Lebermoosgattung *Frullania* Raddi.

Thesis (Dr. rer. Nat.) / Dissertation

[ - Fr brittoniae ssp truncatifolia, cesatiana, eboracensis, muscicola, polysticta - Phytochemistry, Chemotaxonomie]

Universität Saarbrücken, Hochschulschriften, Saarbrücken, 1-495

[ P / ] # 1322

**Kraut L, Mues R, Sim-Sim M 1993**

Acylated flavone and glycerol glucosides from two *Frullania* species. [Publication No 58 from the "Arbeitskreis Chemie und Biologie der Moose", Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken]

[ - Fr muscicola, polysticta - Phytochemistry]

Phytochemistry, 34 (1), 211-218

[ / E ] # 1247

**Lai MZ, Yang YH 1993**

武陵地區溪流生態系苔蘚植物的生物量調查研究 / Phytomass of Bryophytes in Riparian Ecosystem in Wulin Area

Commissioned Research Report Republic of China December 1993

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

Shei Pa National Park Management Office, Construction Department, Ministry of the Interior, ,

[ / E ] # 5483

**Lovell Christopher 1993**

Plants and the skin. [Frullania p. 125-126]

[ - - Contact Dermatitis]

, Oxford, 1-272

[P / ] # 826

**Marstaller R 1993**

Synsystematische Übersicht über die Moosgesellschaften Zentraleuropas

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, polysticta, tamarisci, teneriffae - Bryophyte communities]

Herzogia, 9, 513-541

[ / E ] # 6417

**Nakanishi K 1993**

Influence of volcanic eruption to bryophytes on Unzen Mts. in western Kyushu Japan.

[ as2: Japan (Kyushu) - - ]

, 34 (1), 65-74

[ / E ] # 1782

**O'Shea BJ 1993**

British Bryological Society Expedition to Mulanje Mountain, Malawi. 2. Checklist of Malawi bryophytes.

[26 afr2: Malawi - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 17, 645-670

[ / E ] # 985

**Peterson JE 1993**

The effect of forest harvest on bryophyte recolonization in a mixed forest in New Brunswick.

Thesies (B. Sc.) - University of New Brunswick

[72 am1: Canada - Fr bolanderi, brittoniae, eboracensis, oakiana [oakesiana] - ]

, , 149 pp.

[ / E ] # 3597

**Ramsay HP, Coveny RG, Brown EA, Brooks AK 1993**

Bryophytes of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Government House and the Domain, Sydney.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr monocera, pentapleura, ? Probosciphora - Botanic Garden]

Cunninghamia, 3 (1), 215-229

[ / E ] # 1142

**Rose F 1993**

Ancient British Woodlands and their Epiphytes.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

British Wildlife, 5, 83-93

[ / E ] # 2359

**Ryan MW, Fraser DF 1993**

Changes in plant diversity in Douglas-fir stands following the conversion of old growth to second growth.

-In: Marshall, V.G. [Edit.] Proceedings of the Forest Ecosystem Dynamics Workshop, February 10-11, 1993, Victoria, British Columbia.

Forestry Canada, Pacific Forestry Centre, Victoria, BC, FRDA Report 210

[ am1: Canada - Fr tamarisci - ]

, , 16-20

[ / E ] # 3755

**Schofield WB 1993**

The species concept as applied to bryophytes

[ - F bolanderi, nisquallensis, tamarisci, - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 74, 23-27

[ / E ] # 5831

**Schumm F 1993**

Flechten und Moose ausgewählter Xerothermbiotope im mittleren Remstal.

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata - ]

<http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/schumm/artikel1.htm>, ,

[ / E ] # 1267

**Sjögren E 1993**

Bryophyte flora and vegetation on the island of Corvo (Azores).

[21 afr1: Azores (Corvo) [Portugal] - Fr dilatata, microphylla, tamarisci, teneriffae - Frullanieturn dilatatae]

Arquipélago. Life and Marine Sciences, 11A, 17-48

[ / E ] # 3373

**Viera MC, Reinosa J 1993**

Los briófitos del Herbario de Willkomm (COI). I. Hepaticae.

[ - - ]

Acta Botanica Malacitana, 18, 65-71

[ / E ] # 1968

**Wang MZ 1993**

A preliminary study of hepaticae from Mt. Jiuwan of Guangxi, South China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 1, 125-131

[ / E ] # 1223

**Wigginton MJ, Stevenson CR 1993**

A key to the African species of the genus *Frullania*.

[Extracted from: Vanden Berghen, *Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae) Africanae* Bull. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. 46:1-220 (1976)]

[ afr1, afr2, afr3, afr4 - - Key to African species]

, ,

[ / E ] # 981

**Wolf JHD 1993**

Epiphyte communities of tropical montane rainforests in the northern Andes. II. Upper montane communities.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr peruviana - Epiphytes, Upper montane forests]

Phytocoenologia, 22 (1), 53-103

[ / E ] # 2379

**Wolf JHD 1993**

Epiphyte communities of tropical montane rainforests in the northern Andes. I. Lower montane communities.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ericoides, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, standaertii, tetraptera, winteri - Epiphytes, Lower montane forests]

Phytocoenologia, 22 (1), 1-52

[ / E ] # 2380

**Wolf JHD 1993**

Diversity patterns and biomass of epiphytic bryophytes and lichens along an altitudinal gradient in the northern Andes

[ am4: Colombia - Fr apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis, caulisequa, convoluta, ecuadorensis, ericoides, moritziana, paradoxa, peruviana, pittieri, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, standaertii, tetraptera, winteri - ]

Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, 80, 928-960

[ / E ] # 5041

**Wolf JHD 1993**

Diversity pattern and biomass of epiphytic bryophytes and lichens along an altitudinal gradient in the northern Andes.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr - ]

Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, 80 (4), 928-960

[ / E ] # 2376

**Zanoni T A 1993**

La flora y la vegetación del Pico Duarte y Loma La Pelona, República Dominicana. Apéndice. Los musgos, las hepáticas y las plantas vasculares colectadas en el Pico Duarte, Loma La Pelona y el Vallecito de Lilís, República Dominicana.

[81 am3: Dominican Republic - Fr pehlkeana, tetraptera - ]

Moscosoa, 7, 1-14

[ / E ] # 2882

**Zhang MZ et al 1993**

Checklist of plants of five provinces and one city in Eastern China. [in Chinese]

[ as2: China - - Checklist]

Shanghai Popular Publ House, Shanghai, 490 pp.

[ / ] # 2525

**Zhao ZT, Fan SJ, Wei FP, Lu KL 1993**

An investigation of the Bryoflora of Mt. Kunyu, Shandong Province, East China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 1, 113-124

[ / E ] # 1224

**Zhen WF / 郑维发 1993**

安徽歙县清凉峰自然保护区苔藓植物区系研究 / A floristic study on bryophytes of Quinliangfeng Natural Preserve of SheXiN County; Anhui Province.

[ as2: China (Anhui) - Fr tamarisci ssp moniliata - ]

Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Natural Science Edition) / 徐州师范大学学报(自然科学版)

Journal of Xuzhou Teachers College, 11 (1), 39-43

[ / E ] # 3032

**Zhu RL, Hu RL, Ma YJ, Ca HZ, Zhang GZ 1993**

Studies on the bryophytes in the evergreen broadleaved forests of Baishanzu in Zhejiang Province. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr moniliata, muscicola - ]

Journal of East China Normal University (Natural Science) / 华东师道大学学报(自然科学版), 3, 95-104

[ / E ] # 2528

**1994**

**Asakaw Y, Toyota M, Bardon A, Kamiya NI, Mitre GB, von Konrat M, Braggins JE 1994**

Volatile components of selected species of the liverwort genera *Frullania* and *Schusterella* (*Frullaniaceae*) from New Zealand, Australia and South America: A chemosystematic approach.

[ - - Chemosystematic, *Schusterella*]

Koryo, Terupen oyobi Seiyu Kagaku ni kansuru Toronkai Koen Yoshishu., 46, 351-353

[ / E ] # 1665

**Bisang I, Urmi E 1994**

Studies on the status of rare and endangered bryophytes in Switzerland.

[ - - ]

Biological Conservation, 70, 109-116

[ / E ] # 2086

**Blem CR, Blem LB 1994**

Composition and microclimate of Prothonotary Warbler nests.

[ - Fr *eboracensis* - Building material for bird's nest]

The Auk, 111 (1), 197-200

[ / E ] # 1443

**Brackel W von 1994**

Epiphytische Moos-und Flechten-Gesellschaften auf der Ehrenbürg bei Forchheim.

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr *dilatata* - ]

Hoppea, Denkschriften der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 55 [Hohenester-Festschrift], 561-579

[ P / E ] # 3506

**Buchnan MS 1994**

Natural products from the hepaticae

Thesis (Dr. Phil.) - Faculty of Science, Chemistry department

[ - Fr *hamachiloba* (82), *tamarisci* ssp. *obscura* - ]

, , 1-257

[ / E ] # 5788

**Buck WR 1994**

Vainio's Brazilian Bryophytes at TUR (Uni of Turku, Finnland)

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

The Bryologist, 97 (4), 420-423

[ / E ] # 28

**Deng X / 邓欣 1994**

湖南省茶树苔藓植物种类调查与鉴定初报 / A preliminary study on moss species in Hunan Province.

[ as2: China (Hunan) - Fr *moniliata*, *pedicellata*, *muscicola* - ]

Journal of Hunan Agricultural University / 湖南农业大学学报, 20 (2), 132-137

[ / E ] # 3033

**Frahm JP, Porembski S 1994**

Moose von Inselbergen aus Westafrika

[22 afr2: Ivory Coast, Senegal, Guinea - Fr ?*trinervis* - Inselberge]

Tropical Bryology, 9, 59-68

[ / E ] # 2927

**Fritsch R 1994**

Karyologische Untersuchungen an einigen Moosen aus Oberösterreich

[ eur: Austria - Fr dilatata - Chromosomes]

Beitr. Naturk. Oberösterreich, 2, 105-113

[ / E ] # 4517

**Fu X, Fang JS / 傅星 & 房家声 1994**

中国耳叶苔科 - 新记录种 - 本州耳叶苔 (*Frullania usamiensis*) / *Frullania usamiensis* Steph.- a species of *Frullaniaceae* new to China.

[ as2: China - Fr usamiensis - ]

Bulletin of Botanical Research / 植物研究, 14 (3), 247-249

[ / E ] # 2472

**Furuki T, Mizutani M 1994**

Checklist of Japanese Hepaticae and Anthocerotae, 1993.

[ - - ]

Proceedings of the Bryological Society of Japan, 6 (5), 75-83

[ / E ] # 1331

**Gradstein SR 1994**

Die Moose der Galapagos-Inseln. [p.59-63]

-In: Zizka, G. & Klemmer, K. [ed]: Pflanzen- und Tierwelt der Galapagos-Inseln. Entstehung, Erforschung, Gefährdung und Schutz.

[ - - ]

Kleine Senckenbergreihe, 20, 1-152

[ P / ] # 1118

**Gradstein SR, Lücking A, Morales ZMI, Dauphin G 1994**

Additions to the hepatic flora of Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Fr exilis, laxiflora, planifolia - ]

Lindbergia, 19 (2/3), 73-86

[ / E ] # 4

**Ignatov MS - Игнатов МС 1994**

Bryophytes of the Altai Mountains. I. Study area and history of its bryological exploration.

Мохобобразные Алтая. I. РАЙОН ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ И ИСТОРИЯ ЕГО БРИОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ИЗУЧЕНИЯ

[ as1: Russia (Altai Mountains) - Fr davurica, parvistipula - ]

Arctoa, 3, 13-27

[ / E ] # 4781

**Kin PJ, Wu PC, Li ZH 1994**

A survey of bryological research activities in Hainan, China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 2, 47-73

[ / E ] # 1230

**Koike N 1994**

*Frullania* taxa of some islands of Micronesia.

[ oc: Micronesia - Fr apiculata, gaudichaudii, hypoleucula, multilacera, nodulosa, ponapensis, saipanensis, serrata, submultilacerata, utriculata - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 75, 183-192

[ / E ] # 37

**Konstantinova NA, Vasiljev AN - Константинова НА, Васильев АН 1994**

On the hepatic flora of Sayan Mountains (South Siberia).

К флоре печеночников Саян (Южная Сибирь).

[ as1: Russia (Siberia) - - ]

Arctoa, 3, 123-132

[ / E ] # 650

**Kraut L Mues R, Sim-Sim M 1994**

Sesquiterpene lactones and 3-benzylphthalides from *Frullania muscicola*

[ - Fr *muscicola* - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpene lactones]

Phytochemistry, 37 (5), 1337-1346

[ / E ] # 30

**Li ZH 1994**

Preliminary list of bryophytes of Heishiding Nature Reserve, Guangdong Province, China

[ as2: China - Fr *moniliata* - ]

Tropical Bryology, 9, 35-41

[ / E ] # 4207

**Lin QW, Wu PC 1994**

A study of bryophytes of Guizhou (I) - An outline of the research history (1896-1949) of Guizhou bryology.

[In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 2, 75-87

[ / E ] # 1229

**Lisbôa RCL 1994**

Adicoes a brioflora do estado do Pará.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr *riojaneirensis* - ]

Boletim do Museu Emilio Goeldi, Serie Botanica, 3. ser., 10 (1), 15-42

[ / E ] # 755

**Lütt S Eckstein L, Schulz F 1994**

Artenhilfsprogramm - Moose in Hamburg. Teil 2. Die Moosflora der Stadt Hamburg - Standortcharakteristik der Arten - Rote Liste und Florenliste der Moose von Hamburg.

[ - - ]

Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege in Hamburg [Schriftenreihe der Umweltbehörde], 42, 1-102

[ / E ] # 1006

**Mies B 1994**

Checkliste der Gefäßpflanzen, Moose und Flechten und botanische Bibliographie der Insel Sokotra und des Sokotrinischen Archipels Gemen, Indischer Ozean).

[ as5: Socotra [Jemen] - Fr *socotrana, squarrosa* - Botanical Bibliography of Sokotra]

Senckenbergiana biologica, 74 (1/2), 213-258

[ / E ] # 2837

**Mizutani M, Furuki T 1994**

日本産タイ類及びツノゴケ類チェックリスト, 1983年版と1993年版の対照表 / A comparison list between "Checklist of Japanese hepaticae and anthocerotae, 1983" and "1993"

[ as2: Japan - Fr *acutiloba, ericoides* var *minor*, *fukushimensis*, *hamatiloba*, *hypoleuca*, *inflata* var *magnicorpa*, *inflata* var *mayebarae*, *itoana*, *osumiensis* var *orbiculata*, *trichodes*, *vethi*, - ]

Proc. Bryol. Soc. Japan, 6 (5),

[ / E ] # 5572

**Nagashima F, Takaoka S, Asakawa S, Huneck S 1994**

New rearranged ent-eudesmane- and ent-eremophilane-type sesquiterpene lactones from the liverwort *Frullania dilatata* (L.) var anomala (L.) Dum.

[ - - Phytochemistry]

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, 42 (6), 1370-1372

[ / E ] # 1644

**Nagashima F, Takaoka S, Huneck S, Asakawa Y 1994**

Rearranged ent-sudesmane- and ent-eremo-philiante-type sesquiterpenoid from the liverwort *Frullania dilatata*.

[ - Fr dilatata - Phytochemistry, Dilatanolide, Frullanolide, Sesquiterpenoids, Chemosystematics]

Phytochemistry, 37 (5), 1317-1321

[ / E ] # 29

**Parihar NS, Lal B, Katiyar N 1994**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of India. A new annotated checklist. [Frullania, p. 21-22]

[ as3: India - - Checklist]

Allahabad Central Book Depot, Allahabad, India, 106 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2196

**Piippo S 1994**

Phytogeography and habitat ecology of Western Melanesian endemic Hepaticae.

[ oc: Western Melanesia - - Altitudinal range of Frullaniaceae]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 75, 275-293

[ / E ] # 39

**Pócs T 1994**

East African Bryophytes, XIII. Bryophytes from the Bale Mountains, SE Ethiopia. 2. Hepaticae

[ Ethiopia - Fr acutiloba, angulata, apertilobula, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, chiovendae, dalleana, depressa, ericoides, hamatirostra, obscurifolia, schimperi, semieniana, serrata, stylata, trinervis, variegata - ]

Fragm. Flor. Geobot, 39 (1), 221-233

[ / E ] # 6339

**Reinoso Franco J, Carmen Viera Benítez M 1994**

Datos sobre la brioflora de la Sierra de Caurel (Lugo,España) 1.Hepaticae.

[ eur: Spain - Fr fragilifolia, microphylla - ]

Lazaroa, 14, 179-182

[ / E ] # 3897

**Reinoso Franco F, Viera Benítez MC 1994**

Consideraciones corológicas sobre la brioflora Galicia.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Studia Botanica, Universidad de Salamanca, 13, 185-189

[ / E ] # 2037

**Schofield WB 1994**

Bryophytes of Mediterranean climates in British Columbia.

[ am1: Canada (British Columbia) - Fr bolanderi, franciscana - ]

Hikobia, 11, 407-414

[ / E ] # 263

**Sérgio C, Casas C, Brugués M, Cros RM 1994**

Lista Vermelha dos Briófitos da Península Ibérica [Red List of Bryophytes of the Iberian Peninsula]

[ - - ]

Istituto da Conservação da Natureza; Museu, Laboratório e Jardim Botânico & Universidade de Lisboa.,  
Lisboa, 45 pp

[ P / E ] # 2132

**Srivastava SC, Srivastava A, Dixit R 1994**

Epiphytic liverworts on tea-plantations in Darjeeling.

[ as3: India (Darjeeling) - Fr neurota - ]

Geophytology, 24, 63-72

[ P / E ] # 900

**Srivastava SC, Srivastava A, Dixit R 1994**

Epiphytic liverworts on tea-plantations in Darjeeling.

[ as3: India (Darjeeling) - Fr neurota - ]

Geophytology, 24(1), 63-72

[ P / E ] # 3276

**Takahashi Y 1994**

秋田県乳頭山の蘇苔類相 / Moss and Hepatic flora of Mt. Nyuutou, Akita Pref., Japan.

[ as2: Japan - Fr muscicola - ]

秋田県立博物館研究報告第 [Akita prefectural museum research report], 19, 7-14

[ P / E ] # 2271

**Toyota M, Nishimoto C, Asakawa Y / 豊田正夫・西本知代・浅川義範 1994**

ダレヤステゴ、ケ(Frullaniatamarisci subsp. obscura)のセスキテノレペンニ量体 / Dimeric eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoid from Japanese liverwort Frullania tamarisci subsp. obscura

[ - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - Sesquiterpene aldehyde]

Koryo terupen oyobi seiyu kagaku ni kansuru toronkai koen yoshishu., 42, 200-202

[ P / E ] # 1673

**Vital DM, Visnadi SR 1994**

Bryophytes of Rio Branco Municipality, Acre Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 9, 69-74

[ P / E ] # 2245

**Wang WH, Yi YJ, Lang KC 1994**

New additions to the Bryophytes on Mt. Guancen, Shanxi Province, North China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 2, 89-96

[ P / E ] # 1228

**Weaver PL 1994**

Bano de Oro Natural Area Luquillo Mountains, Puerto Rico.

[81 am3: Puerto Rico - Fr atrata, brasiliensis, exilis, kunzei, subtilissima - ]

United States Department of Agriculture, , 57 pp.

[ P / E ] # 4271

**Wolf JHD 1994**

Non-vascular epiphyte diversity patterns in the canopy of an upper montane rain forest (2550-3670m), Central Cordillera, Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta, peruviana, cf paradoxa, tetraptera - ]

Selbyana, 16 (2), 185-195

[ / E ] # 2384

**Wolf JHD 1994**

Factors Controlling the Distribution of Vascular and Non-Vascular Epiphytes in the Northern Andes.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr areaceae, brasiliensis, ecuadorensis, ericoides, tetraptera - ]

Vegetatio, 112 (1), 15-28

[ / E ] # 4200

**Wolf JHD 1994**

Factors Controlling the Distribution of Vascular and Non-Vascular Epiphytes in the Northern Andes.

[ am4: Colombia - - ]

Vegetatio, 112, 15-28

[ / E ] # 2375

**Wu PC, Lin PJ 1994**

Studies on the epiphyllous liverworts of China VI. - The epiphyllous liverworts of Hainan Island. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 2, 115-120

[ / E ] # 1226

**Yano O 1994**

Briófitas da Serra de Itabaiana, Sergipe, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - caroliniana, dusenii, ecklonii, ericoides, gymnotis, neesii, riojaneirensis, - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 8 (1), 45

[ / E ] # 3428

**Yi YJ, Liu JY, Lang KC 1994**

The bryoflora of Mt. Lao, Shandong Province, East China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China (Shandong) - - ]

Chenia, 2, 103-113

[ / E ] # 1227

**Yuzawa Y, Koike N 1994**

A *Frullania* (Hepaticae) collection made by Dr. M. Higuchi in Nepal.

[ as3: Nepal - Fr aposinensis, arecae, duthiana, ericoides, higuchii, inflexa, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, pallide-virens, pariharii, parharii fo intermedia, physantha, pseudoschinsiana var darjeelingensis, retusa, subclava, yuennanensis - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 75, 193-199

[ / E ] # 38

**Zhu RL, Hu RL, Zhang GZ 1994**

Epiphyllous liverworts from Baishanzu Nature Reserve in Zhejiang Province of China.

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - Fr aoshimwnsis, densiloba, moniliata, muscicola - Epiphyllous species]

Hikobia, 11 (4), 543-547

[ / E ] # 2527

**Zhu RL, Ye LX, Cai HZ 1994**

Epiphyllous liverworts of Fengyangshan Nature Reserve, Zhejiang Province, China.

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - ]

The Bryologist, 97 (3), 277-279

[ P / E ] # 732

## 1995

**Accetto M 1995**

Frostbedingte Naturfichtenwälder im Gebiet von Kocevsko (Slowenien).

[ eur: Slovenia - Fr tamarisci - ]

Sauteria, 6, 7-20

[ / E ] # 3404

**Aleffi M 1995**

Check-list and red-list of the liverworts (marchantiophyta) and hornworts (Anthocerotophyta) of Italy.

[ eur: Italy - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, dilatata var anomala, fragilifolia, inflata, jackii, parvistipula, tamarisci - ]

Flora Mediterranea, 5, 73-161

[ / E ] # 3964

**Barrera E 1995**

Hepaticas [p. 48-52]

-In: Simonetti, J.A., Arroyo, M.T.K., Spotorno, A.E., & Lozada E. [Ed.], Diversidad Biológica de Chile.

[ am6: Chile - Frullania - ]

CONICYT [Comisión Nacional de Investigación Científica y Tecnología], Chile, 374 pp

[ / E ] # 1195

**Chuah-Petiot MS 1995**

Western Mount Kenya bryophytes - III.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr arecae, schimperi - ]

Journal of East African Natural History, 84 (1), 39-65

[ / E ] # 1826

**Chuah-Petiot MS 1995**

Data to the bryoflora of Mount Kenya, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 10, 41-53

[ / E ] # 31

**De Sloover JL 1995**

Bryophytes de la Digue (Seychelles).

[29 afr3: Seychelles - Fr ericoides - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 16 (3), 213-217

[ / E ] # 2

**Downing AJ, Oldfield RJ, Selkirk PM 1995**

Bryophytes in the vicinity of Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales.

[ aust1: Australia (NSW) - - ]

Cunninghamia, 4 (1), 129-141

[ / E ] # 1141

**Drehwold U 1995**

Epiphytische Pflanzengesellschaften in NO-Argentinien

[ am6 Argentinia - - ]

Dissertationes botanicae, 250, 1-180

[ / ] # 6047

**Düll R 1995**

Übersicht der Moose Griechenlands. [Frullania, p. 12-13]

-In: Düll,R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 1-125

[ / E ] # 303

**Düll R 1995**

Moose von Korfu [Bryophytes of Corfu] [Frullania, p.162]

-In: Düll,R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece, Corfu - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 159-177

[ / E ] # 304

**Düll R 1995**

Moose von Thessalien [Bryophytes of Thessalia] [Fr dilatata]

-In: Düll, R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece, Rhodes - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 192-208

[ / E ] # 2215

**Düll R 1995**

Moose von Cephalinia [Bryophytes of Cephalinia] [Frullania, p.180]

-In: Düll,R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 178-191

[ / E ] # 2061

**Düll R 1995**

Moose von Rhodos [Bryophytes of Rhodes]

-In: Düll,R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece, Rhodes - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 219-225

[ / E ] # 305

**Düll R 1995**

Moose von der Chalkidiki (mit Sithonia und Athos) und der Rhodopen. [Bryophytes of the Chaldiki (incl. Sithonia and Athos) and the Rhodopi Mountains] [Frullania, p. 131]

-In: Düll,R.: Moose Griechenlands

[ eur: Greece - - ]

Bryologische Beiträge, 10, 219-225

[ / E ] # 1904

**Frahm JP 1995**

Führer zu bryologischen Exkursionen in der Umgebung von Bonn.

[ eur: Germany - Fr tamarisci, dilatata - ]

<http://www.bryologie.uni-bonn.de/Arbeitskreis/Moosfuehrer.doc> [accessed 26.6.2010], ,

[ / E ] # 1828

**Frey W, Frahm JP, Fischer E, Lobin W 1995**

Kleine Kryptogamenflora. Band IV. Die Moos- und Farnpflanzen Europas. 6. Aufl., 24. Familie Frullaniaceae. [p. 113-116]

[ eur - - ]

Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart - Jena - New York, 426 pp.

[ P / E ] # 606

**Frisvoll AA, Elvebakk A, Flatberg KI, Økland RH 1995**

Sjekkliste over norske mosar. Vitenskapeleg og norsk namneverk. [Checklist of Norwegian bryophytes. Latin and Norwegian nomenclature].

[ eur: Norway - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, oakesiana, tamarisci - Checklist]

Norsk Institutt for Naturforskning (NINA) Temahefte, 4, 1-104

[ / E ] # 3431

**Gauslaa Y 1995**

The Lobariion, an epiphytic community of ancient forests threatened by acid rain.

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia - ]

The Lichenologist, 27 (1), 59-76

[ / E ] # 3494

**Glenn MG, Gomez-Bolea A, Lobello R 1995**

Metal content and community structure of cryptogam bioindicators in relation to vehicular traffic in Montseny biosphere reserve (Catalonia, Spain).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - Bioindicators]

Lichenologist, 27 (4), 291-304

[ / E ] # 3492

**Grolle R 1995**

The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the East African Islands. An Annotated Catalogue

[ afr3: Comores, Madagascar, Mascarenes, Mauritius, Reunion, Rodriguez, Seychelles - Fr affinis?, anderssonii, angulata, angulata var. laciniata, apicalis, apiculata, arecae, brasiliensis?, borbonica, bullata, caffraria, capensis, cypariooides?, depressa, diptera, ecklonii?, ericoides, gabonensis, gracilis?, grossiclava, humbertii, imerinensis, junghuhniana?, longistipula, loricata, loricata var. laxa, madagascariensis?, mauritiana?, nodulosa, obscurifolia, onraedtii, picta?, purpurea, repandistipula, rigida, schimperi, serrata, serrata var. pertenuis, socotrina, trinervis, usambara, usambarana var. reducta, vandenberghenii, variegata - Annotated Checklist]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 48, 1-178

[ P / E ] # 250

**Hardt IH, Rieck A, König WA, Muhle H 1995**

Isolepidozene, a diastereomer of bicyclogermacrene, in some liverworts.

[ - Fr tamarisci - Phytochemistry, Isolepidozene]

Phytochemistry, 40 (2), 605-606

[ / E ] # 1241

**Hürlimann H 1995**

Frullania dilatata ohne knotige Eckverdickung.

[ - Fr dilatata - Taxonomy]

Meylania, 7, 17

[ / E ] # 27

**Jarman SJ, Kantvilas G 1995**

A Floristic Study of Rainforest Bryophytes and Lichens in Tasmania's Myrtle-Beech Alliance.

[ aust1: Australia (Tasmania) - Fr aiterrima, engelii, falciloba, probosciphora, rostrata - ]

Tasmanian NRCP Report No. 14., , 1-56

[ / E ] # 3841

**Jarman SJ, Fuhrer BA 1995**

Mosses and liverworts of rainforest in Tasmania and south-eastern Australia.

[ aust1: Australia, Tasmania [Australia] - Fr falciloba, rostrata - ]

CSIRO Publications, Victoria, Australia, 134 pp.

[ P / E ] # 78

**Jarman SJ, Kantvilas G 1995**

Epiphytes on an old Huon pine tree (*Lagarostrobos franklinii*) in Tasmanian rainforest. [Frull aiterrima, rostrata]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

New Zealand Journal of Botany, 33, 65-78

[ / E ] # 1575

**Kim YC, Kingston DGI 1995**

Phenolic compounds from *Frullania nisquallensis*.

[ - - Chemistry]

Korean Journal of Pharmacognosy - 생약학회지, 26 (3), 248-252

[ / E ] # 2391

**Kim YH, Ri YR, Hoang HD, Huneck S, Grolle R 1995**

Bryophytes and lichenes of Mts. Kumgang (DPR of Korea).

[ as2: Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) - - ]

Feddes Repertorium, 106 (3-4), 291-301

[ / E ] # 2056

**Kraut L, Scherer B, Mues R, Sim-Sim M 1995**

Flavenoids from some *Frullania* species (Hepaticae).

[ - Fr arecae, cesatiana, eboracensis, gibbosa, muscicola, teneriffae - Chemotaxonomy, Flavone]

Z. Naturforsch., 50c, 345-352

[ / E ] # 4035

**Kraut L, Scherer B, Mues R, Sim-Sim M 1995**

Flavonoids from some *Frullania* species (Hepaticae)

[ - Fr teneriffae, cesatiana, eboracensis, gibbosa, arecae - Flavenoids]

Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, 50c (5-6), 345-352

[ / E ] # 4044

**Lisboa RCL, Ilkiu-Borges AL 1995**

Diversidade das briófitas de Belém (PA) e seu potencial como indicadores de poluição urbana.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr ericoides - Air pollution, city]

Boletim do Museu Emilio Goeldi, Serie Botanica, 3. ser., 11 (2), 199-225

[ / E ] # 3653

**Lücking A 1995**

Diversität und Mikrohabitatpräferenzen epiphyller Moose in einem tropischen Regenwald in Costa Rica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Familie Lejeuneaceae

Thesis - Fakultät für Naturwissenschaften, Universität Ulm

[ am2: Costa Rica - *Frullania* spec. - ]

, , 211 pp.

[ / E ] # 5047

**Manakyan VA - Манакян ВА 1995**

Results of Bryological studies in Armenia.

Итоги бриологических исследований в Армении.

[ as1: Armenia - - ]

Arctoa, 5, 15-33

[ / E ] # 652

**Meurk C, Bellingham P, Macmillan B 1995**

The last kanuka landscape on the Canterbury Plains? [Fr solanderiana, spinifera]

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr solanderiana, spinifera - ]

Canterbury Botanical Society Journal, 29, 11-24

[ / E ] # 2419

**Minato S, Doe H 1995**

Arboreal activity of *Glirulus japonicus* (Rodentia: Myoxidae) confirmed by use of bryophytes as nest materials.

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr tamarisci ssp obscura - Building material for mammal's nest]

Acta Theriologica, 40, 309-313

[ / E ] # 3360

**Nakanishi K, Nakanishi H 1995**

Flora and vegetation in Tashirobaru, Unzen, Nagasaki Prefecture, with particular reference to *Sphagnum microporum* and marsh flora.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

Bull. Faculty of Liberal Arts, Nagasaki University, (Natural Science), 35 (2), 83-93

[ / E ] # 1780

**Nakanishi K 1995**

Epiphytic bryophyte communities as an indicator of urban environment.

[ Japan - Fr ericoides, muscicola - ]

Bulletin Faculty of Liberal Arts, 35 (special issue), 289-299

[ / E ] # 1797

**NN 1995**

Red data book of European Bryophytes.

[ eur - Fr bolanderi, inflata, oakesiana, parvistipula - Red list, Europe]

European Committee for Conservation of Bryophytes, Trondheim, 1-291

[ P / ] # 1431

**Pócs T 1995**

East African bryophytes, XIV. Hepaticae from the Indian Ocean islands.

[29 afr3: Madagascar, Reunion Isl, Seychelles, Comores, Mauritius - Fr anderssonii, angulata, apicalis, apiculata, capensis, depressa, diptera, ericoides, gabonensis, grossiclava, imerinensis, lindenbergii, nodulosa, obscurifolia, purpurea, repandistipula, serrata, serrata var pertenuis, spongiosa, trinervis, usambarana, variegata, vandenberghenii - ]

Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, 40 (1), 251-277

[ / E ] # 1368

**Sillett SC, Gradstein SR, Griffin III D 1995**

Catalogue of Costa Rican Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta, cf exilis, cf neesii, riojaneirensis - Epiphytes on Ficus]

The Bryologist, 98, 251-260

[ / E ] # 2855

**Sim-Sim M 1995**

O genero Frullania Raddi (Hepaticae) em Portugal e na Madeira. Estudo biossistematico e ecologico.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat), Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, xi, 304 pp., annex

[ P / ] # 1738

**Sim-Sim M, Sergio C, Mues R, Kraut L 1995**

A new Frullania species (Trachycolea) from Portugal and Macaronesia, Frullania azorica sp. nov.

[ eur: Portugal, Macaronesia - Fr azorica - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 16 (2), 111-123

[ / E ] # 1

**Söderström L [Ed] 1995**

Preliminary Distribution Maps of Bryophytes in Northwestern Europe. Vol. 1. Hepaticae and Anthocerotae.

[ eur - - Distribution maps]

Mossornas Vänner, Trondheim, 51 pp.

[ / ] # 2657

**Sornsamran R, Thaitong O 1995**

Bryophytes in Thailand. Class: Hepaticopsida (Liverworts), Frullaniaceae [p. 169-177]

OEPP Biodiversity Series Vol. 2

[ as3: Thailand - Fr apiculata, alstonii, berthoumieu, brotheri, claviloba, ericoides, evoluta var tagawana, galeata, gemmulosa, gaudichaudii, gracilis, hampeana var acutiloba, intermedia, junghuhniana var minutissima subvar monoica, muscicola, nepalensis, neurota, nigricaulis, nodulosa, ornithocephala, pallidivirens, parvistipula, polyptera, retusa, sackawana, schensiana, serrata, shanensis, siamensis, siamensis fo retusa, squarrosa, tamarisci ssp obscura var breviramea, tenuicaulis, vethii, wallichiana, warnekeana - ]

Office of Environment, Policy and Planning, Bangkok, Thailand, 233 pp

[ P / E ] # 1984

**Stepanova NA, Ivanova EI, Volotovsky KA - Степанова НА Иванова ЕИ, Волотовский КА 1995**

Contributions to the bryoflora of Tokinskij Stanovik Range (South Yakutia, East Siberia).

Материалы к изучению бриофлоры хребта Токинский Становик (Южная Якутия, Восточная Сибирь).

[ as1: Russia (Siberia) - - ]

Arctoa, 4, 35-44

[ / E ] # 649

**Tennyson AJ 1995**

Flora of Karewa Island, Bay of Plenty.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr ?solanderiana - ]

Tane, 35, 17-23

[ / E ] # 2150

**Tennyson AL 1995**

Flora of Karewa Island, Bay of Plenty.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr ?solanderiana - ]

Tane [Auckland University Field Club journal, 1950-1999], 35, 17-23

[ / E ] # 3295

**Tixier P 1995**

Résultats taxonomiques de l'expédition BRYOTROP au Zaire et Rwanda. 30. Bryophytes épiphytiques (récoltes de E. Fischer).

[23 afr2: Zaire &amp; Rwanda - Fr angulata, apiculata, arecae, ericoides, variegata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 11, 11-76

[ / E ] # 730

**Tømmerås BÅ, Hofgaard A, Wilmann B, Breistein J 1995**

Fragmenteringsforsøk i granskog. Rapport etter sesongen 1995. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata - ]

NINA Norsk institutt for naturforskning - Oppdragsmelding, 402, 1-35

[ / E ] # 2706

**Tori M, Aoki M, Nakashima K, Asakawa Y 1995**Terpenoids from the liverworts *Symphyogyna brasiliensis* and unidentified *Frullania* species.[ - Two unidentified *Frullania* species - Phytocemistry, Diterpene, Sesquiterpene, Triterpene]

Phytochemistry, 39, 99-103

[ / E ] # 1248

**Váňa J, Ignatov MS - Ваня Й , Игнатов МС 1995**

Bryophytes of the Altai Mountains. V. Preliminary list of the Altaian Hepatics.

Моховообразные Алтая. V. Предварительный список печеночников Алтая.

[ as1: Russia (Altai Mountains) - - ]

Arctoa, 5, 1-13

[ / E ] # 648

**Visnadi SR, Vital DM 1995**

Bryophytes from restinga in Setiba Stat Park, Espirito Sabto State, Brazil

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caulisequa, ericoides, gibbosa, neesii - ]

Tropical Bryology, 10, 69-74

[ / E ] # 32

**Wang YF, Hu RL 1995**

A checklist of bryophytes from Tiantong National Forest Park, Zhejiang Province. (in Chinese). [p. 166-171]

-In: Song, Y.-C. &amp; Wang, X.-Y. (eds.): Vegetation and Flora of Tiantong National Forest Park, Zhejiang Province (浙江天童国家森林公园的植被和区系).

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - Checklist]

Shanghai Science Technique and Literature Press, Shanghai,

[ / ] # 2522

**Weibull H, Söderström L 1995**

Red data listed hepatics of Scandinavia in a regional and world-wide perspective : a preliminary study

[ eur: Sweden, Norway - Fr bolanderi - ]

Cryptogamica Helvetica, 18, 57-66

[ / E ] # 5845

**Wigginton MJ 1995**

Mosses and liverworts of North Lancashire. A bryophyte flora of Lancashire north of river Ribble.

[ eur: United Kingdom - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

University of Lancaster, , 151 pp.

[ P / ] # 5158

**Wulf M 1995**

Frullania tamarisci (L.) DUM. im Neuenburger "Urwald" - eine Zeigerart "Historisch alter" Wälder?

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Floristische Rundbriefe, 29 (1), 101-103

[ / E ] # 273

**Yi YJ, Liu JY, Lang KC / 衣艳君 刘家尧 & 郎奎昌 1995**

崂山苔藓植物的生活型 / The life-forms of mosses in Mt. Lao.

[ as2: China (Shandong) - - ]

Journal of Shandong Normal University (Natural Science) / 山东师大学报(自然科学版), 10 (3), 321-324

[ / E ] # 3058

**Zhao Z, Li Z, Qiu J, Li H, Zhang S / 赵遵田; 李振华; 邱军; 李辉; 张素梅 1995**

沂山苔藓植物研究 / A study on the bryophytes of Mount Yi.

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci, inflata, muscicola, schensiana, valida - ]

Journal of Shandong Normal University (Natural Science) / 山东师大学报(自然科学版), 10 (1), 70-77

[ / E ] # 3034

**Zhu RL, Cai HZ, Ma HQ, Yu JH, Mao XR 1995**

Observations on epiphytic bryophytes on the tree of Abies beshanzuensis M. H. Wu. (in Chinese)

[ as2: China - Fr aoshimensis, moniliata - Epiphyllous species]

Journal of Xinjiang University (Natural Science Edition), 12 (1), 87-90

[ / E ] # 2526

# 1996

**Aleffi M, Taruschio E 1996**

Flora briologica della Città di Treia (Marche, Italia Centrale).

[ eur: Italy - - ]

Archivio Geobotanico, 2 (1), 47-58

[ / E ] # 750

**Chuah-Petiot MS 1996**

Bryophytes from Saiwa Swamp National Park, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 63-73

[ P / E ] # 296

**Dia MG, Aiello P 1996**

Materiali per una banca dati sulla brioflora siciliana. Primo contributo.

[ eur: Italy (Sicily) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Naturalista Siciliana, 20, 37-46

[ / E ] # 811

**Downing A, Coveny R 1996**

Mosses and Liverworts on Wee Jasper Limestones.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr probosciophora, rostrata - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 34, 4-6

[ / E ] # 2421

**Drehwald U, Reiner-Drehwald E 1996**

Orthotricho-Frullaniectum bonarensis, una nueva asociación epífita de Buenos Aires, Argentina. [Fr bonariensis, tetraptera]

[ am6: Argentina - Fr bonariensis, tetraptera - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 17 (4), 279-286

[ / E ] # 1202

**Drehwald U 1996**

Bryophytengesellschaften beschatteter Sandsteinfelsen und -mauern in NO-Argentinien.

[ am6: Argentina - Fr ericoides - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 62 (1-2), 443-450

[ / E ] # 271

**Dunk Kvd, Brackel Wv 1996**

Nachweise von Moos- und Flechenvorkommen im Schwarzachtal, Nürnberger Land

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata - ]

Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 66/67, 213-218

[ / E ] # 5146

**Fraga BM 1996**

Natural sesquiterpenoids

[ - - ]

Natural Product Reports, 13 (4), 307-326

[ / E ] # 2992

**Frahm JP, Lindlar A, Sollman P, Fischer E 1996**

Bryophytes from the Cape Verde Islands.

[21 afr1: Cabo Verde - Fr dilatata, ericoides, socotrana, spongiosa, tamarisci - Bryophyta, Cape Verde Islands]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 123-153

[ / E ] # 301

**Galán de Mera A, Hagen de la Cerda MÁ, Vicente Orellana JA 1996**

Variabilidad de las comunidades rupícolas brio-pteridofíticas en el SO de la península Iberica y el NO de África.

[ eur: Spain, afr1: Morocco - Fr tamarisci - ]

Orsis, 11, 7-13

[ / E ] # 1300

**Germano SR, Pôrto KC 1996**

Floristic Survey of Epixylic Bryophytes of an Area Remnant of the Atlantic Forest (Timbaúba - PE, Brazil). 1.

Hepaticopsida (except Lejeuneaceae) and Bryopsida

[ am5: Brazil - - Atlantic Forest]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 21-28

[ / E ] # 299

**Glenny D, Fife A 1996**

Additions to the bryophyte flora of the Antipode Islands.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr falciloba, rostrata, scandens - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 34, 7-9

[ / E ] # 2422

**Gökler I, Öztürk M 1996**

Liverworts of Turkish Thrace.

[ as5: Turkey - Fr dilatata - ]

Bocconeia, 5, 319-323

[ / E ] # 3342

**Gradstein SR 1996**

Spruce's Hepaticae Amazonicae et Andinae and South American floristics.

-In: Seaward, M.R.D. &amp; Fitzgerald, S.M.D. [Ed.], Richard Spruce (1817-1893) - Botanist and Explorer

[ - Frullania - ]

Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, , 142-150

[ / E ] # 4078

**Higuchi M, Furuki T 1996**

Bryophytes of Mts. Shirakami, Northern Japan

[38 JAP as2: Japan - - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 22 (4), 145-162

[ / E ] # 3698

**Hodgetts NG 1996**

Threatened bryophytes in Europe.

[ - Fr parvistipula - ]

Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, serie Botánica, 67 (1), 183-200

[ / E ] # 1947

**Höper M 1996**

Moose - Arten, Bioindikation, Ökologie (Nationalpark Berchtesgaden)

Thesis - (Dr. rer. nat.) der Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät III, Biologie und Vorklinische Medizin der Universität Regensburg

[ eur: Germany (Bavaria) - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Nationalparkverwaltung Berchtesgaden, Berchtesgaden,

[ / E ] # 4228

**Ibisch PL 1996**

Neotropische Epiphytendiversität - das Beispiel Bolivien.

Thesis (Dr. rer. nat.), University Bonn

[83 am4: Bolivia - - ]

Martina-Galunder-Verlag, Wiehl, 357 pages

[ P / ] # 1259

**Ibisch PL 1996**

Neotropische Epiphytendiversität - das Beispiel Bolivien. [Abstracts &amp; Bibliography]

Abstract: Neotropical epiphyte diversity - the Bolivian example.

Resumen: Diversidad neotropical de epífitas - el ejemplo de Bolivia.

[83 am4: Bolivia - - ]

<http://www.fan-bo.org/personal/pibisch/begin/Resumenes/diss.htm> [accessed 11.12.2004], ,

[ P / E ] # 1260

**Jonsson BG 1996**

Riparian Bryophytes of the H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest in the Western Cascades, Oregon.

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - - ]

The Bryologist, 99 (2), 226-235

[ / E ] # 654

**Kappelle M 1996**

Los bosques de roble (Quercus) de la Cordillera de Talamanca, Costa Rica. Biodiversidad, ecología, conservación y desarrollo.

[ am2: Costa Rica - Fr armata, atrata, braziliensis, convoluta, cuencensis, ericoides, intumescens, mirabilis, piliflora - ]

Universidad de Amsterdam / Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Amsterdam / Santo Domingo de Heredia, 319 pp.

[ / E ] # 1409

**Kim YC, Bolzani VS, Baj N, Gunatilaka AAL, Kingston DGI 1996**A DNA-damaging Sesquiterpene and other constituents from *Frullania nisquallensis*.

[ - Fr nisquallensis - DNA Sesquiterpene]

Planta Medica, 62 (1), 61-63

[ / E ] # 1814

**Korsmo H, Bendiksen E, Bendiksen K, Frisvoll AA, Haugan R, Stabbetorp OE 1996**

Smihagan naturreservat - konsekvenser av tunnelbygging for floraen. [Fr dilatata]

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata - ]

NINA Norsk institutt for naturforskning - Oppdragsmelding, 426, 1-21

[ / E ] # 2705

**Kürschner H 1996**

Additions to the bryophyte flora of Yemen. New records from the Taizz and Jiblah areas. Studies in Arabian bryophytes 21.

[ as5: Yemen - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 62 (1-2), 233-247

[ / E ] # 270

**Long DG, Ratcliffe DA 1996**

Bryophytes of Hirta, St. Kilda

[ eur: Great Britain (St Kilda) - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 19, 89-111

[ / E ] # 272

**Ludwig G, Schnittler M [Bearb] 1996**

Tabelle - Rote Liste der Pflanzen Deutschlands.

[ eur: Germany - - Red list]

<http://www.bfn.de/fileadmin/MDB/documents/RoteListePflanzen.pdf> Bundesamt für Naturschutz, , 224 pp.

[ / E ] # 2575

**Ludwig G, Düll R, Philippi G, Ahrens M, Caspari S, Koperski M, Lütt M, Schulz F, Schwab G 1996**

Rote Liste der Moose (Anthocerophyta et Bryophyta) Deutschlands.

-In: Ludwig, G. & Schnittler, M. [Bearb.], Rote Liste gefährdeter Pflanzen Deutschlands.

[ eur: Germany - - Red list, Endangered plants]

Schriftenreihe für Vegetationskunde Landwirtschaftsverlag, 28Münster-Hiltrup, 189-306

[ / ] # 2574

**Martinez-Abaigar J, Núñez-Olivera E 1996**

The bryological work of Ildefonso Zubia Icazuriaga (1819-1891) in northern Spain.

[ eur: Spain - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 62 (1-2), 255-266

[ / E ] # 269

**Müller F 1996**

Beitrag zur Moosflora der Insel Bioko (= Fernando Poo), Äquatorial-Guinea

[23 afr2: Equatorial Guinea, Bioko - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 75-96

[ / E ] # 300

**Nakanishi K 1996**

Bryophytes of Mts. Tara in western Kyushu, Japan.

[ as2: Japan (Kyushu) - Fr amplicrania, ericoides, muscicola, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

長崎大学教養部紀要(自然科学篇) 第36巻 第2号 61-77 (1996年1月)

NAOSITE: Nagasaki University's Academic Output SITE, 36 (2), 61-77

[ / E ] # 1779

**Nakanishi K 1996**

Bryophytes grow on special habitat. 1. Epiphyllous bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Bulletin of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Nagasaki University. Humanities., 37 (1), 241-249

[ / E ] # 1746

**Peck J E 1996**

Harvestable Moss: Communities, Hosts and Accumulation.

Thesis (M. Sc.) - Oregon State University

[ am1: USA (Oregon) - Fr bolanderi, tamarisci ssp nisquallensis - ]

, , 84 pp.

[ / E ] # 3598

**Pérez PH, Sánchez Mle 1996**

Bryophytes from the Republik of Equatorial Guinea (West-Central Africa). I. Introduction and preliminary checklist

[23 afr2: Equatorial Guinea - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 41-58

[ P / E ] # 297

**Porto KC, Bezerra M de F de A 1996**

Briófitas de Caatinga. 2. Agrestina, Pernambuco, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Acta Botanica Brasilica, 10 (1), 93-102

[ P / ] # 751

**Ruffo CK, Chilongola SB, Mabula CK 1996**

Catalogue of Lushoto Herbarium Tanzania.

[25 afr2: Tanzania (Lushoto) - Fr apicalis, capensis - hb DSM, SUA, TFD]

,  
[ / E ] # 3767

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1996**

New or interesting records of Brazilian Bryophytes, V.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr platycalyx - ]

Candollea, 51, 283-302

[ / E ] # 2783

**Schmidt C 1996**

2. Beiträge zur Moosflora Westfalens und angrenzender Gebiete.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Bryologische Mitteilungen, 1, 4-7

[ / E ] # 264

**Schmidt RJ 1996**

Allergic contact dermatitis to liverworts, lichens, and mosses.

[ - Fr asagrayana, bolanderi, dilatata, eboracensis, franciscana, inflata, kunzei, nisquallensis, riparia, tamarisci, usamiensis - Contact Dermatitis]

Seminars in Dermatology, 15 (2), 95-102

[ / E ] # 2741

**Schuster RM 1996**

On Jubulopsis Schust. (Jungermanniales: Jubulopsidaceae fam. nov.) and its relationship

[ aust2: New Zealand - - Jubulopsis]

Journal of Bryology, 19, 297-319

[ / E ] # 262

**Schwarz U 1996**

Checkliste der Moose Stuttgarts.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Mitteilungen der Mikro AG Stuttgart e. V., 1, 1-23

[ / E ] # 2261

**Seaward MRD, Hamblen C, Aptroot A 1996**

Bryophytes and Lichenes of Aldabra

[29 afr3: Seychelles, Aldabra - Fr ericoides - ]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 29-33

[ / E ] # 298

**So ML, Zhu RL 1996**

Taxonomic notes on Chinese Cheilolejeunea: Two newly recorded species of the genus Cheilolejeunea (Lejeuneaceae, Hepaticae) in Hong Kong and China.

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr moniliata - ]

Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica, 37 (4), 275-280

[ / E ] # 1180

**So ML, Zhu RL 1996**

Studies on Hong Kong Hepatics II. Notes on some newly recorded liverworts from Hong Kong.

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - Fr trichodes - ]

Tropical Bryology, 12, 11-19

[ P / E ] # 295

**Stotler RE 1996**

Richard Spruce: his fascination with liverworts and its consequences.

-In: Seaward, M.R.D. & Fitzgerald, S.M.D. [Ed.], Richard Spruce (1817-1893) - Botanist and Explorer

[ - - ]

Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, , 124-140

[ / E ] # 4079

**Stotler RE 1996**

Richard Spruce: his fascination with liverworts and its consequences. [p. 124-140; Case study III - *Frullania*, p. 130-134]

-In: Seaward, M.R.D. / Fitzgerald, S.M.D. [ed]: Richard Spruce (1817-1893), botanist and explorer.

[ - - ]

Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, Kew, 1-359

[ P / ] # 1092

**Szwejkowski J, Buczkowska K 1996**

Liverworts of the Bieszczady Zachodnie Range (Polish Eastern Carpathians) - a vanishing relict boreal flora.

[ - - ]

Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, 41(2), 865-934

[ / E ] # 1555

**Van Landuyt W, Hoffmann M 1996**

De aandachtsoorten van de V.W.B.: een eerste overzicht van de resultaten.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Muscillanea, 16, 37-53

[ / E ] # 1332

**Whittemore AT, Allan B 1996**

The liverworts and hornworts of Belize.

[ am2: Belize - - ]

The Bryologist, 99 (1), 64-67

[ / E ] # 653

**Wigginton MJ, Grolle R 1996**

Catalogue of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Sub-Saharan Africa

[ afr2, afr4 - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 50, 1-267

[ P / E ] # 696

**Yano O 1996**

A checklist of the Brazilian bryophytes.

[ - - ]

Boletim do Instituto de Botânica (São Paulo), 10, 47-232

[ / E ] # 2094

**Yano O 1996**

A new additional annotated checklist of Brazilian bryophytes.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 78, 137-182

[ / E ] # 2095

**Zhu RL, So ML 1996**

Mosses & liverworts of Hong Kong. Volume 2.

[ as2: China (Hongkong) - Fr muscicola, trichodes - ]

Heavenly People Depot, Hong Kong, 1- 162

[ P / E ] # 692

## 1997

**Asakawa Y 1997**

Biologically active compounds from bryophytes. [Abstract]

-In: Zhang, Y. [ed.], IAB Symposium on 2000's Bryology [Abstracts]

[ - - ]

China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 86-90

[ P / ] # 1723

**Beever JE, Braggins JE 1997**

A bryophyte list for Motukorea (Browns Island) inner Hauraki Gulf.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr solanderiana - ]

Auckland Botanical Society Journal, 52, 17-18

[ / E ] # 2413

**Boggan J, Funk V, Kelloff C, Hoff M ,Cremers G, Feuillet C 1997**

Checklist of the plants of the Guianas (Guyana, Surinam, French Guiana). 2nd Edition.

[ am5: Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana - Fr apiculata var guianensis, apiculata, arecae, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, breuteliana, caulisequa, degelii, ericoides, exilis, gaudichaudii, gibbosa, kunzei, montagnei, mucronata, neesii, nodulosa, obcordata, parasitica, pendulostyla, riojaneirensis, serrata, subtilissima, - ]

Centre for the Study of Biological Diversity, University of Guyana, Georgetown [Guyana], 238 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1396

**Campbell EO 1997**

Some additions and alterations to the liverwort and hornwort flora of the Kermadec Islands.

[ aust2: New Zealand (Kermadec Isl.) - Fr engelii, junghuhniana replaces hypoleuca - ]

New Zealand Botanical Society Newsletter, 49, 8-10

[ P / E ] # 2669

**Carratello A, Raimondo FM 1997**

Contribution à la connaissance de la bryoflore de l'île d'Ustica (Sicile).

[ eur: Sicily - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Boccone, 5, 919-926

[ / E ] # 3296

**Chang SJ, Lai MY, Wu CL 1997**

Nepalenin, a new bidepside from the Chinese liverwort *Frullania nepalensis*. [Abstract]

-In: Zhang, Y. [ed.], IAB Symposium on 2000's Bryology [Abstracts]

[ - Fr nepalensis - ]

China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 95

[ P / ] # 1724

**Chang SJ, Lai MY, Wu CL 1997**

Atranorin, a rare bidepside from the Chinese liverwort *Frullania nepalensis*. [Abstract]

-In: Zhang, Y. [ed.], IAB Symposium on 2000's Bryology [Abstracts]

[ - - ]

China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 96

[ P / ] # 1725

**Chantanaorrapint S 1997**

The study of liverworts at Khun Korn Waterfall, Chiang Rai Province. - นายสหชัย จันทนาอรพินท์  
การศึกษาลิเวอร์วีร์ตในบริเวณน้ำตกขุนกรรณ จังหวัดเชียงราย [abstract only]

Plants of Thailand Research Unit

[ as3: Thailand - Fr siamensis fo retusa - ]

, ,

[ / E ] # 1390

**Chuah-Petiot MS 1997**

Contribution toward a bryoflora of the Aberdare Range, Kenya.

[25 afr2: Kenya - Fr apicalis, arecae, obscurifolia, schimperi - ]

Tropical Bryology, 13, 57-63

[ / E ] # 646

**Cuccini P 1997**

L'Erbario Crittogramico Italiano - Storia e struttura di una collezione con una introduzione storica di A. Graniti.

[ - - ]

Pubblicazione del Museo Botanico, 115, 1-165

[ / E ] # 4001

**Davison PG 1997**

Epiphyllous liverworts newly discovered in the Southern Appalachians.

[ am1 - - Epiphyllous species]

Castanea, 62 (4), 215-218

[ / E ] # 727

**Dild C, Frahm JP 1997**

Untersuchungen zur Flora der epiphytischen Moose der südlichen Drakensberge (Südafrika).

[ afr4: South Africa - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 13, 33-45

[ / E ] # 645

**Dilg C, Frahm JP 1997**

Untersuchungen zur Flora der epiphytischen Moose der südlichen Drakensberge (Südafrika).

[ afr4: South Africa - Fr caffraria, obscurifolia, socotrana, trinervis - ]

Tropical Bryology, 13, 35-45

[ / E ] # 2149

**Döbbeler P 1997**

Biodiversity of bryophilous ascomycetes.

[ - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - Bryophilous fungi on *Frullania*, *Pseudonectria brongniartii* exclusively on *Fr dilatata*]

Biodiversity and Conservation, 6, 721-738

[ / E ] # 2772

**Feuerer T 1997**

Specimens of bryophytes in HBG (Herbarium Hamburgense)

[ - - hb HBG]

[http://www.rzz.uni-hamburg.de/biologie/ialb/herbar/hbg\\_b.html](http://www.rzz.uni-hamburg.de/biologie/ialb/herbar/hbg_b.html) [1.9.1997, accessed 18.10.1997], ,

[ / E ] # 630

**Fogel R 1997**

University of Michigan: Liverwort type specimen database.

[ - - hb MICH]

<http://141.211.110.91/livrqry.htm> - Genus=Frullania [accessed 5.1.1998], ,

[ / E ] # 629

**Frisvoll AA 1997**

Bryophytes of Spruce Forest Stands in Central Norway

[ eur: Norway - Fr tamarisci - ]

Lindbergia, 22 (2), 83-97

[ / E ] # 4413

**Furuki T 1997**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the Iwo (Volcano) Islands, Northwestern Micronesia.

[ oc: Micronesia - Fr bonincola, ramuligera, serrata, zennoskeana - ]

Journal of the Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba, 4 (2), 101-109

[ / E ] # 1689

**Furuki T, Higuchi M 1997**

Oil bodies and oil droplets of some hepatics from Sichuan, China.

[ as2: China - Fr davurica fo dorsoblastos, handelii, nepalensis, parvistipula, tamarisci ssp obscura, tubercularis - ]

Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series B (Botany), 23 (3), 81-102

[ / E ] # 1234

**Gradstein SR 1997**

The taxonomic diversity of epiphyllous bryophytes

[ - Frullania epiphylla - ]

Abstracta Botanica, 21 (1), 15-19

[ / E ] # 5391

**Hong WS 1997**

The hepaticae and anthocerotae of the Korean peninsula: an annotated list of taxa.

[ as2: Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK), Republic of Korea (ROK) - - ]

Lindbergia, 22 (3), 134-142

[ / E ] # 693

**Infante Mm Heras P, Buck WR 1997**

Bryophytes from the Republik of Equatorial Guinea (West-Central Africa). II. Bryophytes collected by Emilio Guinea (1907-1985) in the Island of Bioco in 1947.

[23 afr2: Bioco - Fr angulata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 13, 131-135

[ / E ] # 647

**Koperski M 1997**

Moose im Osnabrücker Hügelland - Teil 1: Lebermoose, Torfmoose

[ eur: Germany - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Osnabrücker Naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, 23, 169-185

[ / E ] # 5815

**Li DK 1997**

A study on epiphyllous liverworts of Wanmulin Natural Reserve in Fujian Province, E China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 3-4, 63-68

[ / E ] # 1232

**Lin SH, Chen YY 1997**

臺灣產耳葉辭料分類研究 / A taxonomic study of Frullaniaceae from Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - Fr acutiloba, bonincola, davurica, densiloba, ericoides, giraldiana, hamatiloba, hiroshii, kagoshimensis, meyeniana, monocera, moyana, muscicola, nepalensis, osumiensis, pariharii, parvistipula, sackawana, serrata, sphaerolobulata, taiheizana, moniliata, ternatensis, trichodes, valida, yuennanensis, yuzawana - ]

Biological Bulletin [Department of Biology, College of Science, Tunghai University, Taichung], 75, 79-125

[ / E ] # 1130

**Linares-C EL, Churchill SP 1997**

Comunidades de briofitos reofilicos en un caño de Montana, en San Francisco, Cundinamarca, Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - Fr arecae - ]

Caldasia, 19 (1-2), 323-329

[ / E ] # 3953

**Lücking A 1997**

Diversity and distribution of epiphyllous bryophytes in a tropical rainforest in Costa Rica.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Frullania spec. - ]

Abstracta Botanica, 21 (1), 79-87

[ / E ] # 3625

**Marstaller R 1997**

Die Moosgesellschaften der Ordnung Orthotrichetalia Had. in KL et Had. 1944 in der Umgebung von Budapest, Ungarn

[ eur: Hungary - Fr dilatata - Bryophyte communities: Frullanio dilatatae-Leucodontetea sciroidis Mohan 1978]

Tuexenia, 17, 327-336

[ / E ] # 6399

**Moe B, Botnen A 1997**A quantitative study of the epiphytic vegetation on pollarded trunks of *Fraxinus excelsior* at Havrå, Osterøy, western Norway.

[ eur: Norway - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - Environment relationships, Multivariate Analysis]

Plant Ecology, 129, 157-177

[ / E ] # 3850

**Nagashima F, Tanaka H, Takaoka S, Asakawa Y 1997**Eudesmane-type sesquiterpene lactones from the Japanese liverworts *Frullania densiloba*.

[ - Fr densiloba - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpenoids]

Phytochemistry, 45, 555-558

[ / E ] # 1243

**NN 1997**

List of type specimens in KOCH. Liverworts.

[ - - hb KOCH]

<http://www.is.kochi-u.ac.jp/Bio/herb/typesh.html> [accessed 5.1.1998]

<http://plants.cc.kochi-u.ac.jp/www/herbarium/typesh.html> [accessed 27.5.2011], , 3

[ / E ] # 639

**Pharo EJ, Beattie AJ 1997**

Bryophyte and lichen diversity: A comparative study.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr monocera, proboscifora, squarrosula - ]

Australian Journal of Ecology, 22, 151-162

[ / E ] # 1795

**Piippo S, He XL, Koponen T 1997**

Hepatics from northwestern Sichuan, China, with a checklist of Sichuan hepaticas.

[ as2: China (NW Sichuan) - Fr aposinensis, davurica, davurica subsp. jackii, davurica subsp. jackii fo. dorsoblastos, duthiana var. szechuanensis, ericoides, fuscovirens var. gemmipara, giraldiana, giraldiana var. handelii, handel-mazzettii, inflata, inflexa, inouei, moniliata, muscicola, nepalensis, obovata, rhystocolea, sinensis, tamarisci, tamarisci var. vietnamica, zangii - ]

Annales Botanici Fennici, 34, 51-63

[ / E ] # 628

**Pócs T 1997**

The distribution and origin of the foliicolous bryophyta in the Indian Ocean Islands.

[29 afr3: Madagaskar, Seychelles Isl., Mascarene Isl., Comoro Isl. - Fr angulata, apicalis, purpurea, repandistipula, vandenberghenii - ]

Abstracta Botanica, 21 (1), 123-134

[ / E ] # 1109

**Pócs T, Tóthmérész B 1997**

Foliicolous bryophyte diversity in tropical rainforests.

[ - Fr apicalis, lindenbergii, repandistipula - ]

Abstracta Botanica, 21 (1), 135-144

[ / E ] # 1962

**Raimondo FM, Dia MG 1997**

Nouvel inventaire de la bryoflore sicilienne, actualisé sur la base de contributions récentes.

[ eur: Sicily - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Bocconeia, 5, 885-894

[ / E ] # 3297

**Rambo TR 1997**

Ecology of Forest Floor Bryophytes in Pseudotsuga menziesii-Tsuga heterophylla stands of Western Oregon: Implications for Forest Management.

Thesis (Master of Science) - Oregon State University

[ am1: USA, Oregon - Fr californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - Managed forests]

, , 91 pp.

[ / E ] # 3553

**Rao P, Enroth J, Piippo S, Koponen T 1997**

The bryophytes of Hunan Province, China: An annotated checklist.

[ as2: China (Hunan) - - ]

Hikobia, 12, 181-203

[ / E ] # 685

**Schumacker R, Soldán Z 1997**

New survey of the bryophyte flora of the Gran Paradiso National Park and its immediate surroundings.  
Preliminary result.

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, jackii, tamarisci - ]

Ibex. Journal of Mountain Ecology [electronical resource], 4, 33-48

[ / E ] # 1348

**Scott GAM, Entwistle TJ, May TW, Stevens GN 1997**

A conservation overview of Australian non-marine Lichenes, Bryophytes, Algae and Fungi. Appendix B - Endangered species and their critical habitat.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

<http://www.deh.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/action/cryptogams/12.html>

[updated 20-Jun-2004; printed 25.8.2004, 30 pages]Australian Government, Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra,

[ / E ] # 1162

**Sim-Sim M 1997**

Some morphological aspects of Madeiran *Frullania* RADDI species.

[21 afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - Fr tamarisci, polysticta, teneriffae, microphylla, dilatata, ericoides, azorica - Morphology, Scanning electron micrographs]

*Portugaliae Acta Biologicae* (Série B), 17, 47-56

[ / E ] # 688

**Song X 1997**

Relationship between coarse woody debris and understory vegetation in six ecosystems in British Columbia.

Thesis (Master of Science), Department of Forest Sciences, University of British Columbia

[ - Fr californica - ]

University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 121 pp.

[ / E ] # 1858

**Tac LV, Chuc TQ, Cuong NM, Trieu LP, Hien LK, Lap DX 1997**

Vườn quốc gia Cúc Phương - Danh lục thực vật Cúc Phương

Danh luc thuc vat Cuc Phuong [List of Plants of Cuc Phuong] (In Vietnamese)

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr grandistipula, moniliata - ]

Agriculture Publishing House, Hanoi, 180 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2207

**Thies A 1997**

Tarra-Bulga national Park. Mosses and liverworts.

[ aust1: Australia (Victoria) - Fr clavata, falciloba, pentapleura, rostrata - ]

Department of Conservation & Environment - Victoria, , 2 pp.

[ / E ] # 3537

**Thin NN 1997**

The vegetation of Cucphuong National Park, Vietnam

[ as3: Vietnam - Fr grandipula, moniliata - ]

SIDA, Contributions to Botany, 17 (4), 719-759

[ / E ] # 5844

**Tian CY 1997**

A study of the bryoflora of Gutianshan Nature Reserve in Kaihua County, Zhejiang Province, East China. (in Chinese).

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - ]

Chenia, 3-4, 101-114

[ / E ] # 2521

**Tian CY 1997**

A study of the bryoflora of Gutianshan Nature Reserve in kaihua County, Zhejiang province, East China. [In Chinese]

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - ]

Chenia, 3-4, 101-114

[ / E ] # 1231

**Timme SL, Redfearn P 1997**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of the interior highlands of North America in Arkansas, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma.

[ am1: USA - - ]

Evansia, 14 (3), 89-105

[ / E ] # 748

**Timme SL, Redfearn P 1997**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of the interior highlands of North America in Arkansas, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma. [Revised April 6, 1997]

[ - - ]

, , 11 pp.

[ / E ] # 631

**Uribe-M J, Aguirre CJ 1997**

Clave para los generos de Hepaticas de Colombia.

[ am4: Colombia - - Key to liverwort genera]

Caldasia, 19 (1-2), 13-27

[ / E ] # 1147

**von Konrat MJ 1997**

Frullania as epiphyll.

[ - - ]

The Bryological Times, 93, 8

[ / E ] # 869

**Wei S, Yang XJ, Teng LD, Wang MZ 1997**

Karyotype analysis of four species of Frullania from China. [Abstract]

-In: Zhang, Y. [ed.], IAB Symposium on 2000's Bryology [Abstracts]

[ - - ]

China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 69

[ P / ] # 1722

**Weibull H 1997**

Bryologiska notiser

[ - - ]

Myrinia, 7 (1), 28-29

[ / ] # 5074

**Wu CL, Yamada K 1997**

Leucolejeunea turgida (Mitt.) Verd. 台湾に産す / new to the hepatic flora of Taiwan

[ as2: Taiwan - - ]

Bryological Research, 7 (1), 26

[ / E ] # 5456

**Yamada K, Choe DM 1997**

A checklist of hepaticae and anthocerotae in the Korean Peninsula.

[ as2: China (Hong Kong) - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 81, 307-326

[ / E ] # 717

**Zechmeister H 1997**

Biomonitoring mittels Moosen, Teil 2 1993

Integrated Monitoring Serie: IM - Rep -006

[ - - ]

<http://www.umweltbundesamt.at/fileadmin/site/publikationen/IM006.pdf> Umweltbundesamt Wien, Wien, 61 pp.

[ / E ] # 1311

**Zhu RL, So ML 1997**

Frullania fengyangshanensis (Hepaticae), a new species from China.

[ as2: China - Fr fengyangshanensis - ]

The Bryologist, 100 (3), 356-358

[ / E ] # 684

**睦 浩二 1997**

広島大学附属福山中・高等学校のコケ植物 [in Japanese]

[ - Fr muscicola, ericoides - ]

中等教育研究紀要, 37, 117-123

[ / E ] # 3697

# 1998

**Alves RJV 1998**

Ilha da Trindade & Arquipélago Martim Vaz : um ensaio geobotânico.

[ am5: Trindade, Martim Vaz [Brazil] - Fr beyrichiana - ]

Serviço de Documentação da Marinha, Rio de Janeiro, 144 pp.

[ / E ] # 3676

**Bastos CJP, Albertos B, Bôas SBV 1998**

Bryophytes from some Caatinga areas in the state of Bahia (Brazil).

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 14, 69-75

[ / E ] # 1240

**Bastos CJP, Stradmann MTS, Boas-Bastos SBV 1998**

Additional contribution to the bryophyte flora of Chapada Diamantina National Park, State of Bahia, Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr mucronata - ]

Tropical Bryology, 15, 15-20

[ / E ] # 701

**Boas-Bastos SBV, Bastos CJP 1998**

Briófitas de uma área de Cerrado no município de Alagoinhas, Bahia, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caroliniana, ericoides, gibbosa, neesii, riojaneirensis, - ]

Tropical Bryology, 15, 101-110

[ / E ] # 702

**Casas C 1998**

The Anthocerotae and Hepaticae of Spain and Balearic Islands: a preliminary checklist.

[ eur: Spain, Balearic Isl - Fr cesatiana, dilatata, fragilifolia, microphylla, oakesiana, tamarisci var atlantica, tamarisci var mediterranea, tamarisci var sardoa, tamarisci var tamarisci, teneriffae, polysticta ? - Checklist]

Orsis, 13, 17-26

[ / E ] # 768

**Cooper-Ellis S 1998**

Bryophytes in old-growth forests of western Massachusetts.

[ am1: USA - - Old growth forests]

Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society, 125 (2), 117-132

[ / E ] # 3558

**Costa DP da, Yano O 1998**

Briófitas da restinga de Macaé, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Hoehnea, 25 (2), 99-119

[ / E ] # 757

**Dalton PJ 1998**

Ecological Studies on Tasmanian Bryophyta.

Thesis (M. Sc.) - School of Plant Science, University of Tasmania

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr engelii, rostrata - ]

, , 115 pp.

[ / E ] # 3540

**Deltoro VI, Calatayud A, Gimeno ,C Abadía A, Barreno E 1998**

Changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence, photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation and xanthophyll cycle interconversions during dehydration in desiccation-tolerant and intolerant liverworts.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Planta, 207, 224-228

[ / E ] # 2280

**Fang YM, Enroth J, Koponen T, Piippo S 1998**

The bryophytes of Jiangxi Province, China: An annotated checklist.

[ as2: China - - ]

Hikobia, 12, 343-363

[ / E ] # 704

**Fife A, Hartley B, Glenny D, Sherratt D, Campbell E, Spearpoint G, Andrew I, Espie J, Steel J, Ropwlands J, Ropwlands B, Ford K, Lloyd K, Setzepfand M, Warren ,P Warren P, Gardiner R 1998**

Moss, Liverwort and Hornwort lists, 13th John Child Bryophyte workshop.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 39, 11-14

[ / E ] # 2424

**Forstinger H 1998**

"Drunter und drüber..." Rinde als Lebensraum

[ eur: Austria - Fr "Bierkrügelmoos" - ]

ÖKO.L [Zeitschrift für Ökologie, Natur- und Umweltschutz], 20/1, 31-35

[ / E ] # 4643

**Frahm JP 1998**

Bemerkenswerte Moosfunde in der Umgebung Bonns.

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Decheniana, 151, 95-107

[ / E ] # 1250

**Fuertes E, Acón M, Munín E, Olivia R, Oliván G 1998**

Catálogo de la brioflora de la provincia de Palencia.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Botanica Complutensis, 22, 113-132

[ / E ] # 3997

**Furuki T 1998**

Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of the Goto Islands, southwestern Japan. [in Japanese]

[38 JAP as2: Japan - Fr amplicrania, aoshimensis, ericoides, kagoshimensis, muscicola, pedicellata, tamarisci ssp obscura - ]

Memoirs of the National Science Museum, 31, 107-113

[ / E ] # 3696

**Galloway DJ 1998**

Joseph Hooker, Charles Knight and the Commissioning of New Zealand's first popular flora: Hooker's Handbook of the New Zealand Flora (1864-1867)

[ aust2: New Zealand - - Joseph Dalton Hooker]

Tuhingia, 10, 31-62

[ / E ] # 2632

**Gambaryan SK 1998**

Hepaticae of the nature reserves and protected territories of the South Primorye, Russian Far East

[ as1: Russia (Far East) - - ]

Chenia, 5, 129-135

[ / E ] # 1222

**Germano SR, Porto KC 1998**

Adicóes à brioflora do estado de Pernambuco, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr nodulosa] - ]

Hoehnea, 25 (2), 121-131

[ / E ] # 758

**Glenn MG, Webb SL, Cole MS 1998**

Forest Integrity at Anthropogenic Edges: Air Pollution Disrupts Bioindicators.

[ - - ]

Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 51 (1-2), 163-169

[ / E ] # 3220

**Glenny D 1998**

A revised checklist of New Zealand liverworts and hornworts.

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr allanii, anomola, aterrima, deplanata, engelii, falciloba, fugax, incumbens, junghuhniana, media, monocera, nicholsonii, patula, ptychantha, pycnantha, pycnantha, rostellata, rostrata, scandens, setchellii, solanderiana, spinifera, squarrosula, subhampeana, svihlana - ]

Tuhinga, 10, 119-149

[ /E] # 1412

**Gökler I 1998**

Liverworts (Marchantiopsida) of the Altindere Valley National Park.

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 22 (6), 409-412

[ /E] # 1270

**Gradstein SR 1998**

Hepatic diversity in the neotropic páramos

[ am4: Peru, Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica - Fr albertii, arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, cuencensis, dusenii, lobato-hastata, peruviana, planifolia, pluricarinata, sphaerocephala, tetraptera - ]

Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden, 68, 69-85

[ /E] # 4908

**Griffin DIII, Snow F 1998**

Broxton rocks ecological preserve. Bryophyte refugium of South Georgia.

[ eur: Georgia - - ]

Tipularia, 13, 23-28

[ /E] # 1328

**Grolle R 1998**

The Eocene hepatic *Frullania baltica* found with androecium, perianth and capsule.

[ - - Fossil, amber, Eocene]

Nova Hedwigia, 66 (3-4), 451-456

[ /E] # 705

**Hallingbäck T 1998**

*Frullania oakesiana* - värmlandsfrullania

[ - Fr oakesiana - ]

ArtDatabanken 2006-08-22. Faktablad: *Frullania oakesiana* – värmlandsfrullania., ,

[ /E] # 1750

**Hallingbäck T 1998**

*Frullania bolanderi* - pälsfrullania

[ - Fr bolanderi - ]

ArtDatabanken 2006-08-22. Faktablad: *Frullania bolanderi* – pälsfrullania., ,

[ /E] # 1749

**Hasegawa J 1998**

Phytogeographical studies on the hepaticae of southern Kyushu. I. Hepatic flora of Mt. Kaimon.

[ as2: Japan - - ]

The Bulletin of the Faculty of Horticulture Minamikyushu University, 28 (A), 25-34

[ /E] # 880

**Hashimoto T, Irita H, Yoshida M, Kikkawa A, Toyoto M, Koyama H, Motoike Y, Asakawa Y 1998**

Chemical constituents of the Japanese liverworts *Odontoschisma denudatum*, *Porella japonica*, *P. acutifolia* subsp. *tosana* and *Frullania hamatiloba*.

[ - - Chemical constituents]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 84, 309-314

[ / E ] # 699

**Hodgetts N 1998**

Mosses and liverworts of Uganda (MALOU). Checklist of hepatics.

[25 afr2: Uganda - Fr angulata, apicalis, arecae, caffraria, depressa, diptera, ecklonii, ericoides, lindenbergii, loricata, obscurifolia, schimperi, serrata, socotiana, spongiosa, trinervis, vandenberghenii - Checklist]

[http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted\\_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm](http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/bbstbg/ugaheps.htm) [accessed 25.08.2011], , 6 pp.

[ P / E ] # 1014

**Huber A 1998**

Die Moose im Großraum Regensburg und ihre Einsatzmöglichkeit als Bioindikatoren für Radiocäsium.

[ eur - - ]

Hoppea. Denkschriften der Regensburgischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, 59, 5-683

[ P / ] # 1457

**Ingerpuu N Kull K, Vellak K 1998**

Bryophyte vegetation in a wooded meadow: relationships with phanerogam diversity and responses to fertilisation.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Plant Ecology, 134, 163-171

[ / E ] # 1775

**Ji MC, Liu ZI 1998**

A preliminary report on the epiphyllous liverworts from Jiuling Mufu Mountain of Jiangxi Province, China.

[ - - ]

Acta Museum Historiae Naturae Sinica, 16, 13-16

[ / E ] # 1333

**Jolley H, Milne J 1998**

Bryophytes collected during the Vth Australasian Bryophyte Workshop, Grampians national Park, Victoria, Australia, 2nd - 9th July, 1998.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 39, 8-10

[ / E ] # 2423

**Judd WS, Skean JD, Griffin III DG 1998**

The flora of Macaya biosphere reserve: additional taxa, taxonomic and nomenclatural changes, II.

[81 am3: Haiti - Fr atrata - ]

Moscosoa, 10, 114-120

[ / E ] # 1672

**Keewaydinoquay [Peschel M] 1998**

The Case of the Candle-Headed Man. [p. 49-63]

-In: Keewaydinoquay (1998), Puhpohwee for the People. A narrative account of some uses of fungi among the Ahnishinaabeg. [2. ed.]

[1st ed., 1978, Cambridge, Botanical Museum of Harvard University. Ethnomyco logical studies, no 5]

[ - - Ethnobotany, Spiritual practice, "Birch tree decoction with fungi & *Frullania*" ]

LEPS Press, DeKalb, USA (Illinois), 70 pp.

[ / E ] # 2833

**Kitagawa N / 北川尚史 1998**

A collection of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae by T. Makino. / 牧野富太郎の苔類・ツノゴケ類コレクション

[ as2: Japan - Fr *davurica*, *ericoides*, *kagoshimensi*, *muscicola*, *osumiensis*, *parvistipula*, *tamarisci* ssp *obscura*, *taradakensis*, *usamiensis* - ]

Bryological Research, 7 (4), 116-123

[ / E ] # 3966

**Koopman J, Waltje H 1998**

Mossen in Fryslân

[ - Fr *tamarisci* - ]

TWIRRE natuur in Fryslân, 18 (1), 32-37

[ / E ] # 5096

**Kürschner H, Parolly G 1998**

Stammepiphytische Moosgesellschaften am Andenosthang und im Amazonas-Tiefland von Nord-Peru.

[ am4: Peru - Fr *arecae*, *brasiliensis*, *densifolia*, *dusenii*, *macrocephala*, *pittieri*, *peruviana*, *riojaneirensis*, *standaertii*, *tetraptera* - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 66 (1-2), 1-87

[ / E ] # 681

**Leon Y, Pócs T, Ricor R 1998**

Registros para la brioflora de los Andes Venezolanos, I.

[ am4: Venezuela - Fr *ericoides*, *holostipula*, *neesii*, *riojaneirensis* - ]

Cryptogamie Bryologie Lichénologie, 19 (1), 1-25

[ / E ] # 706

**Li Z, Liao W, Huang W 1998**

Bryophytes of National Nanling Natural Reserve, Guangdong province, south China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 5, 147-159

[ / E ] # 1220

**Malek O, Knoop V 1998**

Transsplicing group II introns in plant mitochondria: The complete set of cisarranged homologs in ferns, fern allies, and a hornwort.

[ - Fr *tamarisci* - ]

RNA, 4 (12), 1599-1609

[ / E ] # 3493

**Miller NG, Miller AD 1998**

Occurrence of the leafy liverwort, *Frullania bolanderi*, in old-growth forests of northeastern North America.

[ am1: USA - Fr *bolanderi* - ]

Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society, 125 (2), 109-116

[ / E ] # 1219

**Molero J, Sáet L, Villar L 1998**

Floristic and geobotanical interest of Sierra de Alcubierre (Monegros, Aragon, Spain).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Acta Botanica Barcinonensis (Homenatge a Oriol de Bolòs), 45, 363-390

[ / E ] # 3376

**Müller U, Frahm JP 1998**

Diversität epiphytischer Moose eines westandinen Bergregenwaldes in Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr convoluta, spec I - IV. - ]

Tropical Bryology, 15, 29-43

[ / E ] # 713

**Nath V, Asthana AK 1998**

Frullania inflexa Mitt.: an addition to the South Indian bryoflora.

[ as3: India (South India) - Fr inflexa - ]

Journal of Bryology, 20 (1), 233-237

[ / E ] # 683

**Nath V, Asthana AK 1998**

Diversity and distribution of genus Frullania RADDI in South India.

[ as3: India (South India: Kerala, Karnataka, Bryophyte diversity of the Western Ghats – an appraisal Manju C.N.) (Nilgiri Hills), Andaman Isl. [India] - Fr acutiloba, campanulata, apiculata, gaudichaudii, inflexa, intermedia, muscicola, neurota, serrata, squarrosa, tamarisci, wallichiana - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 85, 63-82

[ P / E ] # 708

**NN 1998**

Èvocation - Frère Maurice ONRAEDT (1904-1998)

[ - - Onraedt]

, , 2 pp.

[ / E ] # 2730

**O'Connor P, Gowing D Medler J et alii 1998**

Type specimen catalog of the Herbarium Pacificum (BISH), Bishop Museum Botany Type Databases. Bryophyte (cryptograms) types.

[ - - hb BISH]

<http://www.bishopmuseum.org/research/natsci/botany/botanydb.html> [accessed 27.12.2004], ,

[ / E ] # 1274

**Oliveira e Silva MIMN de 1998**

Briófitas da reserva ecológica de Rio das Pedras, município de Mangaratiba, do Parque Estadual da Ilha Grande e da Reserva Biológica Estadual da Praia do Sul, município de Angra dos Reis, Rio de Janeiro.

Thesis (Dr.) - Tese de Doutorado. Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr caroliniana, dilatata, gymnotis, montagne - ]

, , 321 pp.

[ / ] # 3682

**Philippi G 1998**

Bemerkenswerte Moosfunde aus dem Schwarzwald und dem angrenzenden Oberrheingebiet

[ eur: Germany (Baden-Würtemberg) - Fr jackii, tamarisci - ]

Carolinea, 56, 63-78

[ / E ] # 5855

**Piippo S, He XL ,Koponen T, Redfearn PJ, Li JX 1998**

Hepaticae from Yunnan, China, with a checklist of Yunnan hepaticae and anthocerotae.

[ as2: China (Yunnan) - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 84, 135-158

[ / E ] # 697

**Pócs T 1998**

Bryophyte diversity along the eastern arc. [Fr usambarana, p. 80]

[ - Fr usambarana - ]

Journal of East African Natural History, 87, 75-84

[P / E] # 2013

**Pócs T 1998**

Bryophyte diversity along the eastern arc.

[ - Fr usambarana - ]

Eastern Arc Mountains Conference 1997 Proceedings - Journal of East African Natural History 1998. Conference Papers, , 10 pp

[ / E ] # 1425

**Porley RD, O'Shea BJ, Wigginton MJ, Matcham HW, Hodgetts NG, Stevenson CR 1998**

Bryophytes of Uganda. 2. New and interesting records.

[25 afr2: Uganda - Fr caffraria, depressa, diptera, lindenbergii, schimperi, socotrana, spongiosa, vandenberghenii - ]

Tropical Bryology, 16, 179-193

[ / E ] # 711

**Proctor MCF, Nagy Z, Csintalan Z, Takács Z 1998**

Water-content components in bryophytes: analysis of pressure–volume relationships.

[ - - ]

Journal of Experimental Botany, 49 [No 328], 1845–1854

[ / E ] # 1770

**Puche F, Gimeno C, Segarra JG 1998**

Lista de los briófitos de la Comunidad Valencia (este de España).

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Orsis, 13, 27-41

[ / E ] # 990

**Qian H, Klinka K 1998**

Plants of British Columbia. Scientific and common names of vascular plants, bryophytes, and lichens. [Frullania, p. 339]

[ am1: Canada (British Colombia) - Fr bolanderi, californica, franciscana, hattoriana, tamarisci, tamarisci ssp. nisquallensis - ]

UBC Press, Vancouver, 534 pp.

[ / E ] # 2262

**Rambo TR, Muir PS 1998**

Forest floor bryophytes of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*-*Tsuga heterophylla* stands in Oregon: influences of substrate and overstory

[ am1: USA, Oregon - Fr californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

The Bryologist, 101 (1), 116-130

[ / E ] # 731

**Reyes-Colón CM, Sastre-DJ I 1998**

Bryophytes of Mona Island Natural Reserve, Puerto Rico.

[81 am3: Puerto Rico - Fr ericoides - ]

Tropical Bryology, 14, 35-41

[ / E ] # 3423

**Sánchez MI, Pérez PH 1998**

Bryophytes from the Republic of Equatorial Guinea (West Central Africa). III Contribution to the bryoflora of Rio Muni (Continental Region).

[23 afr2: Equatorial Guinea - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 15, 1-13

[ / E ] # 700

**Schäfer-Verwimp A 1998**

Zur Kenntnis der Sphagnum-Flora Brasiliens mit Beschreibung von *Sphagnum crumii* sp. nov. und *Sphagnum delamboyense* sp. nov.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 67 (3-4), 409-419

[ / E ] # 5534

**Sha W, Xiaojie Y, Lidong T, Meizhi W 1998**

A karyological study on four species of *Frullania* from China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 5, 97-101

[ / E ] # 1221

**Sillitoe P 1998**

An ethnobotanical account of the vegetation communities of the Wola region, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea.

[ as4: Papua New Guinea - *Frullania* - Ethnobotany]

Journal of Ethnobiology, 18, 103-128

[ / E ] # 2667

**Sim-Sim M, Sérgio C 1998**

Distribution of some epiphytic bryophytes in Portugal. Evaluation and present status.

[ eur: Portugal - Fr tamarisci - Epiphytes]

Lindbergia, 23 (1), 50-54

[ / E ] # 2945

**Söderström L, Hedenäs L 1998**

Checklista över Sveriges mossor [checklist of bryophytes recorded from Sweden]

[ eur: Sweden - Fr bolanderi, dilatata, fragilifolia, oakesiana, tamarisci - Checklist]

Myrinia, 8 (2), 58-90

[ / E ] # 3661

**Srivastava SC 1998**

Distribution of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae in India. [p. 53-85]

-In: Chopra, R.N. [Ed.]: Topics in Bryology

[ as3: India - Fr duthiana, ericoides, muscicola, pyriflora, retusa, tamarisci - Distribution]

Sunil Sachdev & Allied Publishers Ltd, New Delhi, 202 pp.

[ P / E ] # 2297

**Stotler R, Allen NS, Gradstein R, McGuinness W, Whittemore A, Chung C 1998**

A checklist of the hepaticas and anthocerotes of Panamá.

[80 am2: Panama - Fr apiculata, arecae, bicornistipula, brasiliensis, caulissequa, confertiloba, cucullata, ecuadorensis, ericoides, falciloba, gibbosa, gymnotis, intumescens, macrocephala, microcephala, microrhyncha, mucronata, nodulosa, parasitica, pittieri, riojaneirensis, semivillosa, spiniloba, subtruncata - Checklist]

A checklist of the hepaticas and anthocerotes of Panamá., 15, 167-195

[ / E ] # 703

**Toyota M, Nishimoto C, Asakawa Y / 豊田正夫 西本知代 & 浅)11義範 1998**

シダレヤスデ、ゴケ(*Frullaniatamarisci* subsp. *obscura*)の セスキテルペニ量体 / Dimeric Eudesmane-type Sesquiterpenoid from Japanese Liverwort *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*.

[ - - ]

Koryo, Terupen oyobi Seiyu Kagaku ni kansuru Toronkai Koen Yoshishu, 42, 200-202

[ / E ] # 3232

**Toyota M, Nishimoto C, Asakawa Y 1998**

Eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids from Japanese liverwort *Frullania tamarisci* subsp. *obscura*.

[ - - ]

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin, 46 (3), 542-544

[ / E ] # 1643

**Uribe-M J, Gradstein SR 1998**

Catalogue of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Colombia. [Frullania p. 35-38]

[ am4: Colombia - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 53, 1-99

[ P / E ] # 707

**Vales MA, Álvarez A, Montes L, Ávila A 1998**

Estudio Nacional sobre la Diversidad Bioológica en la República de Cuba

[ am3: Cuba - Fr atrata, kunzei - ]

Ministerio de Ciencia, Tecnología y Media Ambiente, Ciudad de la Habana,

[ / E ] # 6095

**Van Dunné HJF, Kappelle M 1998**

Biomass-diversity relations of epiphytic bryophytes on small *Quercus copeyensis* stems in a Costa Rican montane cloud forest.

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr brasiliensis, convoluta, cuencencis - ]

Revista de Biología Tropical, 46, 2

[ / E ] # 1391

**Visnadi SR 1998**

Briófitas em ecossistemas costeiros do Núcleo Picinguaba do Parque Estadual da Sierra do Mar, Ubatuba-SP

Tese (Doutorado em Biologia Vegetal) - Universidade Estadual Paulista "Júlio de Mesquita Filho", Rio Claro, São Paulo

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

, , 1-274

[ / ] # 5656

**Weitschat W, Wichard W 1998**

Atlas der Pflanzen und Tiere im Baltischen Bernstein. [Frullania schumanni, 2 fotos, p 44-45]

[ eur - - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Baltic region)]

Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil, München, 1-256

[P / ] # 1080

**Wilde V, Frankenhäuser H 1998**

The middle eocene plant taphocoenosis from Eckfeld (Eifel, Germany).

[ - - Fossil, amber, Eocene (Eckfeld)]

Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology [Electronical resource], 101, 7-28

[ / E ] # 1298

**Zechmeister HG, Humer K, Hohenwallner D 1998**

Historische Moosflora von Wien. Teil 1: Leber- und Hornmoose (Hepaticae, Anthocerotae).

[ eur: Austria (Vienna) - Fr dilatata, tamarisci - ]

Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich, 135, 343-351

[ / E ] # 2563

**Zhao ZT, Cao T 1998**

山东苔藓植物志 / Flora Bryophytorum Shandongicum.

[ as2: China(Shandong) - Fr davurica, delavayii, ericoides, moniliata, muscicola, nepalensis, schensiana, valida - ]

, , 339 pp.

[ / E ] # 2996

**Zhu RL, So ML, Ye LX 1998**

A synopsis of the hepatic flora of Zhejiang, China.

[ as2: China (Zhejiang) - - ]

The Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory, 84, 159-174

[ / E ] # 698

**Zippel E 1998**

Die epiphytische Moosvegetation der Kanarischen Inseln. Soziologie, Struktur und Ökologie.

[21 afr1: [Spain] Canary Islands - - ]

Bryophytorum Bibliotheca, 52, 1-149

[P / ] # 1411

# 1999

**Aicardi O 1999**

Contributions à l'inventaire de la bryoflore française (année 1998). Apports des bryologues de la S.B.C.O.

[ eur: France - - ]

Bulletin de la Société botanique du Centre-ouest, nouvelle série., 30, 443-454

[ / E ] # 810

**Akiyama H 1999**

Bryophyte flora of Isl. Kii-Oshima. [p. 1-11]

-In: Flora of Kii-oshima Island.

[ - - ]

Subtropical Plant Institute, Kyoto University, Sue, Kushimoto-cho, Wakayama, Japan, 83 pp

[ / E ] # 1830

**Allison E ,Hall A, Kenward H 1999**

Technical Report. Living conditions and resource exploitation at the Early Christian rath at Deer Park Farms, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland: evidence from plants and invertebrates. Part 1: Text

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Reports from the Environmental Archaeology Unit, York 99/8., , 1-72

[ / E ] # 1752

**Allison E, Hall A, Kenward H 1999**

Technical Report. Living conditions and resource exploitation at the Early Christian rath at Deer Park Farms, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland: evidence from plants and invertebrates. Part 2. Tables.

[ - Fr dilatata - ]

Reports from the Environmental Archaeology Unit, York 99/10., , 1-139

[ / E ] # 1751

**Alvin R Diamond Jr, Woods M, Rundell H 1999**

Epiphyllous Hepaticas from Southern Alabama

[ am1: USA - Fr asagrayana, obcordata - Epiphyllous species]

The Bryologist, 102 (2), 309-313

[ / E ] # 2232

**Bai XL, Gao C 1999**

A new species of the genus *Frullania* from Yunnan, China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Hikobia, 13, 87-88

[ / E ] # 752

**Bai XL, Wang MZ 1999**

The bryophytes of Mt. Songshan, Beijing.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 6, 109-113

[ / E ] # 1207

**Berg C 1999**

Europäische Verantwortung für den Schutz der Moosflora. [European Responsibility for the Conservation of Bryophytes.]

[ - - ]

Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie), 593, 10 pp.

[ / E ] # 2239

**Boudier P 1999**

*Didymodon mamillosus* (Crundw.) M.Hill (MUSCI, POTTIACEAE) dans les Hautes-Alpes, espèce nouvelle pour la France. [Fr dilatata mentioned, p. 275]

[ eur: France - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (4), 271-276

[ P / ] # 1277

**Cameron EK 1999**

Mt Eden Rock Forests, Auckland City. [Fr. solanderiana]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Auckland botanical society journal, 54 (2), 46-53

[ / E ] # 902

**Casas C, Brugués M, Cros RM, Sérgio C 1999**

Briófitos de algunos barrancos de las Villuercas (Cáceres) con *Prunus lusitanica*.

[ eur: Spain - Fr dilatata - ]

Bol. Soc. Esp. Briol., 14, 1-6

[ / E ] # 3763

**Casas C, Brugés M, Sérgio C 1999**

*Andrea megistospora* and other interesting species from the Spanish bryoflora.

[ eur: Spain - Fr oakesiana /p. 205 - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (3), 203-206

[ / E ] # 1279

**Cetin B 1999**

The liverworts (Hepaticae) of Uludag National Park (Bursa).

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 23 (4), 277-280

[ / E ] # 1271

**Cetin B 1999**

The liverworts (Hepaticae) of Sinop and ist environs (Ayancik, Boyabat and Gerze).

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Turkian Journal of Botany, 23 (2), 113-116

[ / E ] # 1269

**Cooke EL 1999**

Use and perceived impact of recreation on the Port Hills of Canterbury: A case study using Kennedy's Bush Scenic Reserve and Ahuriri Reserve.

Dissertation, Lincoln University

[ aust2: New Zealand - Fr deplanata, hampeana, patula, spinifera - ]

[http://researcharchive.lincoln.ac.nz/dspace/bitstream/10182/1112/1/cooke\\_bprtm.pdf](http://researcharchive.lincoln.ac.nz/dspace/bitstream/10182/1112/1/cooke_bprtm.pdf), , 134 pp

[ / E ] # 1964

**Costa DP 1999**

Epiphytic bryophyte diversity in primary and secondary lowland rainforests in Southeastern Brazil.

[ am5: Brazil - Fr brasiliensis, gymnotis, montagnei, neesii, tetraptera - ]

The Bryologist, 102 (2), 320-326

[ / E ] # 3924

**Dauphin G 1999**

Bryophytes of Cocos island, Costa Rica: diversity, biogeography and ecology.

[ am2: Cocos Isl [Costa Rica] - Fr caulisequa , ecuadorensis , intumescens , mucronata, riojaneirensis - ]

Revista de Biología Tropical, 47 (3), 309-328

[ / E ] # 1087

**Döbbeler P 1999**

Two new species of *Bryonectria* (Hypocreales, Ascomycetes) on bryophytes.

[ - Fr dilatata - Bryophilous fungi on *Frullania*]

Sendtnera, 6, 93-102

[ / E ] # 1236

**Duell R 1999**

Bryological results of some excursions in former Yugoslavia. [p. 95-110]

-In: Duell, R., Ganeva, A., Martincic, A. & Pavletic, Z.: Contributions to the Bryoflora of former Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

[ eur: Slovenia, Croatia - - ]

IDH-Verlag, Bad Münstereifel, Germany, 199 pp.

[ / E ] # 1048

**Duell R 1999**

Results of two bryological excursions in Bulgaria (Rhodopes, Rila-, Vitosha-mountains). [p. 180-199]

-In: Duell, R., Ganeva, A., Martincic, A. & Pavletic, Z.: Contributions to the Bryoflora of former Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

[ eur: Bulgaria - - ]

IDH-Verlag, Bad Münstereifel, 199 pp.

[ / E ] # 1047

**Engel JJ, Merill GLS 1999**

Austral Hepaticae 29. More new taxa and combinations on Telaranea (Lepidoziaceae) and a new name for *Frullania caledonica* (Schuster) Schuster (Frullaniaceae) from New Caledonia.

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr caledonica, neocaldonica - ]

Novon, 9 (3), 339-344

[ / E ] # 756

**Everest A, Ellis L 1999**

A contribution to the bryophyte flora of southern Turkey.

[ as5: Turkey - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (1), 43-48

[ / E ] # 766

**Flegel M 1999**

Phytochemische Untersuchung dreier Lebermoosarten sowie phytochemische Charakterisierung des Ölkörperinhaltes von *Radula complanata* (L.) Dum.

Thesis Uni Saarbrücken

[ - Fr convoluta - Phytochemistry]

, Saarbrücken, 317 pp.

[ / ] # 2808

**Flegel M, Adam KP, Becker H 1999**

Sesquiterpene lactones and bisbibenzyl derivatives from the neotropical liverwort *Frullania convoluta*.

[Publication No. 137 in the series of 'Arbeitskreis Chemie und Biologie der Moose']

[ - Fr convoluta - Phytochemistry, Sesquiterpene lactone, Germacrane, Eudesniane, Bibenzyl, Bisbibenzyl, Dihydrophenanthrene]

Phytochemistry, 52, 1633-1638

[ / E ] # 1244

**Ganeva A, Duell R 1999**

Checklist of the Bulgarian bryophytes. [p. 111-179]

-In: Duell, R., Ganeva, A., Martincic, A. & Pavletic, Z.: Contributions to the Bryoflora of former Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

[ eur: Bulgaria - - ]

IDH-Verlag, Bad Münstereifel, 199 pp.

[ / E ] # 1046

**Gradstein SR 1999**

Hepatics

-In: Luteyn JL [ed.], Paramos: A checklist of plant diversity, geographical distribution and botanical literature

[ am4: Colombia, Venecuela, Ecuador, Peru - Fr albertii, arecae, brasiliensis, convoluta, cuencensis, dusenii, holostipula, lobato-hastata, peruviana, planifolia, pluricarinata, sphaerocephala, tetraptera - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 84, 65-73

[ / E ] # 5901

**Gradstein SR 1999**

Hepatics.

-In: Luteyn, J.L.: Neotropical Páramos

[ am2, am3, am4 - - ]

<http://www.botanypages.org/neill/paramos/index.htm> [accessed 18.07.2003]

<http://www.botanypages.org/neill/paramos/hepatics.htm> [accessed 18.07.2003], ,

[ P / E ] # 1007

**Gradstein SR 1999**

Bryophytes. [p. 78-79]

-In: Nadkarni, N. & Wheelwright, N. [Eds.]: Monteverde, Ecology and Conservation of a Tropical Cloud Forest.

[80 am2: Costa Rica (Monteverde) - Frullania - Tropical cloud forest]

Oxford University Press, New York, 573 pp.

[ / E ] # 2838

**Gradstein SR 1999**

Hepatics [p. 65-73]

-In: Luteyn, J.L.: Páramos - a checklist of plant diversity, geographical distribution, and botanical literature.

[ am2, am3, am4 - - ]

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, 84, 1-300

[ / E ] # 994

**Gradstein SR 1999**

On the rediscovery of Spruceanthus theobromae (Lejeuneaceae, Hepaticae), an endangered species on cacao trees in western Ecuador.

[ am4: Ecuador - Fr ericoides, mucronata, riojaneirensis, tristis - ]

Bryobrothera, 5, 81-85

[ / E ] # 1215

**He XL, Piippo S 1999**

On the taxonomic significance and classification of ocelli characters in the hepatic family Lejeuneaceae.

[ - - Ocelli]

Bryobrothera, 5, 93-97

[ / E ] # 1212

**Hodgetts NG, Matcham HW, Duckett JG 1999**

Bryophytes collected in Lesotho, the Natal Drakensberg and the Orange Free State, southern Africa.

[27 afr4: Lesotho - - ]

Journal of Bryology, 21, 135-155

[ / E ] # 754

**Hong WS 1999**

Hepatics of the Vladimir J. Krajina Ecological Reserve, Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada.

[ am1: Canada - Fr californica, franciscana, nisquallensis - ]

Haussknechtia Beiheft 9 (Riclef-Grolle-Festschrift), 9, 183-192

[ P / E ] # 2416

**Hürlimann H 1999**

Epiphyte Lebermoose aus neukaledonischen Vegetationsaufnahmen.

[ oc: New Caledonia - Fr huerlimannii - ]

Haussknechtia Beiheft 9 (Riclef-Grolle-Festschrift), 9, 193-199

[ P / E ] # 2410

**Jacobs MC, Tennstedt D, Lachapelle JM 1999**

Dermatite allergique de contact.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale 98-145-A-10, , 14 pp.

[ / E ] # 3589

**Jacobs MC, Tennstedt D, Lachapelle JM 1999**

Dermatite allergique de contact.

[ - - Contact dermatitis]

Encycl Méd Chir (Elsevier, Paris), Dermatologie, 98-145-A-10., , 14 pp.

[ / E ] # 2268

**Ji MC, Liu ZL, Zhang ZY, Chen YJ, Luo LC 1999**

The epiphyllous liverworts of Jiangxi Province, Southeast China.

[ as2: China - - ]

Chenia, 6, 105-107

[ / E ] # 1208

**Jóhannsson B 1999**

Íslenskir mosar. Hornmosar og 14 ættir soppmosa. [Frullaniaceae, p. 95-103]

[ eur: Iceland - Fr tamarisci, fragilifolia, dilatata - ]

Fjölrít Náttúrufraedistofnunar, 38, 1-108

[ / E ] # 1211

**Kumar R, Kumar AV 1999**

Biodeterioration of Stone in Tropical Environments. An Overview.

Research in Conservation

[80 am2: Honduras, Guatemala - Fr riojaneirensis, squarrosa - Biodeterioration of Stone]

The Getty Conservation Institute, , 96 pp.

[ / E ] # 1757

**Kürschner H 1999**

Life strategies of epiphytic bryophytes in Mediterranean Pinus woodlands and Platanus orientalis alluvial forests of Turkey.

[ as5: Turkey - - Epiphytes]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (1), 17-33

[ / E ] # 2513

**Lienenbecker H 1999**

Ein Beitrag zur Moosflora des Kreises Höxter - Auswertung der Exkursionstagebücher von Wilhelm Kleinewächter (1904 - 1976).

[ eur: Germany - - ]

Egge-Weser, 12, 33-56

[ / E ] # 2481

**Liu WQ, Zan QJ, Liao WB, Zhang JY, Lan CY / 刘蔚秋 曾启杰 廖文波 张炯尧 蓝崇钰 1999**

广东内伶仃岛自然保护区的苔藓植物

Study on the bryophytes of Neilingding island nature reserve, Guangdong province, China.

[ as2: China (Guangdong) - Fr maybarae - ]

Guihaia / 广西植, 19 (4), 303-307

[ / E ] # 3035

**Manierre WR 1999**

Bryophytes and lichens from the Huron Mountain Club.

[ am1: USA (Michigan) - Fr bolanderi, eboracensis, inflata, oakesiana, selwyniana - ]

Evansia, 16 (4), 152-166

[ / E ] # 2544

**Mazimpaka V, Lara F, Garillerti R 1999**

Nouvelles données sur la présence d'*Orthotrichium philibertii* Vent. dans le bassin méditerranéen.

[ - Fr dilatata mentioned, p. 269 - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (4), 267-270

[ / E ] # 1278

**McAvoy WA 1999**

The Bryoflora of the Great Cypress Swamp Conservation Area, Sussex County, Delaware and Worcester County, Maryland.

[ am1: USA (Maryland, Great Cypress Swamp) - Fr eboracensis, tamarisci var asagrayana - ]

The Maryland Naturalist, 43 (3-4), 9-17

[ / E ] # 2916

**Meagher D 1999**

A preliminary survey of bryophytes on Flinders Island, Tasmania. [Research news] [Fr probosciphora, falciloba, rostrata]

[ aust1: Tasmania [Australia] - Fr probosciphora, falciloba, rostrata - ]

Australasian bryological newsletter, 41, 7-8

[ / E ] # 2425

**Meinunger L 1999**

5.3. Bestandssituation der Moose (Bryophyta)

-In: Frank, D. & Neumann. V [Edit.]: Bestandssituation der Pflanzen und Tiere Sachsen-Anhalts

[ - Fr dilatata, fragilifolia, tamarisci - ]

Verlag Eugen Ulmer, ,

[ / E ] # 1815

**Meinunger L, Schröder W 1999**

Beiträge zur Moosflora Deutschlands.

[ eur: Germany - Fr jackii - ]

Haussknechtia Beiheft 9 (Riclef-Grolle-Festschrift), 9, 243-250

[ P / E ] # 2411

**Milne J, Louwhoff S 1999**

Vertical distribution of bryophytes and lichenes on a Myrtle Beech, *Nothofagus cunninghamii* (Hook.) Oerst.

[ aust1: Australia - Fr rostrata, falciloba, clavata - ]

Hikobia, 13, 23-30

[ / E ] # 753

**Müller F 1999**

New bryophyte taxon records for tropical countries III.

[ - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 16, 195-201

[ / E ] # 715

**Müller F, Schäfer-Verwimp A 1999**

New bryophyte taxon records for tropical countries III.

[22 afr2: Ivory Coast - Fr ericoides - ]

Tropical Bryology, 16, 195-201

[ / E ] # 2787

**NN 1999**

Diversity and distributional studies on Indian liverworts and hornworts

[ - - ]

NBRI newsletter: a quarterly house journal of the National Botanical Research Institute, 26, 38-40

[ / ] # 5073

**Paton JA 1999**

The liverwort flora of the British Isles. [24. Frullaniaceae p. 465-477]

[ - - ]

Harley Books, Colchester, England, 626 pp

[ P / E ] # 828

**Pavletic Z, Martincic A, Duell R 1999**

Checklist of the Yugoslavian bryophytes. [p. 1-95]

-In: Duell, R., Ganeva, A., Martincic, A. & Pavletic, Z.: Contributions to the Bryoflora of former Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

[ eur - - ]

IDH-Verlag, Bad Münstereifel, 199 pp.

[ / E ] # 1045

**Pilar FR, Betancur J 1999**

La flora del Alto Sumapaz (Cordillera Oriental, Colombia).

[ am4: Colombia - Fr convoluta, peruviana, riojaneirensis, sphaerocephala, tetraptera - ]

Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc., 23 (Suplemento especial), 23, 53-78

[ / E ] # 4256

**Pócs T 1999**

Bryophyte speciation and diversity in East African mountains.

[ afr2: East African mountains, Eastern Arc - - ]

Bryobrothera, 5, 237-245

[ / E ] # 1213

**Pócs T, Lye KA 1999**

New records and additions to the hepatic flora of Uganda 2.

[25 afr2: Uganda - - ]

Tropical Bryology, 17, 23-33

[ / E ] # 724

**Pócs T, Streimann H 1999**

Epiphyllous liverworts from Queensland, Australia

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Bryobrothera, 5, 165-172

[ / E ] # 762

**Rhind PM 1999**

A checklist of bryophytes species recorded in Pembrokeshire.

[ eur: Great Britain - - ]

Field Studies, 9, 469-495

[ / E ] # 2141

**Romero C 1999**

Epifitas no vasculares comerciales de un bosque montano tropical Ecología, efectos de la tala y manejo

[80 am2: Costa Rica - Fr convoluta - Forest management, High montane oak-bamboo forest]

Serie Técnica, Informe Técnico No. 310

Colección Manejo Diversificado de Bosques Naturales, Publicación No. 17 Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, CATIE

Unidad del d.anejo de Bosques Naturales, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 50 pp.

[ / E ] # 2766

**Romero C 1999**

Reduced-impact logging effects on commercial non-vascular pendant epiphyte biomass in a tropical montane forest in Costa Rica.

[ am2 : Costa Rica - Fr convoluta - ]

Forest Ecology and Management, 118 (1-3), 117-125

[ / E ] # 2021

**Ros RM, Cano MJ, Guerra J 1999**

Bryophyte checklist of Northern Africa.

[pdf-file of Ros, Cano & Guerra (1999): Bryophyte checklist of Northern Africa.]

[ afr1, afr2 - - ]

<http://www.um.es/dp-biologia-vegetal/lab-briologia/Check-list.PDF>, , 59 pp.

[ / E ] # 1013

**Ros RM, Cano MJ, Guerra J 1999**

Bryophyte checklist of Northern Africa.

[ afr1, afr2 - - Checklist]

Journal of Bryology, 21, 207-244

[ / E ] # 759

**Ruchty AM 1999**

The effects of partial cutting on stand structure and growth, and forest plant communities of Western Hemlock-Sitka spruce stands in Southeast Alaska.

Thesis (Dr. phil.) - Oregon State University

[ am1: USA (Alaska) - Fr nisquallensis - Partial cutted forests]

, , 120 pp.

[ / E ] # 3565

**Sanford MR, Timme SL 1999**

Bryophyte diversity in open tallgrass prairies and praries altered by strip mining.

-In: Springer, J.T. [Ed.] Proceedings of the Sixteenth North American Prairie Conference (1999)

[ am1: USA - Fr ebaracensis, inflata - ]

, , 51-72

[ / E ] # 3345

**Schlüsslmayr G 1999**

Die Moose und Moosgesellschaften der Haselschlucht im Reichraminger Hintergebirge (Nationalpark Kalkalpen, Oberösterreich).

[ eur: Austria - - ]

Beiträge zur Naturkunde Oberösterreichs, 7, 1-39

[ / E ] # 2444

**Sim-Sim M 1999**

The genus *Frullania Raddi* (Hepaticae) in Portugal and Madeira.

[ eur: Portugal, afr1: Madeira [Portugal] - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (2), 83-144

[ P / E ] # 720

**Sim-Sim M 1999**

The genus *Frullania Raddi* (Hepaticae) in Portugal. [Fig 19, erratum]

[ eur: Portugal - - ]

Cryptogamie, Bryologie, 20 (3), 227

[ P / E ] # 1257

**Sim-Sim M, Lloret F, Grolle R 1999**

First reference of *Frullania cesatiana* De Not. (Frullaniaceae, Hepaticae) to Spain and France.

[ eur: Spain, France - - ]

Nova Hedwigia, 68 (1-2), 217-224

[ / E ] # 726

**Smith DK, McFarland KD, Risk AC, Davison PG 1999**

Final report of bryophyte and lichen survey of Foothills Parkway, Section 8B-Cosby-Pittman Center, Great Smoky Mountains National Park

-In: Foothills Parkway Section 8B, Final Environmental Report, Appendix H

[ am1: USA - Fr brittoniae, eboracensis ssp eboracensis, eboracensis ssp virginica, ericoides, kunzei, tamarisci ssp asagrayana - ]

, 4, H1-H57

[ / E ] # 5609

**Tian W 1999**

New records of bryophytes from Hunan province.

[ as2: China - Fr tamarisci - ]

Guishaia / 广西植物, 19 (2), 121-123

[ / E ] # 1327

**Timme SL, Redfearn P 1999**

Checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of the interior highlands of North America in Arkansas, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma. [Last Update: December 1999]

[ - - ]

<http://mail.pittstate.edu/~slt/liverworts.htm>, , 6 pp.

[ / E ] # 1925

**von Konrat M, Braggins JE, Harris PJ 1999**

A new technique to investigate cell layers of the capsule wall using *Frullania* (Hepaticae) as a case study.

[ - - Techniques]

The Bryologist, 102 (2), 240-248

[ / E ] # 1246

**von Konrat MJ, Braggins JE 1999**

The epiphyllous habit in the hepatic genus *Frullania*.

[ am4: Colombia, aust2: New Zealand; oc: New Caledonia - *Fr angulata*, *apicalis*, *apiculata*, *arecae*, *asagrayana*, *atterima*, *baumanii*, *brasiliensis*, *capensis*, *chevalieri*, *densiloba*, *deplanata*, *dilatata*, *ericoides*, *fugax*, *huerlimannii*, *kunzei*, *microphylla*, *moniliata*, *multilacera*, *muscicola*, *nishiyamensis*, *obcordata*, *pancheri*, *patula*, *polysticta*, *ptychantha*, *purpurea*, *pycnantha*, *repandistipula*, *riojaneirensis*, *rostrata*, *scandens*, *scottiana*, *tamarisci*, *teneriffae*, *tixieri*, *vandenberghenii*, *variegata* - Epiphyllous species]

Tropical Bryology, 17, 103-113

[ / E ] # 725

**Wang M, Ren Y, Dang G / 王玛丽 任毅 & 党高弟 1999**

佛坪国家级自然保护区苔类植物的调查研究 / An Investigation on Hepaticae from Foping National Reserve.

[ as2: China (Henan, Qinling Mountain) - *Fr monilliata*, *muscicola* - ]

Journal of Northwest University (Natural Science Edition) / 西北大学学报(自然科学版), 29 (1),

[ / E ] # 3134

**Weis G 1999**

Neue Untersuchungen zur Sporophytenmorphologie bei Lejeuneaceae und Jubulaceae (Hepaticae).

[ - - Sporophyte morphology, Lejeuneaceae, Jubulaceae]

Systematics and Geography of Plants, 68 (1), 137-146

[ / E ] # 2946

**Wilcox MD, Rogan DB 1999**

The mural Flora of Auckland. [*Fr solanderiana*]

[ aust2: New Zealand - - ]

Auckland Botanical Society Journal, 54, 35-46

[ / E ] # 2414

**Windolf J 1999**

A checklist of bryophytes of the wallum habitat of south-eastern Queensland and north-eastern New South Wales.

[ aust1: Australia - - ]

Austrobaileya, 5 (2), 349-352

[ / E ] # 1027

**Yano O 1999**

Briophyta do estado de São Paulo. Lista provisória de Espécies, Subespécies e Variedades Atualmente. Aceitas como Válidas para o Estado de São Paulo.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

<http://www.biotasp.org.br/biodiv/biodiversidade/briofitas/lbriofitas/>,

[ P / E ] # 1263

**Yano O, Mello ZR de 1999**

Frullaniaceae dos manguezais do literal sul de São Paulo, Brasil.

[ am5: Brazil - - ]

Iheringia, serie Botanica (Porto Alegre), 52, 65-87

[ / E ] # 919

**Yi YJ / 衣艳君 1999**

我国苔藓植物资源的开发和应用前景 / The exploitation and utilization of bryophyte resources.

[ as2: China - Fr moniliata - ]

Territory & Natural Resource Study / 国土与自然资源研究, 1999 (3), 73-75

[ / E ] # 3057

**Zhu R 1999**

A revision of Chinese Epiphyllous Liverworts. [Abstract]

Thesis (Dr. Philosophy), Dept. of Biology, Hong Kong Baptist University.

[ as2: China - - Epiphyllous species]

, , 450 pp.

[ / ] # 2639

---

[ / ]  as printed version available

[ / E]  as electronical version available, pages related to *Frullania* ad least

[P / E]  as printed and electronical version available

# 800  means number 800 in my *Frullania* archive

If something is missing, or if there are mistakes or errors, please send me an email.

If you are interested in a special copy, please let me know.

---

Gerhard Winter

email: gerhard.winter@senckenberg.de